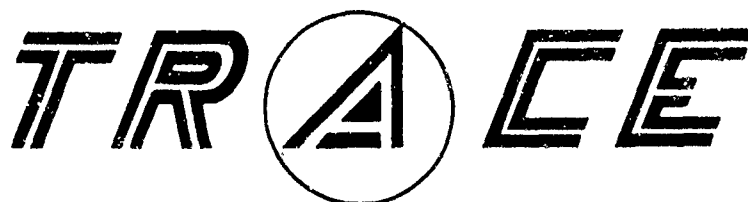


489436



Orbit Determination Program  
Version D

SEPTEMBER 1966

Prepared by C. C. TONIES, et al  
Computation and Data Processing Center  
Electronics Division  
AEROSPACE CORPORATION

61



AEROSPACE CORPORATION

Prepared for COMMANDER SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION  
AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND  
LOS ANGELES AIR FORCE STATION  
Los Angeles, California

OCT 8 1966

# NOTICE

This document is subject to special export controls and each transmittal to foreign governments or foreign nationals may be made only with prior approval of Space Systems Division, SSTDG.

Air Force Report No.  
SSD TR-66-159

Aerospace Report No.  
TR-669(9990)-3

TRACE ORBIT DETERMINATION PROGRAM  
VERSION D

Prepared by  
C. C. Tonies, et al  
Computation and Data Processing Center  
Electronics Division

El Segundo Technical Operations  
AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
El Segundo, California

September 1966

Prepared for  
COMMANDER SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION  
AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND  
LOS ANGELES AIR FORCE STATION  
Los Angeles, California

## FOREWORD

This report is published by the Aerospace Corporation, El Segundo, California, under Air Force Contract No. AF 04(695)-669. The report was authored by Charles C. Tonies and other members of the technical staff of Aerospace Corporation as part of a continuing support effort extended by the Computation and Data Processing Center to the Satellite Systems Division.

This report describes a computer program which was developed during the period 1 November 1964 through 1 March 1966. The report was submitted on 9 September 1966 to Captain Michael A. Ikezawa, SSTDG, for review and approval.

The computer program (TRACE) has evolved over the past five years at Aerospace Corporation from an original version designed by M. M. Bennett, R. J. Mercer, D. D. Morrison, L. C. Sachnoff, and C. C. Tonies. Subsequent analysis and programming contributions have been made by D. A. Adams, C. C. Christensen, D. E. Groves, R. L. Hale, K. W. Hubbard, A. R. Jacobsen, J. D. Ostlie, A. J. Skulich and, recently, G. Buechler, P. A. Thompson, and D. C. Walker. Much of this material has been collected and revised, with their help, for publication at this time. This TRACE-D document, like the TRACE-D program, is the result of a joint effort.

The contributions of Messrs. Bennett, Hubbard and Mercer require special mention. They have been especially active in TRACE related activities and major parts of this document are due to their efforts. Finally, the editorial assistance provided by Mr. C. R. Feller is gratefully acknowledged; his many hours of diligent and conscientious attention were invaluable.

Information in this report is embargoed under the U.S. Export Control Act of 1949, administered by the Department of Commerce. This report may be released by departments or agencies of the U.S. Government to departments or agencies of foreign governments with which the United States has defense treaty commitments. Private individuals or firms must comply with Department of Commerce export control regulations.

Approved

T. R. Parkin

T. R. Parkin, Director  
Computation and Data Processing Center  
Electronics Division

C. W. Miller

C. W. Miller, Associate  
General Manager, Satellite  
Systems Division

Publication of this report does not constitute Air Force approval of the report's findings or conclusions. It is published only for the exchange and stimulation of ideas.

Michael A. Ikezawa

MICHAEL A. IKEZAWA, Capt.  
Project Officer, SSTDG

Space System Division  
Air Force Systems Command

## ABSTRACT

The TRACE-D computer program is designed for use on the IBM 7094 machine as the principal tool in design and analysis studies of all aspects of orbital operations. Its principal characteristics are completeness of the equations of motion, a comprehensive set of differential correction parameters, and the ability to simultaneously process observations of several satellites taken by a number of different types of sensors. The report includes objectives, equations, program structure, and complete instructions for input data preparation and program operation.

PREVIOUS PAGE WAS BLANK, THEREFOR WAS NOT FILMED.

## CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION .....	1-1
1.1	Objective .....	1-1
1.2	General Program Design .....	1-2
1.3	Major Program Functions .....	1-2
1.3.1	Ephemeris Generation (Trajectory) Mode .....	1-2
1.3.2	Orbit Determination Mode .....	1-4
1.3.2.1	TRACE-D Applications .....	1-7
1.3.2.2	Specific Features of the Orbit Determination Function .....	1-8
1.3.2.3	TRACE-D as an Analytical Tool .....	1-12
1.3.3	Data Generation .....	1-20
1.3.4	Residuals Analysis .....	1-22
1.4	The Future of TRACE-D .....	1-23
2.	THEORY .....	2-1
2.1	Introduction .....	2-1
2.1.1	General .....	2-1
2.1.2	Derivative with Respect to a Vector .....	2-1
2.2	The Trajectory and Its Partial Derivatives .....	2-2
2.3	Basic Orbit Determination Problem .....	2-7
2.4	Constrained and Bounded Least-Squares Solutions .....	2-10
2.4.1	Constraints .....	2-10
2.4.2	Bounds .....	2-11
2.4.3	Solution of the Linear System .....	2-14
2.5	The Statistics of Orbit Determination .....	2-16
2.5.1	The Variance-Covariance Matrix .....	2-17
2.5.2	Minimum-Variance and Maximum-Likelihood Estimates .....	2-19

## CONTENTS (cont.)

3.	EQUATIONS .....	3-1
3.1	Coordinate Systems .....	3-1
3.1.1	Earth-Centered Inertial System .....	3-2
3.1.1.1	Rectangular Coordinates .....	3-2
3.1.1.2	Spherical Coordinates .....	3-3
3.1.1.3	Orbital Elements .....	3-4
3.1.2	Station-Dependent Coordinate System .....	3-5
3.1.3	Orbit-Plane Coordinate System .....	3-6
3.1.4	Station-Centered Inertial Coordinate System .....	3-7
3.1.5	Vehicle Coordinate System .....	3-8
3.2	Initial Conditions and Coordinate Transformations .....	3-9
3.2.1	Spherical to Rectangular Coordinates .....	3-9
3.2.2	Rectangular to Spherical Coordinates .....	3-9
3.2.3	Orbital Elements to Rectangular Coordinates .....	3-10
3.2.4	Rectangular Coordinates to Orbital Elements .....	3-11
3.3	Observation Data .....	3-13
3.3.1	Station Coordinates .....	3-14
3.3.2	Azimuth and Elevation Angles .....	3-15
3.3.3	Topocentric Angular Measurement .....	3-16
3.3.4	Interferometer Data .....	3-17
3.3.5	Horizon-Sensor Angles .....	3-18
3.3.6	Other Observation Measurements .....	3-19
3.3.6.1	Geocentric Right Ascension and Declination ...	3-19
3.3.6.2	Height Measurements .....	3-19
3.3.6.3	Rectangular Geocentric Data .....	3-19
3.3.6.4	Range Rate and Doppler .....	3-19
3.4	Partial Derivatives of Observation Data .....	3-20
3.4.1	Position and Velocity in the W System and Associated Preliminary Computations .....	3-21

## CONTENTS (cont.)

3.4.2	Range Partial	3-25
3.4.3	Azimuth Partial	3-25
3.4.4	Elevation Partial	3-26
3.4.5	Range Rate Partial	3-27
3.4.6	P, Q, $\dot{P}$ , $\dot{Q}$ Partial	3-28
3.4.7	Doppler ( $\Delta f$ ) Partial	3-28
3.4.8	Topocentric Right Ascension Partial	3-29
3.4.9	Topocentric Declination Partial	3-31
3.4.10	Topocentric Hour Angle Partial	3-32
3.4.11	Geocentric Right Ascension Partial	3-33
3.4.12	Geocentric Declination Partial	3-33
3.4.13	Horizon Scanner Angle (u) Partial	3-34
3.4.14	Horizon Scanner Angle (v) Partial	3-35
3.4.15	Height (h) Partial	3-35
3.4.16	Cartesian Earth-Fixed ( $\hat{x}$ , $\hat{y}$ , $\hat{z}$ ) Partial	3-36
3.4.17	$\dot{A}$ , $\dot{E}$ Partial	3-37
3.5	Data Generation Calculations	3-38
3.5.1	Rise-Set Prediction	3-38
3.5.2	Rise and Set Times	3-38
3.5.3	Elevation Angle Refraction Correction	3-39
3.5.4	Observations with Normally Distributed Random Noise	3-39
3.5.5	Aspect Angles	3-40
3.5.6	Lock Angle	3-43
3.5.7	Observation Variances	3-43
3.5.8	Surface Range	3-44
3.5.9	Height	3-44
3.5.10	Kappa (K)	3-45
3.5.11	Doppler	3-45
3.5.12	Attenuation	3-45

## CONTENTS (cont.)

3.6	Trajectory . . . . .	3-46
3.6.1	Differential Equations . . . . .	3-46
3.6.2	Trajectory Partial Derivatives . . . . .	3-52
3.6.2.1	Variational Equations . . . . .	3-52
3.6.2.2	Variational-Equation Initial Conditions . . . . .	3-54
3.6.2.3	Differential Equation Parameter Non-homogeneous Terms . . . . .	3-60
3.6.3	Integration Methods . . . . .	3-63
3.6.4	Interpolation . . . . .	3-63
3.6.5	Trajectory Output . . . . .	3-63
3.6.6	Initial Orbit Condition Derivation (Gaussian Method) . . . . .	3-66
3.7	Differential Correction and Associated Computations . . .	3-70
3.7.1	Sigmas, Covariances, and Biases . . . . .	3-71
3.7.2	The Unconstrained Normal . . . . .	3-72
3.7.3	The Constrained Normal . . . . .	3-72
3.7.4	Bounds . . . . .	3-73
3.7.5	Solution of the Normal Equations . . . . .	3-73
3.7.5.1	Determination of z . . . . .	3-74
3.7.5.2	Solution of the Linear System - Matrix Operations . . . . .	3-75
3.7.5.3	Residuals Prediction . . . . .	3-76
3.7.5.4	The Inverse Normal . . . . .	3-76
3.7.6	Convergence of the Differential Correction Process . . . . .	3-77
3.7.7	The Correlation Matrix . . . . .	3-78
3.7.8	The Scatter Coefficient . . . . .	3-78
3.8	Other Tracking Calculations . . . . .	3-79
3.8.1	Proximity Testing . . . . .	3-79
3.8.1.1	Input Conversion (INCNI) . . . . .	3-79

## CONTENTS (cont.)

3.8.1.2	Proximity Test . . . . .	3-80
3.8.1.3	Output Quantities . . . . .	3-81
3.8.2	Elevation-Angle Refraction Correction . . . . .	3-82
3.8.3	Vehicle Height . . . . .	3-83
3.8.4	Propagation Time Correction . . . . .	3-83
3.9	Residuals Analysis . . . . .	3-84
3.9.1	Orbit-Plane Residuals . . . . .	3-84
3.9.2	Time Residuals . . . . .	3-86
3.9.3	Propagation Time Correction . . . . .	3-87
3.9.4	Residual Vector Magnitude . . . . .	3-87
4.	TRACE-D PROGRAM STRUCTURE . . . . .	4-1
4.1	General . . . . .	4-1
4.2	Program Links . . . . .	4-1
4.2.1	CHAIN . . . . .	4-1
4.2.2	TRAIN . . . . .	4-3
4.2.3	INITA . . . . .	4-3
4.2.4	INITB . . . . .	4-3
4.2.5	FITA . . . . .	4-4
4.2.6	FITB . . . . .	4-4
4.2.7	LEAST . . . . .	4-4
4.2.8	MAIN . . . . .	4-4
4.2.9	GAINA . . . . .	4-4
4.2.10	GAINB . . . . .	4-5
4.2.11	RESIDUE . . . . .	4-5
4.3	Storage Maps . . . . .	4-5
4.3.1	Tab Listings of Key Storage Area Functions . . . . .	4-5
4.3.2	Use of TREG for Integration (Subroutine COW) . . . . .	4-16
4.3.3	Initial-Condition and Differential-Equation Parameter Code List (ITRCD) . . . . .	4-17

## CONTENTS (cont.)

5.	USAGE .....	5-1
5.1	Input Data .....	5-1
5.1.1	Basic Data .....	5-2
5.1.1.1	Required Input .....	5-2
5.1.1.2	Optional Input .....	5-6
5.1.2	Trajectory Only .....	5-11
5.1.2.1	Required Input .....	5-11
5.1.2.2	Optional Input .....	5-13
5.1.3	Tracking .....	5-18
5.1.3.1	Required Input .....	5-18
5.1.3.2	Optional Input .....	5-18
5.1.3.3	Station Identification Cards .....	5-32
5.1.3.4	Observation Data Cards .....	5-35
5.1.3.5	Flocking Option .....	5-35
5.1.3.6	Multiple Vehicle Option .....	5-38
5.1.3.7	Correlated Observations .....	5-38
5.1.4	Data Generation .....	5-39
5.1.4.1	Required Input .....	5-39
5.1.4.2	Optional Input .....	5-39
5.1.4.3	Station Cards .....	5-48
5.1.4.4	Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet I Input .....	5-48
5.1.4.5	Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II Input .....	5-50
5.1.5	Residuals Analysis .....	5-55
5.1.5.1	Required Input .....	5-55
5.1.5.2	Optional Input .....	5-57
5.2	Data Deck Arrangement .....	5-59
5.2.1	Trajectory Only .....	5-60

## CONTENTS (cont. )

5.2.1.1	Single Case . . . . .	5-60
5.2.1.2	Stacked Cases (Itinerary 333) . . . . .	5-61
5.2.2	Tracking . . . . .	5-62
5.2.2.1	Basic Arrangement . . . . .	5-62
5.2.2.2	Flocked Observations . . . . .	5-63
5.2.2.3	BCD Input Observation Tape . . . . .	5-64
5.2.2.4	Input Compacted Data Tape . . . . .	5-65
5.2.2.5	Multiple Vehicles . . . . .	5-66
5.2.2.6	Temporary Stations . . . . .	5-67
5.2.2.7	Temporary Stations with Input Compacted Data Tape . . . . .	5-68
5.2.3	Data Generation . . . . .	5-69
5.2.3.1	Single Case . . . . .	5-69
5.2.3.2	Stacked Cases (Itinerary 44) . . . . .	5-70
5.2.4	Residuals Analysis . . . . .	5-71
5.2.5	Mixed Itinerary Runs . . . . .	5-72
5.2.5.1	Itinerary 123 . . . . .	5-72
5.2.5.2	Itinerary 1243 . . . . .	5-73
5.2.5.3	Itinerary 412 . . . . .	5-74
5.2.5.4	Itinerary 312 . . . . .	5-75
5.3	Tape Unit Requirements . . . . .	5-76
5.4	IBM Sense Switch Controls . . . . .	5-79
5.5	Output . . . . .	5-81
5.5.1	Output Common to All TRACE-D Runs . . . . .	5-81
5.5.2	Trajectory Output . . . . .	5-93
5.5.3	Tracking Output . . . . .	5-99
5.5.4	Data Generation Output . . . . .	5-121
5.5.5	Residuals Analysis Output Description . . . . .	5-150

## CONTENTS (cont.)

### APPENDIXES

A.	STANDARD VALUES AND STORAGE LOCATION OF CONSTANTS .....	A-1
B.	DERIVATION OF V MATRIX .....	B-1
C.	DERIVATION OF T MATRIX .....	C-1
D.	ANALYTIC SOLUTION OF CERTAIN VARIATIONAL EQUATIONS .....	D-1
E.	BINARY EPHEMERIS (B7) TAPE FORMATS .....	E-1
F.	CHARACTERISTICS OF COW, FINP, AND GRAV SUBROUTINES .....	F-1
	REFERENCES .....	R-1

## TABLES

1-1	Input/Output Quantities Associated with TRACE-D Trajectory Mode . . . . .	1-5
3-1	Computer Output Quantities for Proximity Condition . . . . .	3-82
4-1	Locations of Quantities Used by Subroutine COW . . . . .	4-16
4-2	ITRCD Storage Locations . . . . .	4-17
5-1	Available Radar Parameters . . . . .	5-26
5-2	Data Types for ISIG Entries . . . . .	5-27
5-3	Information Accumulated on Observation Load Sheet . . . . .	5-37
5-4	YAW (811) Table Format . . . . .	5-45
5-5	Output Quantities Corresponding to Columns 7 Through 33 of Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II . . . . .	5-52
5-6	Tape Unit Requirements for Trajectory Runs . . . . .	5-76
5-7	Tape Unit Requirements for Tracking Runs . . . . .	5-77
5-8	Tape Unit Requirements for Data Generation Runs . . . . .	5-77
5-9	Tape Unit Requirements for Residuals Analysis Runs . . . . .	5-77
5-10	Summary of Tape-Unit Requirements by Logical Unit . . . . .	5-78
5-11	Action Resulting from IBM 7094 Sense Switch Use . . . . .	5-79
5-12	Common Output Listing Description . . . . .	5-88
5-13	Trajectory Output Listing Description . . . . .	5-97
5-14	Tracking Output Listing Description . . . . .	5-112
5-15	Data-Generation Output Listing Description . . . . .	5-146
5-16	Residuals Analysis Output Listing Description . . . . .	5-168

## FIGURES

1-1	Schematic Diagram of Least-Squares Differential Correction Process . . . . .	1-9
1-2	Typical Plots of Range Data Residuals . . . . .	1-13
1-3	Plot of Time Bias Values Versus Revolution Number for Fit of Revolutions 1 Through 32 . . . . .	1-19
1-4	Plot of Time Bias Values Versus Revolution Number for Fit of Revolutions 12 Through 32 . . . . .	1-19
2-1	Two-Parameter Constraint Ellipse . . . . .	2-12
3-1	Earth-Centered Coordinate System . . . . .	3-2
3-2	Spherical Coordinate System . . . . .	3-3
3-3	Orbital Elements . . . . .	3-4
3-4	Station-Dependent Coordinate System ( $W_1$ , $W_2$ , $Z$ ) . . . . .	3-5
3-5	Orbit-Plane Coordinate System . . . . .	3-6
3-6	Station-Centered Inertial Coordinate System . . . . .	3-7
3-7	Vehicle Coordinate System . . . . .	3-8
3-8	Station Coordinates . . . . .	3-14
3-9	Azimuth and Elevation in Station Coordinate System . . . . .	3-15
3-10	Right Ascension, Declination, and Hour Angle in Station-Centered Coordinate System . . . . .	3-16
3-11	Station Network for Interferometer Data . . . . .	3-17
3-12	Horizon-Sensor Angles $u$ , $v$ in Earth-Centered Inertial Coordinate System . . . . .	3-18
3-13	Aspect Angles with Respect to Vehicle-Centered Coordinates . . . . .	3-40
4-1	General Flow Chart for TRACE-D . . . . .	4-2

# FIGURES (cont.)

4-2	NUMB Storage Area . . . . .	4-6
4-3	IFLAG Storage Area . . . . .	4-7
4-4	DRAG Storage Area . . . . .	4-8
4-5	CNDT (Parameter List) Storage Area . . . . .	4-8
4-6	DPRAM (Code List) Storage Area . . . . .	4-9
4-7	KIND (Miscellaneous Fixed Point Input) Storage Area . . . . .	4-9
4-8	XTRA (Miscellaneous Floating Point Input) Storage Area . . . . .	4-9
4-9	TEMP Storage Area (As Used for Integration) . . . . .	4-10
4-10	TEMP Storage Area (As Used by Subroutine FILL in Link FITB) . . . . .	4-11
4-11	TUMP Storage Area . . . . .	4-11
4-12	PUSH Storage Area . . . . .	4-12
4-13	COMMON Storage Area Blocks Needed for (A) All Links, (B) Fit and Data Generation Links, and (C) Fit Links Only . . . . .	4-13
5-1	TRACE-D Basic Input Data Load Sheet . . . . .	5-3
5-2	TRACE-D Trajectory Input Load Sheet . . . . .	5-12
5-3	Ordering of CPRAM IC Parameter Entries . . . . .	5-13
5-4	Ordering of DPRAM and KPRAM Differential Equation Parameter Entries . . . . .	5-14
5-5	TRACE-D Tracking Input Load Sheet . . . . .	5-19
5-6	Ordering of PSAT Initial Condition/ Drag Parameter Entries . . . . .	5-23
5-7	Station-Card Specification Load Sheet . . . . .	5-34

# FIGURES (cont.)

5-8	Observation Data Specification Load Sheet . . . . .	5-36
5-9	TRACE-D Data-Generation Input Load Sheet . . . . .	5-40
5-10	Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet I . . . . .	5-49
5-11	Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II . . . . .	5-51
5-12	TRACE-D Residuals Analysis Input Load Sheet . . . . .	5-56
5-13	Deck Arrangement for Single Trajectory Case . . . . .	5-60
5-14	Deck Arrangement for Stacked Trajectory Cases . . . . .	5-61
5-15	Deck Arrangement for Tracking Input . . . . .	5-62
5-16	Deck Arrangement for Flocked Observations . . . . .	5-63
5-17	Deck Arrangement for Tracking Input with BCD Observation Tape . . . . .	5-64
5-18	Deck Arrangement for Tracking Input with Compacted Data Tape . . . . .	5-65
5-19	Deck Arrangement for Multiple-Vehicle Observations . . . .	5-66
5-20	Data Deck Arrangement for Temporary-Station Option . . . . .	5-67
5-21	Deck Arrangement for Temporary-Station Option and Binary Compacted Input Tape . . . . .	5-68
5-22	Deck Arrangement for Data Generation, Single Case . . . .	5-69
5-23	Deck Arrangement for Data Generation, Stacked Cases . . .	5-70
5-24	Deck Arrangement for Residuals-Analysis Ephemeris Tape Differencing . . . . .	5-71
5-25	Deck Arrangement for Itinerary 123 Sequence . . . . .	5-72
5-26	Deck Arrangement for Itinerary 1243 Sequence . . . . .	5-73

# FIGURES (cont.)

5-27	Deck Arrangement for Itinerary 412 Sequence . . . . .	5-74
5-28	Deck Arrangement for Itinerary 312 Sequence . . . . .	5-75
5-29	Sample TRACE-D Program Common Output Listing . . . . .	5-82
5-30	Sample TRACE-D Program Trajectory Output Listing . . . . .	5-94
5-31	Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Output Listing . . . . .	5-100
5-32	Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Output Listing . . . . .	5-122
5-33	Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Output Listing . . . . .	5-151

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 OBJECTIVES

The principal value of this document will lie in its usefulness as a technical reference manual and usage guide for people who work with the TRACE-D program. Sections 3 (equations), 4 (program structure), and 5 (usage) are devoted entirely to that purpose. Some theoretical background is given in Section 2 in the interest of technical completeness. The material in Section 1 is presented as an introduction to both the TRACE-D program and the principal problem of concern to those who use TRACE-D.

The basic objective of the TRACE-D Orbit Determination Program (written for the IBM 7094) is to meet the needs of members of the technical staff at Aerospace Corporation for a multipurpose, flexible computational tool for application to problems in orbit analysis. That statement of objective, however, does not fully characterize the program itself. A more interesting and useful statement necessarily includes some description of the specific problems to which the program is addressed, a discussion of program characteristics, and some explanation of how the two are related.

Sections 1.2 and 1.3 therefore include some material related to the nature of the orbit determination problem and to the manner in which TRACE-D is applied. Specific characteristics of the program are given in the context of the problem description. This may be a disadvantage to the reader who wants to know specifically what the program does or does not contain, but subsequent sections, specially Sections 4 and 5, will be useful for this. It is assumed that anyone who is interested in TRACE-D is also interested in the orbit determination problem and in some of the physical considerations and the analytic technique typically associated with the use of TRACE-D at Aerospace Corporation.

Section 1.4 is devoted to a few remarks about future orbit determination programs at Aerospace Corporation.

## 1.2 GENERAL PROGRAM DESIGN

The idealized design objective for the Aerospace Corporation orbit determination program would be for a nearly automatic computational tool which would provide answers to a wide range of problems relating to orbit and tracking system design, space vehicle performance, and force model analysis. In designing the actual TRACE-D program, however, considerations of automatic operation were relinquished in favor of flexibility. TRACE-D is not a "real time" program. It is used by analysts in a research or investigation environment, and its features are implemented to augment the analytical ability and imagination of its users.

The force model--i.e., the list of accelerations which appear in the equations of motion--is intended to be complete for a near-earth satellite (actually up to six satellites may be treated simultaneously for orbit determination purposes). Since these include atmospheric drag and vehicle originated accelerations and since the entire spectrum of near-earth orbits--all inclinations and eccentricities, and all altitudes up to 100,000 miles--must be considered, numerical integration and the Cowell trajectory formulation are employed. A rather extensive list of observation types is available for input to the orbit determination function or for output in the data generation mode.

## 1.3 MAJOR PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

The program has four major modes of operation: ephemeris generation or trajectory, orbit determination, data generation, and residuals analysis. These are all related in some direct way to the orbit determination problem, although all the functions are used extensively in solving a variety of associated problems. The characteristics of these four functions and a few specific applications examples are given in Section 1.3.1 through 1.3.4.

### 1.3.1 Ephemeris Generation (Trajectory) Mode

Basic to all TRACE-D functions is generation of a time history of the positions of the orbiting object in inertial space. For example, an ephemeris is necessary to calculate the "computed" or estimated observations that are required

in the orbit determination, data generation, and residuals analysis modes. Hence, every TRACE-D run involves either calculation of an ephemeris for one or more satellites or use of previously generated ephemeris information which has been stored on magnetic tape. In addition, the inertial ephemeris (trajectory) of a satellite, as well as associated quantities such as the ground track and altitude history, often are of interest in themselves.

Given the appropriate input data, the object of the trajectory or ephemeris generation function is to generate the foregoing types of information. The motion of an orbiting object is simulated by numerical integration of the applicable differential equations of motion. Specifically, the equations of motion are represented in the Cowell formulation, wherein the total acceleration vector is expressed as three components in a cartesian coordinate system. The resulting three second-order nonlinear differential equations are integrated directly by using a predictor/corrector technique with time as the independent variable.

The TRACE-D equations of motion include earth geopotential (gravity) effects in the form of a spherical harmonic expansion with provision for zonal harmonic terms  $J_2$  through  $J_{10}$  and all tesseral and sectorial terms through  $J_{6,6}$ . Effects due to other bodies in the solar system (Sun, Moon, Venus, Mars, and Jupiter) are computed from inverse-square-law formulas, and positions of the other bodies are obtained from tabulated coordinates stored on magnetic tape. Acceleration due to atmospheric drag is assumed to be directly proportional to the square of the velocity relative to the air. Atmospheric density is obtained from one of three different model atmospheres that are incorporated in the program.

Instantaneous changes in the inertial velocity vector may be applied at specified times to simulate maneuvers such as orbit adjust or vehicle separation. Also, an included low-thrust acceleration term may be used to simulate thrust tailoff in cases involving large engines, long-term constant thrust, or, in some instances, leaking tanks or valves.

Although the terms of the equations of motion (i. e. , the force model) are programmed into TRACE-D, the model which is used on any particular run is to a great extent optional, and the program user may specify terms to be included in calculating the accelerations by means of indicators supplied at the time of program execution. In keeping with TRACE-D programming philosophy of avoiding built-in constants of any kind, all coefficients and arguments in the equations of motion are loaded at execution time and may be changed at the discretion of the user.

The TRACE-D trajectory or ephemeris generation mode may be employed for a variety of specific analyses. The comparative listing of associated input and output quantities given in Table 1-1 suggests the range of potential application. Complete instructions for preparation of trajectory mode input data and a sample of a typical trajectory mode output listing are given in Section 5.

#### 1. 3. 2 Orbit Determination Mode

Solving the orbit determination problem is the principal objective of the TRACE-D program, consequently not only is it the most important program feature, but all other major program functions are related to it in some way.

Stated in simplest form, the orbit determination problem consists of extracting information from observations of a satellite in orbit. The observational data typically are gathered by a network of tracking stations on the surface of the earth. The information to be extracted from these data nearly always includes the orbital elements and may include other parameters as well. In the case of TRACE-D, the information extraction process takes the form of a generalized least-squares differential correction procedure.

Because the problems encountered in orbit determination are numerous and varied, comprehensive discussion of all related TRACE-D applications is not possible within the scope of this document. Rather, it is convenient to illustrate the features and characteristics of the TRACE-D orbit determination

Table 1-1. Input/Output Quantities Associated with TRACE-D Trajectory Mode

Input Data		Output Data	
1. Earth-model constants	Items Printed Out at Regular Time Intervals	1. Satellite inertial position and velocity in rectangular and spherical coordinates	
2. Atmosphere-model constants		2. Magnitudes of geocentric-radius and inertial-velocity vectors	
3. Solar system constants		3. Latitude and longitude of sub-vehicle point	
4. Units conversion factors		4. Altitude above earth	
5. Numerical integration-control constants		5. * Differences between two trajectories in rectangular, spherical, classical element, and orbit-plane coordinates	
6. Epoch time		6. * Time difference between corresponding points of two trajectories	
7. Position and velocity or orbital elements at epoch time		7. * Magnitudes of distance and velocity difference vectors for two trajectories	
8. Satellite ballistic coefficient		8. ** Partial derivatives of trajectory position with respect to differential-equation parameters	
9. Time, magnitude, and direction of velocity increments		9. ** Differences between changes in position and velocity produced by perturbing parameters and changes predicted by corresponding calculated partial derivatives	
10. Interval, amplitude, and decay rate of low thrust			
11. Table of time points where output is to occur			
12. Parameter selection indicators			
13. Tape-unit numbers for trajectory differencing			
14. Latitudes and longitudes where special print-outs are to occur	Items Printed Out at Special Time Points	10. At time when vehicle crosses ascending node: Output Items 1 through 4 above Classical orbital elements Mean and true anomaly Nodal regression rate Rate of advance of the line of apsides Apogee and perigee radius and altitude Keplerian, anomalistic, and nodal periods Revolution number Nodal period Nodal period decay Nodal regression	(this set obtained by simple differencing rather than by formula)
15. Minor option indicators		11. At the time of the event: Orbit adjust magnitude and direction Magnitude of low thrust at start and stop times and at ascending node times	
		12. At the time when the flight path angle passes through ninety degrees (roughly at apogee and perigee): Output Items 1 through 4 above	
		13. At the time when the vehicle reaches local maximum or minimum altitude (when $\dot{h} = 0$ ): Output Items 1 through 4 above	

\* Associated with a trajectory differencing.

\*\* Refer to the partial derivatives of trajectory position with respect to selected parameters.

function by outlining the procedure that would be involved in obtaining the solution to a hypothetical but typical problem. For example, a satellite moving for two days in a roughly circular polar orbit (i. e. , 90-deg orbital inclination) at an approximately 100-n mi altitude will execute approximately sixteen revolutions around the earth and will come into view of a typical five-station tracking network approximately forty times. Each pass over a tracking station lasts a maximum of about seven minutes, during which time station radar equipment might record range, azimuth, and elevation measurements at 4-sec intervals. A typical TRACE-D application would be to reconstruct the time history of the satellite's position in an earth-centered coordinate system over the entire 2-day period by fitting such a set of tracking observations.

It is important to note that the latter requirement implies the necessity to simulate satellite translational motion over the periods when the vehicle is out of tracking-network view as well as during its passes over the various stations. The TRACE-D program simulates orbital motion by using a model consisting of the differential equations of motion as described in Section 1.3.1. Because these equations define position as a function of time, it is possible to simulate the motion of a satellite for any time period of interest if initial conditions for the equations are available. Determination of applicable initial conditions from observations of a satellite is part of the TRACE-D orbit determination function.

If the equations of motion for a near-earth satellite, together with associated physical constants, were completely known and if the positions of the tracking stations were exactly identified, then determination of initial conditions, either in terms of initial position and velocity or of any equivalent set of six orbital elements, would constitute a complete solution to a problem such as the previously noted reconstruction of a 2-day period. However, the equations

and their constants can in fact be specified only to a certain degree of accuracy because of such error sources as the following:

- a. Incomplete knowledge of the earth's gravitational field
- b. Dynamic fluctuations in atmospheric density
- c. Extraneous impulses or thrusts originated by a satellite itself
- d. Uncertainties in the geometrical shape of the earth and in locations of tracking stations on its surface
- e. Computing errors accumulated in the solution of the equations of motion

It thus is apparent that determination either of initial position and velocity or of orbital elements is not sufficient to completely define the motion of a satellite at subsequent times, even if their exact values are obtainable.

Although the foregoing factors will always impose a certain degree of inaccuracy on the TRACE-D computational model, its further improvement and refinement remains a continuing objective.

The following sections indicate the manner in which the model problem interacts with orbit determination investigations in general.

#### 1.3.2.1 TRACE-D Applications

One approach that may be adopted by a TRACE-D user when dealing with a problem such as that outlined above is to accept the environment model as programmed and use some "current-best-estimate" set of values for the associated physical constants. The processing then involves determination of initial conditions for the differential equations of motion and possibly of some physical constants directly associated with the satellite system itself.

The seven quantities most frequently determined in TRACE-D applications are the six components of the position and velocity vectors at the beginning of the time interval spanned by the observations and the satellite ballistic coefficient, which is a scale factor associated with acceleration due to atmospheric drag on

a vehicle. Because several thousand observations would have been accumulated even with the limited amount of tracking assumed for the sample situation, a least squares approach to the resulting overdetermined system is advantageous. Since it is a safe assumption that overdetermined systems would always arise in connection with TRACE-D applications even though the number of quantities to be determined may be greater than seven and the number of observations fewer than in the above typical example, the least-squares differential correction method has been adopted for TRACE-D purposes. Throughout this document the quantities so determined are conventionally referred to as parameters. This process is illustrated schematically in Figure 1-1, wherein it should be noted that a feedback to the beginning of the process, implying an iterative procedure, is indicated.

Nearly every TRACE-D application to orbit determination problems requires iteration because of the usual reason that linear techniques are used to approximate a process which inherently is nonlinear. The iteration process ordinarily is continued until the residuals (i. e. , the differences between the actual observations and the computed observations) are minimized in the weighted least-squares sense. A "one-batch" processing approach is used, wherein all observations to be fit are processed (i. e. , residuals and corresponding partial derivatives are computed) before corrections to the parameters are computed.

Available TRACE-D parameters are itemized in Section 1. 3. 2. 2 together with characteristics of the other major features of the orbit determination function.

#### 1. 3. 2. 2    Specific Features of the Orbit Determination Function

The following listings of specific features and options of the TRACE-D orbit determination function are given for convenient reference as well as to characterize more clearly the environment of the orbit determination problem. Complete explanation of TRACE-D program operation is given in Section 5.

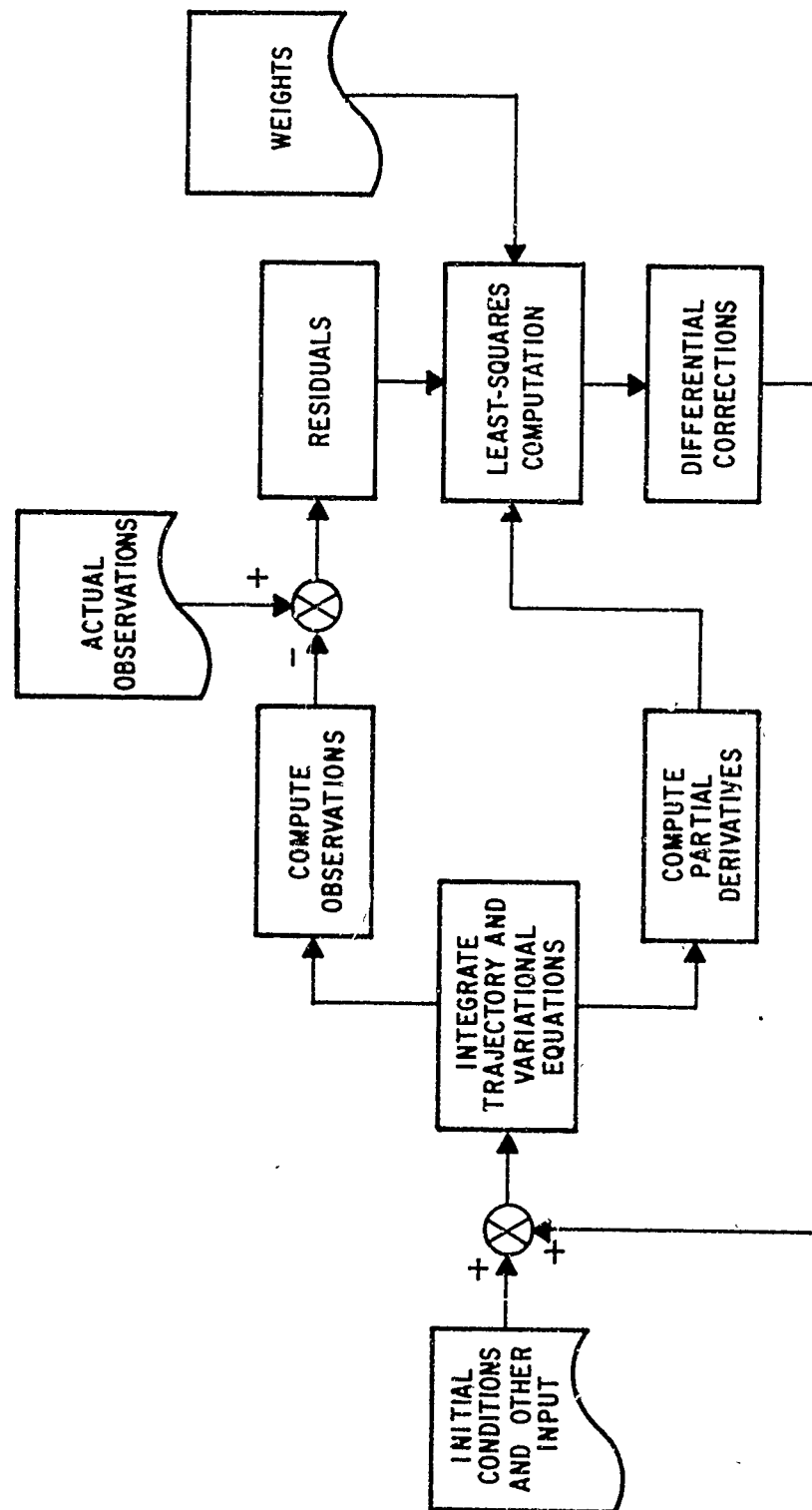


Figure 1-1. Schematic Diagram of Least-Squares Differential Correction Process

#### 1. 3. 2. 2. 1 The Force Model

The satellite is assumed to move in an environment in which the following physical forces may be acting:

- a. Gravitational attraction of the earth (zonal harmonics through  $J_{10}$  and tesseral harmonics through  $J_{6,6}$  are included. )
- b. Atmospheric drag (three density models are incorporated in the Trace-D program. )
- c. Gravitational attraction of other bodies in the solar system
- d. Vehicle-originated forces (instantaneous changes in velocity (kicks) and a low-thrust effect of exponential form are available. )

Inclusion of any of these types of forces or of any subset is completely under the control of the program user through input options.

#### 1. 3. 2. 2. 2 Parameter List

TRACE-D is programmed to determine by differential correction the following quantities:

- a. Initial position and velocity components in either spherical, rectangular, or classical element form for up to six independent orbital arcs
- b. Reciprocals of ballistic coefficients ( $C_D A/W$ ) for up to six different satellites
- c. Up to six velocity increments (kicks) for one satellite
- d. Amplitude and time constant for an exponentially decaying low thrust
- e. Zonal harmonic coefficients  $J_2$  through  $J_{10}$  and all tesseral harmonics  $J_{2,1}$  through  $J_{6,6}$
- f. Constant biases on all types of observations
- g. Scale factors for range and range-rate observations
- h. Time biases (i. e. , biases in reported times at which observations were made)
- i. Latitudes, longitudes, and altitudes above sea level of up to 100 observing stations

On any one computer run any set of the foregoing quantities may be selected as parameters to be determined by means of differential correction, subject to a maximum limit of sixty items from items a through e above and a maximum of one hundred items total.

#### 1. 3. 2. 2. 3 Observation Types

The following types of observations are accepted by TRACE-D:

- a. Slant range
- b. Local azimuth
- c. Local elevation
- d. Topocentric right ascension
- e. Topocentric declination
- f. Topocentric hour angle
- g. Geocentric right ascension
- h. Geocentric declination
- i. Horizon sensor outputs
- j. Altitude above the earth
- k. Earth-fixed geocentric rectangular coordinates
- l. Range rate
- m. Differences in range and range rate between two stations

#### 1. 3. 2. 2. 4 Residuals Editor

Each time an iteration is carried out, the residuals are subject to an editing criterion. In general terms, the criterion is determined by the root-mean square (RMS) value for all residuals on the previous iteration which carried the appropriate tracking station and observation-type identifiers. For example, the RMS value of the residuals for range data from Station A is used to edit the range residuals for Station A on the subsequent iteration. An important by product of this process is the printed RMS of the residuals by station and by observation type, or even by pass and observation type, at the end of each iteration.

#### 1. 3. 2. 2. 5 Weights

In general, observations are given a priori weights by station and observation type. The twofold purpose of the weights is to normalize units so that different types of observations may be mixed in the least-squares process and to adjust their relative influence in the process of fitting observations of different accuracies. An important example of use of weights is zero weighting. If observations from a certain source are given zero weights they will have no influence in determining the values of the parameters, but corresponding residuals will appear and the RMS summary of residuals will be given. Non-zero weights may be thought of as divisors--the smaller the number, the greater the influence of the associated observations.

#### 1. 3. 2. 2. 6 The Correlation Matrix

A by-product of the least-squares process is the inverse normal matrix. If certain assumptions are made regarding the statistical properties of the observation errors and the linearity of certain partial derivatives, this matrix may be interpreted as a variance/covariance matrix for the parameters.

A correlation matrix is computed from the inverse normal matrix by the program. Premised by the same assumptions, elements of this matrix may be interpreted as a measure of the correlation among parameter estimates.

#### 1. 3. 2. 3 TRACE-D As An Analytical Tool

Additional insight into the use of TRACE-D as a tool for analysis of satellite motion may be gained by further consideration of the 2-day arc-fitting problem discussed above. Assuming the previously described seven-parameter fit approach were adopted as a typical first step, the program would be put into execution and the least-squares differential correction process would be continued to convergence, which in practice is obtained when no significant further reduction in the numerical value of the RMS of all weighted residuals is obtainable. It is important to realize that corrections to the parameters

do not become arbitrarily small near convergence in accordance with theoretical prediction, but that the very best that can be expected in reduction of correction size is to approach the level of round-off error. Often it is not possible to obtain even this degree of resolution because of contributions from other error sources such as those previously itemized in Section 1.3.2, and because the parameters are correlated--correction to one may be partially equivalent to correction to another.

The interaction of convergence behavior and a typical model error may be illustrated by supposing that convergence occurs somewhat more slowly than experience would indicate for this type of fit, requiring perhaps six iterations (no more than three would normally be involved with correct model selection and all data consistent), and that convergence resolution also was poor; i. e., the magnitudes of the corrections with respect to the parameters remain large when the residuals RMS value has apparently reached its lowest value. Using output from the final iteration for construction of corresponding residual patterns, plots of range data residuals versus time, for example, might be of the general form shown in Figure 1-2, where each graph represents one pass (approximately four minutes) over some radar station and obviously exhibits a systematic pattern in addition to the expected random noise.

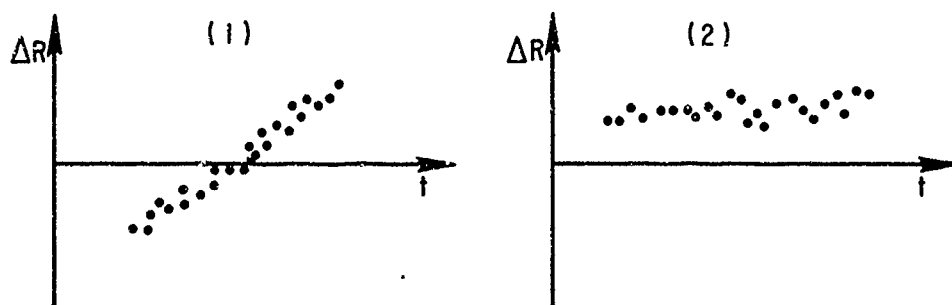


Figure 1-2. Typical Plots of Range Data Residuals

It should be noted that in this case the magnitudes of residuals for all other types of observations would be found to be large compared to the known quality of the data, and also that all the patterns of residuals versus time would be systematic.

Although the values of the initial conditions and drag parameters given by the last iteration of the run could be accepted as the solution at this point, the fact that something is obviously not right with the fit would indicate that an ephemeris derived from those parameters could not be expected to be very accurate. Consequently, the first step that might be applied by experienced analysts in this situation would be to determine whether some bad data have been included in the fit, since a batch of observations that are completely inconsistent with all others present will prevent acceptable convergence. Ordinarily a check of the listing of residuals produced on the last iteration of the run will serve to answer this question since residuals for observations that are grossly inaccurate will stand out by virtue of magnitude provided that the majority of the data are not grossly inaccurate. If a group of offending observations is detected, it may of course be deleted, which is the usual procedure if the bad data constitute a small fraction of the total set and if the reason for the poor quality is either known or not of interest.

In cases where a significant amount of data appears to be in error, additional investigation is usually required. The listing of residuals will often reveal correlation between large residuals and a station designation, which would occur when a station is reporting especially noisy or biased observations, when the station clock is inaccurate, or when the specified station location is incorrect. Careful examination of plotted residuals patterns on a pass-by-pass basis often supplies a clue as to the nature of the trouble, as in the case of the two residuals plots shown in Figure 1-2, which suggest a time bias and a range bias, respectively. However, it is not possible to conclude immediately that such biases are indeed present in the data because patterns such as the two shown may also be explained in terms of other error sources.

At this point the job of the analyst thus becomes one of accumulating evidence with respect to various hypotheses concerning the characteristics of his observation set. If the accumulated evidence supports the hypothesis that one station did indeed have a bias in the range system, for instance, a range-bias parameter for that station may be selected on the next run. Usually such a parameter is added to the list of parameters previously adopted, which in this case would make the run an eight-parameter fit. Similar discussion also is applicable to the other bias and scale-factor parameters previously itemized in Section 1.3.2.2.2, a number of which might be selected for a single run. TRACE-D will adjust these factors by differential correction and automatically apply them to corresponding observations on each iteration.

If inspection of the residuals listing suggests a station location error, some combination of latitude, longitude, and altitude parameters for that station is selected on a subsequent run and the location of the station is shifted by the program on each iteration as it attempts to minimize the residuals. The ability to determine the location of a tracking site from satellite observations has proved to be very useful, especially in cases where the site is remotely located and ground surveys are difficult to undertake.

If no strong evidence of systematic errors in the observations or station locations is apparent, the manner in which the programmed force model may differ from the real environment experienced by the satellite must be evaluated.

The necessarily inaccurate nature of the programmed models, stemming from incomplete present knowledge of real world forces, is manifested by systematic residuals patterns remaining at convergence in most of the current cases of TRACE-D orbit determination applications involving orbital arcs of more than a few revolutions. Thus it is not expected that residuals would be reduced to the level of random noise by a seven-parameter fit to observations over a 2-day arc. It therefore would be necessary for an analyst to decide by inspecting the magnitudes of the final residuals whether or

not they may be attributed to the estimated deficiencies in his model. If so, the choice would be either to accept the parameter solution or to proceed to refine the model itself by differential correction.

If residuals remain above the noise level, further significant information may still be extracted from the observation set, at least in theory. (In fact, if residuals were reduced to noise level, further information might even be extracted by means of statistical inference.) In an alternative sense, the matter may be visualized as a circumstance wherein, if the program is given additional degrees of freedom or parameters that it can adjust, the residuals will be reduced and the values of the additional parameters--model constants in this case--presumably will be improved. For example, the latter general motivation has led to inclusion of all programmed geopotential harmonic coefficients among available TRACE-D parameters.

It should be pointed out again, however, that the program user is not usually free to select simultaneously all the parameters which he may wish to determine. Parameters generally are correlated with one another; i. e., an adjustment to the value of one will result in changes in the residuals nearly identical to changes caused by an adjustment to another. The program therefore has no means by which to discriminate between parameters in computing differential corrections, and poor convergence behavior results. Given observations associated with only one orbital arc, for example, it is possible to estimate only a very limited number of geopotential parameters.

Another significant error source derives from the atmospheric density models programmed into TRACE-D, one of which is selected by the user to account for effects of atmospheric drag. The error arises because the programmed density models do not truly represent actual environment at 100-n mi altitude for instance. In this case the modeling problem is generally more difficult than that associated with the gravity field because the physical processes are dynamic, complicated, and partly unknown, and the

indices used to characterize the process are difficult to measure. Nevertheless, experienced analysts will be aware of the magnitudes of residuals that reasonably may be attributed to atmospheric uncertainties. Such judgment will be facilitated to some degree by the availability of the values of the above-noted indices, since they will serve to indicate whether or not the real atmosphere was undergoing any major perturbation such as a magnetic storm during the period when the satellite of interest was in orbit.

Use of the drag parameter, allowing the program to differentially correct the inverse ballistic coefficient, is equivalent to finding the best average density for observation-fitting purposes. Later versions of the TRACE-D program will also include additional atmosphere model parameters whose differential correction may help to reduce further the effects of uncertainties in atmospheric density. However, to the present time, the drag parameter technique has proved effective even for such demanding applications as using data from satellite observations for studying the geopotential field at 100-n mi altitudes.

One further major aspect of the model problem may be illustrated by supposing that the residuals printout reveals no obvious questions associated with the observations themselves even though the residuals magnitudes are much larger than can be attributed to uncertainties in the gravity and atmosphere models. If such a condition were to occur in combination with the poor convergence assumed for the original seven-parameter fit, the next logical hypothesis would be that the motion of the satellite was influenced by some phenomenon that was not included in the chosen model. An obvious candidate would be some force originated by the vehicle system itself, for instance thrusting by an on-board system.

An intentional maneuver involving on-orbit thrusting would not be considered in this connection because it would have been simulated as part of the

computed trajectory in the original fit. However, this does not preclude the unknown force assumed to be operating on the real satellite from also being a thrust, inasmuch as an unanticipated expulsion of material from any satellite-vehicle assemblage might result in application of a net impulse to the center of gravity of the satellite. If the satellite were injected into orbit by an engine that remained attached to the orbiting payload, the payload might be subjected to continued low-level thrusting by the engine following its shutdown at time of injection, for example, because of imperfect propellant valves. Another possibility would be development of a small leak in some pressurized tank during injection, since the cumulative effect of fuel escaping through a pinhole-sized leak in a fuel tank would easily be detectable in the motion of a satellite as measured by ground tracking systems.

One method for testing the extraneous-thrust hypothesis would be to use the time bias parameters available in TRACE-D, originally included in the program to search for and remove biases in reported observation times (i. e. , station clock errors) but currently used much more extensively to aid in identifying model discrepancies. Under this procedure, observations from each pass over each station are uniquely identified. A fit permitting derivation of a time bias parameter for each pass is then made. Since the principal measureable effect of a model error usually becomes apparent as discrepancies in time of arrival at given points along an orbit, the time bias parameters offer a way for the program to reduce the residuals artificially by finding an adjustment to the reported observation times for each pass (one constant time bias for all observations from a given pass) and automatically applying this adjustment to the observation times. A plot of the time bias values versus revolution number for the present hypothetical case might appear as shown in Figure 1-3. In this connection it must be remembered that the time bias values are not actual errors in the observations, but are empirical factors introduced by the program for the purpose of fitting observations to the model used.

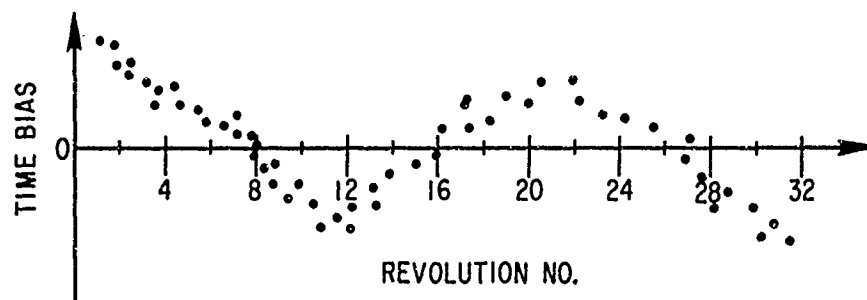


Figure 1-3. Plot of Time Bias Values Versus Revolution Number for Fit of Revolutions 1 Through 32

The plot of Figure 1-3 reflects two distinct segments in that Revolutions 1 through 11 show a monotonically decreasing pattern whereas Revolutions 12 through 32 show a concave arc. Since it is known from experience that the curved arc shape is produced when the program is forced to fit with the wrong drag factor and since drag was a parameter in the original fit, it must be true that a single value of drag would not fit both segments and that the plot in fact appears to represent two different orbits.

The next step would be to fit one of the segments at a time. Revolutions 12 through 32 would be the logical choice since a seven-parameter fit over that interval would converge quickly, final corrections would be small, and residuals would be acceptable. If the hypotheses were correct and the solution from this run were used to solve for time biases as before, a plot would then take the form shown in Figure 1-4.

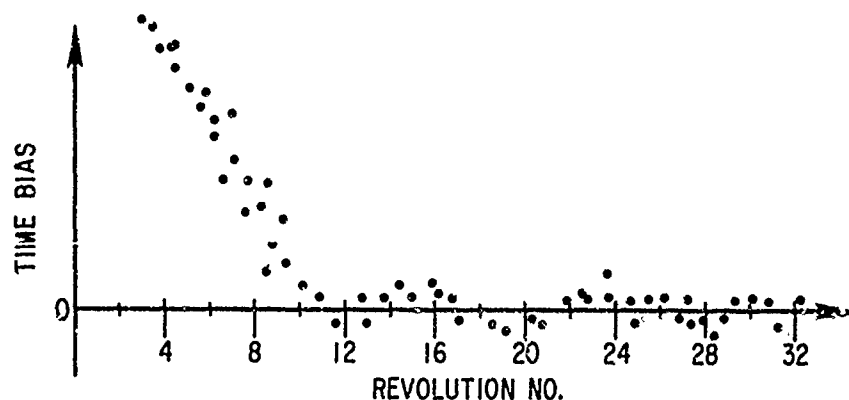


Figure 1-4. Plot of Time Bias Values Versus Revolution Number for Fit of Revolutions 12 Through 32

On the other hand, an attempt to fit Revolutions 1 through 11 with seven parameters would meet with little success since, again, convergence would be slow and it would not be possible to reduce the residuals to a desirable level.

Analysis and some intuitive deduction lead to the conclusion that the trouble on Revolutions 1 through 11 must be a continuous low thrust, probably caused by a leak that stopped somewhere on Revolutions No. 11 or 12. Since TRACE-D incorporates a low-thrust acceleration option with two associated parameters, a subsequent fit over all 32 revolutions, with the low thrust added to the model for the interval through Revolution 11, would yield the desired solution to the fitting problem.

Once the initial-condition, drag, and thrust parameters have been determined, they may be input to the TRACE-D trajectory function to produce a complete time history of position together with associated quantities such as the ground track and altitude above the earth, as described in Section 1.3.1.

### 1.3.3 Data Generation

As noted in Section 1.3.1, the TRACE-D trajectory, or ephemeris generation, function is a means for computing the path of an orbiting vehicle in inertial (space-fixed) coordinates as well as the associated ground track and other related quantities. However, no information directly related to the tracking problem is produced in the trajectory mode. The object of the data generation function therefore is to generate various forms of simulated observation measurements from a given definition of the ephemeris of a vehicle and the locations of observing stations on the earth's surface.

The most frequent application of the TRACE-D data generation feature is associated with visibility considerations. When and how long each of the tracking stations would see a particular satellite might be determined for a certain given set of burnout conditions for a launch from a particular launch

site. If associated measurements, for example, of range, azimuth, and elevation readings as functions of time also were needed, input of the appropriate indicators would produce data at whatever time frequencies were desired.

Such simulated data may either be punched on cards in appropriate format for input to the TRACE-D orbit determination function or be written on magnetic tape for subsequent input to an orbit determination run. These options are oriented toward the typical application of generating simulated data to be fit with TRACE-D in connection with orbit determination feasibility studies and error analyses. Experiments in convergence behavior, for example, may be conducted by producing simulated observation sets with various bias, noise, and distribution characteristics and then observing the influence of these factors upon convergence speed and resolution in the orbit determination mode. Fitting data with a force model different from the one used to generate the data is another typical activity providing insight into the real-world problem of fitting actual observations with a programmed force model that is always less than perfect.

Required input to the data generation function includes force model definition, epoch conditions, tracking station locations, and specifications defining the types and frequency of the data to be generated for each station. Items to be output are selected by the user through input indicators. Among available output items are all observation types accepted by the TRACE-D orbit determination function, uncertainties in certain observations as determined by uncertainties in orbit elements, indication of mutual visibility between two tracking stations, satellite ground track coordinates, and aspect angles associated with orientation of on-board antennas. A detailed list of data generation output quantities is shown in Table 5-5.

Special features of the data generation mode include:

- a. A minimum-output option which allows computation and printing only of quantities associated with rise (initial visibility) time, maximum elevation angle incidence, and set (loss-of-visibility) time
- b. An option to write generated observations on magnetic tape in card image format
- c. Capability to compute satellite attitude in terms of pitch, roll, and yaw angles referenced to the local vertical and in-track directions
- d. Optional addition of random noise and biases to generated observation data

#### 1. 3. 4     Residuals Analysis

One of the end products of a TRACE-D orbit determination run is a group of residuals (differences between the actual observations and the values corresponding to the derived ephemeris). Because errors in both the observations and the program model are significant in typical TRACE-D orbit determination applications, residuals remaining after a final iteration are an important source of information for program users, as previously suggested in Section 1. 3. 2.

Formation of residual vectors for certain types of residuals and rotation of these vectors into an orbit-plane coordinate system, where the vector components may be more easily associated with the direction of satellite motion, is a device that often facilitates analysis of data system malfunctions and model effects. The residuals analysis function accomplishes these operations and also provides statistics such as the RMS of residuals in terms of the rotated vector components.

Residuals analysis input data and usage are essentially the same as for the orbit determination mode except for the following special operating features:

- a. In normal mode the residuals analysis link computes observations from ephemeris information supplied via tape. These observations are then subtracted from the

actual observations to form the residuals. Alternatively, the "computed" observations may be supplied directly to provide a means for differencing either sets of actual observations or possibly sets of observations generated by other computer programs.

- b. An edit and punch option permits a set of observations to be subjected to a residuals-editing criterion, after which a revised deck of observation cards is punched. The new deck includes only those measurements which passed the editing test.
- c. Ephemeris points may be treated in the same way as observations in that they may be differenced and the resulting difference vectors resolved into orbit-plane coordinates. For example, ephemeris differences for two orbit reconstructions obtained by using the same observations but different models may be generated. This feature is frequently used at Aerospace Corporation to compare ephemeris tapes generated by orbit determination programs other than TRACE-D.

#### 1.4 THE FUTURE OF TRACE-D

Among the most significant modifications and additions to the basic or reference version of the TRACE-D program that are now in preparation are the following:

- a. An additional atmosphere model (identified as the Jacchia-Nicolet model at Aerospace Corporation) which computes density values based on actual measured values of magnetic and radiation flux indices. Seventeen constant coefficients of the model are available as parameters.
- b. Additional geopotential terms which will provide a means for investigating resonance phenomena (i. e., resonance associated with orbital period and rate of earth rotation).
- c. An option to sort residuals by station and observation type before printing
- d. Interpolation for impact time and location
- e. Availability of fifty orbit-adjust events (not parameters) in addition to the six events that are available as parameters in the reference version
- f. A lunar orbiter mode
- g. Many minor additional output items and format improvements

TRACE-D will become obsolete at the end of 1966 and will no longer be used at Aerospace Corporation. Documentation describing all program modifications will be published at that time which, in conjunction with this document, will completely define the terminal TRACE-D program.

A new program designated TRACE-66, to be operated in the Chippewa Operating System FORTRAN programming language, is being written at Aerospace Corporation for the CDC 6600 computer. The first operating version of TRACE-66 is expected to be in use at Aerospace Corporation in the Fall of 1966 and a full production version, together with supporting documentation, is expected to be available early in 1967. The first reference manual for the TRACE-66 program will be published at that time.

## SECTION 2

### THEORY

#### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

##### 2.1.1 General

Section 2 develops some mathematical statements of the various TRACE-D applications to orbit determination problems previously identified in Section 1. Section 2 emphasizes theoretical aspects and functional relations; Section 3 presents the specific equations and methods used in the TRACE-D program.

The applications treated in the following analysis are considered in order of increasing scope, but not in uniform depth. Thus, less familiar topics are emphasized, but more usual problems such as the numerical solution of differential equations are largely ignored.

##### 2.1.2 Derivative with Respect to a Vector

The indication of a derivative with respect to a vector is a very convenient notational device for representing partial derivative matrices and chain rule differentiation. In this connection, the following conventions are observed throughout this document:

- a. The term "vector" denotes a column vector. A row vector is described as such or denoted as a transposed vector (for example,  $(x, y, z) = X^T$ ).
- b. The derivative of a vector with respect to a scalar is a vector.
- c. The derivative of a scalar with respect to a vector is a row vector.
- d. The derivative of a vector with respect to a vector is a matrix (for example, if  $F$  is a vector function of a vector variable  $X$ , then  $\partial F / \partial X$  is the matrix of partial derivatives whose  $i$ - $j^{\text{th}}$  element is  $\partial F_i / \partial X_j$ ).

The neatness of this approach is exemplified by assuming  $X(t)$  is the vector  $[x_1(t), x_2(t), \dots, x_n(t)]^T$  and  $y$  is a scalar function of  $X$ , or  $y = f[x_1(t), x_2(t), \dots, x_n(t)] = f[X(t)]$ . Differentiating then leads to

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x_1} \frac{dx_1}{dt} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial x_2} \frac{dx_2}{dt} + \dots + \frac{\partial f}{\partial x_n} \frac{dx_n}{dt} = \frac{\partial f}{\partial X} \frac{dX}{dt} \quad (2-1)$$

where  $\partial f / \partial X$  is by convention a row vector,  $dX/dt$  is a column vector, and their juxtaposition indicates the scalar product.

## 2.2 THE TRAJECTORY AND ITS PARTIAL DERIVATIVES

The trajectory of a space vehicle is described by the differential equation of motion

$$\ddot{X} = -\frac{\mu X}{r^3} + F \quad (2-2)$$

with the initial values

$$X(t_0) = X_0, \quad \dot{X}(t_0) = \dot{X}_0$$

where

$X$  = 3-vector of rectangular components of position ( $x, y, z$ ) in an inertial coordinate system

$$r = |X| = (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{1/2}$$

$\mu$  = product (GM) of the Newtonian gravitational constant and mass of the earth

$F$  = acceleration vector resulting from perturbing forces; i. e., all forces other than the inverse square central force due to gravitation.

One application of TRACE-D is the solving of the foregoing differential equation. The solution  $X(t)$ ,  $\dot{X}(t)$  is generated numerically at time points  $t = t_j$  ( $j = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ ) and defined at  $t \neq t_j$  by an interpolation formula.

More sophisticated TRACE-D applications additionally require the sensitivity, as expressed by partial derivatives, of the trajectory to its initial conditions and other parameters.

It is obvious that  $\ddot{X}$  is a function of  $\mu$ , which is an example of a "differential-equation parameter." Other parameters of this nature, such as ballistic or oblateness coefficients, also may appear in  $F$ . The solution depends on the initial conditions  $X_0$  and  $\dot{X}_0$ , which in turn may be computed from "initial-condition parameters." Letting vectors of these types of parameters be represented by  $\beta$  and  $\alpha$  respectively, the functional relations associated with Eq. (2-2) may be written

$$\ddot{X} = -\frac{\mu X}{r^3} + F(X, \dot{X}, \beta, t) \quad (2-3a)$$

or

$$\ddot{X} = \ddot{X}(X, \dot{X}, \beta, t) \quad (2-3b)$$

in conjunction with the initial conditions

$$X(t_0) = X_0(\alpha) \quad , \quad \dot{X}(t_0) = \dot{X}_0(\alpha)$$

It should be noted that  $F$  and  $\ddot{X}$  will be functions of  $\dot{X}$  whenever drag forces are present.

The dependence of the solution upon applicable parameters may be indicated by

$$X(t) = X(\alpha, \beta, t_0, t) \quad , \quad \dot{X}(t) = \dot{X}(\alpha, \beta, t_0, t)$$

Thus, the solution also can be given by the integral equations

$$\dot{X}(a, \beta, t_0, t) = \dot{X}_0(a) + \int_{t_0}^t \ddot{X}[X(a, \beta, t_0, t''), \dot{X}(a, \beta, t_0, t''), \beta, t''] dt''$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} X(a, \beta, t_0, t) &= X_0(a) + \int_{t_0}^t \dot{X}(a, \beta, t_0, t') dt' \\ &= X_0(a) + (t - t_0) \dot{X}_0(a) \\ &\quad + \int_{t_0}^t \int_{t_0}^{t'} \ddot{X}[X(a, \beta, t_0, t''), \dot{X}(a, \beta, t_0, t''), \beta, t''] dt'' dt' \end{aligned}$$

The double integral form may be reduced to a single integral form (see Ref. 2 for intermediate steps):

$$\begin{aligned} X(t) &= X_0(a) + (t - t_0) \dot{X}_0(a) \\ &\quad + \int_{t_0}^t (t - t'') \ddot{X}[X(a, \beta, t_0, t''), \dot{X}(a, \beta, t_0, t''), \beta, t''] dt'' \quad (2-4) \end{aligned}$$

Although they are generally unsuitable for computations, the integral expressions are of value for showing the involved functional relations explicitly.

It is now possible to show how the partial derivatives  $\partial X/\partial a$ ,  $\partial X/\partial \beta$ , and  $\partial X/\partial t_0$ , which measure to first order the sensitivity of solutions to variations in the trajectory parameters  $a, \beta$ , and  $t_0$ , are obtained. In addition to their extensive use in numerous TRACE-D applications, the physical interpretations of these partial derivatives often are of independent interest.

Differentiating Eqs. (2-3a) and (2-3b) with respect to  $a$ , interchanging orders of differentiation, and using the notation  $X_a$  for  $\partial X/\partial a$  leads to

$$\ddot{X}_a = \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \left( -\frac{\mu X}{r^3} \right) + \frac{\partial F}{\partial X} \right] X_a + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \dot{X}} \dot{X}_a \quad (2-5)$$

with initial conditions

$$X_a(t_0) = \frac{\partial X_0}{\partial a}, \quad \dot{X}_a(t_0) = \frac{\partial \dot{X}_0}{\partial a}$$

Equation (2-5) is called a "variational equation," and is a second-order linear vector differential equation whose solution is the vector of partial derivatives  $X_a = \partial X/\partial a$  of the components of position with respect to the initial condition parameter  $a$ . In the course of solving Eq. (2-5),  $\dot{X}_a = \partial \dot{X}/\partial a$  will also be obtained. A similar equation can be derived for each initial condition parameter.

Equation (2-5) also may be obtained by differentiating the integral, Eq. (2-4), with respect to  $a$  to give

$$X_a = X_a(t_0) + (t - t_0)\dot{X}_a(t_0) + \int_{t_0}^t (t - t'') \left( \frac{\partial \ddot{X}}{\partial X} \frac{\partial X}{\partial a} + \frac{\partial \ddot{X}}{\partial \dot{X}} \frac{\partial \dot{X}}{\partial a} \right) dt'' \quad (2-6)$$

It should be noted that Eq. (2-6) corresponds to Eq. (2-5) in exactly the same way that Eq. (2-4) corresponds to Eq. (2-3).

The variational equations for initial time  $t_0$  are of the same form

$$\ddot{X}_{t_0} = \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \left( -\frac{\mu X}{r^3} \right) + \frac{\partial F}{\partial X} \right] X_{t_0} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \dot{X}} \dot{X}_{t_0}$$

However, they are associated with different initial conditions

$$X_{t_0}(t_0) = -\dot{X}_0(a) \quad , \quad \dot{X}_{t_0}(t_0) = -\ddot{X}_0(a)$$

These expressions may be derived by differentiating with respect to  $t_0$  integral Eq. (2-4), which best shows the dependence upon  $t_0$ .

The variational equations for the differential equation parameter  $\beta$  are

$$\ddot{X}_\beta = \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \left( -\frac{\mu X}{r^3} \right) + \frac{\partial F}{\partial X} \right] X_\beta + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \dot{X}} \dot{X}_\beta + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \beta} \quad (2-7a)$$

and

$$X_\beta(t_0) = \dot{X}_\beta(t_0) = 0 \quad (2-7b)$$

As a source of partial derivatives, variational equations yield more accurate results than typical analytic derivatives, which usually assume two-body motion. Also, the partials can be generated more rapidly than difference quotient approximations because the terms  $[\partial(-\mu X/r^3)/\partial X + \partial F/\partial X]$  and  $\partial F/\partial \dot{X}$  of Eq. (2-5) are identical in all the variational equations, and only the nonhomogeneous term  $\partial F/\partial \beta$  of Eq. (2-7a) varies with a particular parameter.

A further advantage of the variational equations is that they permit use of the difference quotient technique as a checking device since lack of substantial agreement between the partial derivative estimates obtained by the two methods would indicate the presence of error. Although this test should not be considered fool proof, it is valuable and should not be overlooked.

### 2.3 BASIC ORBIT DETERMINATION PROBLEM

The basic orbit determination problem, as discussed in Section 1, is to find values for a set of observational-model parameters such that the differences between the actual measured observations and corresponding values computed

from the model will be minimized in a generalized least-squares (GLS) sense. With respect to TRACE-D, GLS refers to a fitting process which allows weighting matrices to contain some off-diagonal elements as described in Section 2.5.2.

The TRACE-D program model includes the trajectory of the vehicle with associated initial-condition and differential-equation parameters, locations of observing stations, and certain systematic errors in the observation sensing equipment. The full list of parameters available in TRACE-D is given in Section 1. Relative significance may be assigned to observations of various types and quality by means of a weighting matrix. This weighting matrix is also used to a limited extent in processing correlated observations (See Section 2.5.2 for discussion of TRACE-D correlated data option).

The basic orbit determination problem thus may be restated: Given a set of  $n$  observations of orbiting objects, an appropriate weighting matrix, and a model from which corresponding observations may be computed, determine values of the model parameters to minimize the expression<sup>1</sup>

$$||O_m - O_c(P)||_W^2 = [O_m - O_c(P)]^T W [O_m - O_c(P)] \quad (2-8)$$

where

$O_m$  = vector of measured observations

$O_c$  = vector of corresponding computed observations

$P$  = vector of model parameters

$W$  = observation weighting matrix

The particular significance of the minimization process depends on the nature of the weighting matrix. In TRACE-D this process usually is simple weighted least squares (WLS) if  $W$  is diagonal, or generalized least squares (GLS)

<sup>1</sup>The notation  $|| \quad ||_W$  will be used in subsequent discussions to indicate a quadratic form in which the weighting matrix  $W$  appears.

otherwise. However, under certain circumstances the process may be minimum variance. Detailed explanation of the weighting-matrix options and their significance is given in conjunction with the statistical aspects of the orbit determination problem (Section 2.5).

An approximate solution  $P_0$  of Eq. (2-8) is nearly always available, since trajectory initial conditions may be estimated from design information or preliminary orbit determination methods. Also, the "current best" values for force model parameters and station locations usually represent an excellent first approximation. Thus, expanding  $O_c(P)$  in a Taylor series about  $P_0$  to first order, the quantity to be minimized, Eq. (2-8), becomes

$$||O_m - O_c(P)||_W^2 = ||O_m - O_c(P_0) - A \cdot \Delta P||_W^2 \quad (2-9)$$

where

$$A = \frac{\partial O_c}{\partial P} = \text{matrix of partial derivatives evaluated at } P = P_0$$

For the case where the parameters are quantities appearing in the equations of motion (including initial conditions), the partial derivatives are computed from the chain rule

$$\frac{\partial O_c}{\partial P} = \frac{\partial O_c}{\partial X} \frac{\partial X}{\partial P} + \frac{\partial O_c}{\partial \dot{X}} \frac{\partial \dot{X}}{\partial P} \quad (2-10)$$

where

$$\frac{\partial X}{\partial P}, \frac{\partial \dot{X}}{\partial P} = \text{matrices of solutions of the variational equations}$$

The matrices  $\partial O_c / \partial X$  and  $\partial O_c / \partial \dot{X}$  and those rows of  $\partial O_c / \partial P$  that correspond to parameters not appearing in the equations of motion (station locations and observation-error terms) are computed directly from geometrical relations.

The differences  $O_{mc}(P_o) = O_m - O_c(P_o)$  between the observations and the corresponding quantities computed from the assumed values  $P_o$  are called residuals. These result from the presence of random observational errors, inadequacies in the form of the model, incorrect values for the model parameters and computational errors due to roundoff and truncation effects. Since the original nonlinear GLS problem has been replaced by the approximate linear problem of finding a correction vector  $\Delta P$  such that  $||O_{mc}(P_o) - A \cdot \Delta P||_W^2$  is minimized, the expression  $P = P_o + \Delta P$  is in general only an approximate solution, and an iterative process is required. Then  $||O_{mc}(P_o)||_W$  measures the degree to which an orbit computed from the current values  $P_o$  of the parameters fits the observations and the expression  $||O_{mc}^p||_W = ||O_{mc}(P_o) - A \cdot \Delta P||_W$  (superscript p means "predicted") then is an approximation, based upon the linearity assumption, to the value of  $||O_{mc}||_W$  that would be obtained by replacing  $P_o$  with  $P_o + \Delta P$ . In a well-behaved iteration the observed  $||O_{mc}||_W$  should follow the predicted  $||O_{mc}^p||_W$ , the relative agreement between the two factors being a measure of convergence of the process.

The correction vector  $\Delta P$  may be shown to be the solution of the linear system  $(A^T W A) \Delta P = A^T W O_{mc}$  in various ways. Two proofs of this are the following:

Proof 1:

If

$$f(\Delta P) = ||A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc}||_W^2 = (A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc})^T W (A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc})$$

and if  $f(\Delta P)$  is differentiated with respect to  $\Delta P$ , one obtains

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial (\Delta P)} = 2 (A^T W A \cdot \Delta P - A^T W O_{mc})^T$$

The latter expression must be zero if  $\Delta P$  minimizes  $f(\Delta P)$ .

Proof 2:

If

$$A^T W A \cdot \Delta P = A^T W O_{mc}$$

then, for any  $\Delta P' \neq \Delta P$ , one obtains

$$\begin{aligned} f(\Delta P') &= ||A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc} + A(\Delta P' - \Delta P)||_W^2 \\ &= ||A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc}||_W^2 + 2[A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc}]^T W [A(\Delta P' - \Delta P)] \\ &\quad + ||A(\Delta P' - \Delta P)||_W^2 \\ &= f(\Delta P) + 2(A^T W A \cdot \Delta P - A^T W O_{mc})^T (\Delta P' - \Delta P) \\ &\quad + ||A(\Delta P' - \Delta P)||_W^2 \\ &= f(\Delta P) + ||A(\Delta P' - \Delta P)||_W^2 \end{aligned}$$

or

$$f(\Delta P') > f(\Delta P)$$

From Proof 2 it is evident that  $\Delta P$  minimizes  $F(\Delta P)$ .

## 2.4 CONSTRAINED AND BOUNDED LEAST-SQUARES SOLUTIONS

Two distinct types of restrictions upon the solution of the generalized least-squares (GLS) problem may be necessary or desirable, in that constraints among the parameters may be a part of the physical problem, and bounds upon the magnitude of the corrections may facilitate computation.

### 2.4.1 Constraints

An example of a physical constraint which could be imposed upon parameters would be precise knowledge of the relative locations of two nearby observing stations. If the actual locations of such a pair of stations were among the parameters  $P$  in a differential correction, it would be important to constrain the  $\Delta P$  corrections in such a manner that the relative locations of the stations

were preserved. In TRACE-D this is accomplished by introducing linear constraints in the form

$$\Delta P = B \cdot \Delta P' + C \quad (2-11)$$

where

$B$  = rectangular matrix

$\Delta P'$  = reduced set of independent parameters

and by solving the GLS problem in terms of  $\Delta P'$  and using Eq. (2-11) to obtain the constrained correction  $\Delta P$ . Solving the GLS problem in terms of  $\Delta P'$  requires minimizing  $||A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc}||_W^2$  subject to the constraint Eq. (2-11), which is equivalent to minimizing  $||A \cdot (B \cdot \Delta P' + C) - O_{mc}||_W^2 = ||(AB) \cdot \Delta P' - (O_{mc} + AC)||_W^2$ . This required minimum is obtained as the solution of the linear system

$$(AB)^T W (AB) \Delta P' = (AB)^T W (O_{mc} + AC) \quad (2-12)$$

#### 2.4.2 Bounds

Under conditions fairly common in the solving of the GLS problem, which for example might involve inadequacies in the observational model or a poor initial approximation  $P_0$ , the observed  $||O_{mc}||_W$  may fail to follow the predicted  $||O_{mc}^P||_W$ , or may even diverge. In the presence of such manifestations of nonlinearity, it may become necessary to introduce a side condition bounding the magnitude of the correction vector  $\Delta P$  at each iteration to assure eventual convergence. In this connection, if the reciprocals of the bounds are collectively referred to as the diagonal matrix  $G$ , the problem becomes one of minimizing the quantity  $||A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc}||_W^2$ , subject to the bounding condition  $||G \cdot \Delta P||^2 < 1$ . Thus, if  $||G \cdot \Delta P||^2 = \sum_i (\Delta p_i / g_i)^2 \leq 1$ , then one obtains  $|\Delta p_i| \leq g_i$  for each component, where  $g_i$  are the individual diagonal elements of  $G$ , (i. e.  $G_{ii} = g_i^{-1}$ ).

The simple geometrical interpretation for a two-parameter example is illustrated in Figure 2-1, wherein the problem is to find a minimum of the surface  $f(\Delta P) = ||A \cdot \Delta P - O_{mc}||_W^2$  over all  $\Delta P$  within the ellipse defined by  $g_1$  and  $g_2$ . An elliptic rather than a circular region is used to account for the range of magnitudes of the various parameters.

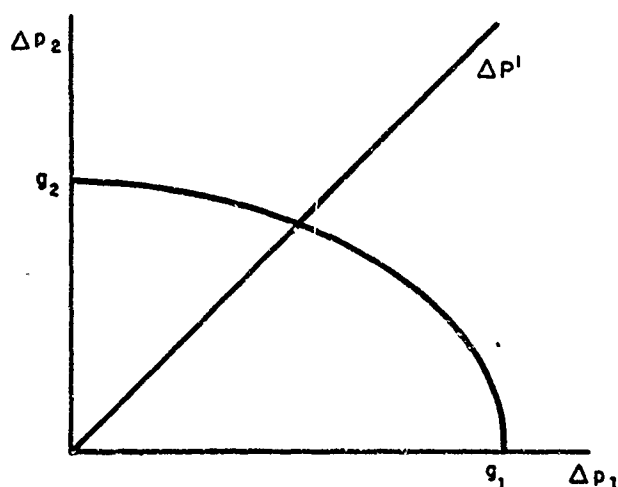


Figure 2-1. Two-Parameter Constraint Ellipse

If the unconstrained solution does not occur within the ellipse  $||G \cdot \Delta P||^2 = 1$ , a new function  $F(\Delta P) = f(\Delta P) + z ||G \cdot \Delta P||^2$  is minimized, whose minimum point  $\Delta P'(z)$  is found as the solution of

$$(A^T W A + z G^T G) \Delta P' = A^T W O_{mc} \quad (2-13)$$

As  $z$  increases, minimization of  $F$  requires smaller and smaller values of  $\Delta P'(z)$ . More precisely, it will be shown that  $||G \cdot \Delta P'(z)||$  is a decreasing function of  $z$  and that, in particular, by a search and interpolation procedure a value  $z'$  of  $z$  can be found such that  $||G \cdot \Delta P'(z')||^2 = 1$ . Since minimizing  $F = f + z' ||G \cdot \Delta P'(z')||^2 = f + z'$  actually is equivalent to minimizing  $f$ , because these terms differ only by the constant  $z'$ , the point  $\Delta P'(z')$  which minimizes

$f(\Delta P)$  along the bounding ellipse is identified. It also will be shown that  $f[\Delta P'(z)]$  is an increasing function of  $z$ . Thus, any interior point of the ellipse corresponds to larger values of  $z$  and of  $f$ , and therefore the constrained minimum point is on the boundary and is the solution  $\Delta P'(z')$  of  $(A^T W A + z' G^T G) \Delta P = A^T W O_{mc}$  for which  $||G \cdot \Delta P'(z')||^2 = 1$ . Throughout the following proofs of the above, primes have been dropped for convenience.

The monotonic decreasing character of  $||G \cdot \Delta P||$  as a function of  $z$  may be demonstrated by differentiating

$$(A^T W A + z G^T G) \Delta P(z) = A^T W O_{mc} \quad (2-14)$$

with respect to  $z$  to obtain

$$(A^T W A + z G^T G) \frac{d}{dz} (\Delta P) + (G^T G) \Delta P = 0 \quad (2-15)$$

or

$$\frac{d}{dz} (\Delta P) = -(A^T W A + z G^T G)^{-1} (G^T G) \Delta P \quad (2-16)$$

Differentiating  $d||G \cdot \Delta P||^2/dz$  and substituting Eq. (2-16) then leads to

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dz} ||G \cdot \Delta P||^2 &= 2(\Delta P^T)(G^T G) \left( \frac{d}{dz} \Delta P \right) \\ &= -2\Delta P^T (G^T G) (A^T W A + z G^T G)^{-1} (G^T G) \Delta P \end{aligned} \quad (2-17)$$

Since  $(A^T A + z G^T G)^{-1}$  is positive definite for positive  $z$ , the following is true

$$\frac{d}{dz} ||G \cdot \Delta P||^2 < 0 \quad (2-18)$$

whenever  $(G^T G) \cdot \Delta P \neq 0$ .

The monotonic increasing character of  $f[\Delta P(z)]$  may similarly be established by showing that  $df/dz > 0$ . Differentiating  $f[\Delta P(z)]$  then leads to

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{df}{dz} &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial(\Delta P)} \frac{d(\Delta P)}{dz} \\ &= \left[ 2(A^T W A \Delta P - A^T W O_{mc}) \right]^T \left[ -(A^T W A + z G^T G)^{-1} (G^T G) \Delta P \right] \\ &= -2 \left[ (A^T W A + z G^T G) \Delta P - A^T W O_{mc} - z (G^T G) \Delta P \right]^T \left[ (A^T W A + z G^T G)^{-1} (G^T G) \Delta P \right]\end{aligned}\quad (2-19)$$

However, since by Eq. (2-14)  $(A^T W A + z G^T G) \Delta P(z) = A^T W O_{mc}$ , differentiating leads to

$$\frac{df}{dz} = +2z \Delta P^T (G^T G) (A^T W A + z G^T G)^{-1} (G^T G) \Delta P \quad (2-20)$$

which is positive whenever  $(G^T G) \Delta P \neq 0$ .

#### 2.4.3 Solution of the Linear System

Solution of the linear system  $(A^T W A + z G^T G) \Delta P = A^T W O_{mc}$  and inversion of the coefficient matrix  $C = A^T W A + z G^T G$  is accomplished by a special method related to a procedure known classically as the square root method (Ref. 3). This method is finite, or noniterative, is applicable only to symmetric matrices, and is based on the fact that a symmetric matrix can be decomposed as a product of the form  $C = LDL^T$ , where  $L$  is a lower triangular matrix with  $(-1)$  as diagonal elements and  $D$  is a diagonal matrix. In such a representation,  $\det(L) = \pm 1$  and  $\det(D) = \det(C)$ . Therefore,  $L^{-1}$  exists and in fact is also a lower triangular matrix with  $(-1)$  on the diagonal, and  $D$  has no zero elements if  $C$  is nonsingular. Two equivalent forms consequently are

$$(1) \quad L^{-1} C (L^T)^{-1} = L^{-1} C (L^{-1})^T = D$$

$$(2) \quad C^{-1} = (L^{-1})^T D^{-1} L^{-1}$$

or

$$(1') \quad SCS^T = D$$

$$(2') \quad C^{-1} = S^T D^{-1} S$$

where  $S = L^{-1}$ .

It thus is apparent that the inversion of  $C$  and the solution  $\Delta P' = (C^{-1})A^T W O_{mc}$  require matrices  $S$  and  $D$  such that  $SCS^T = D$ .

A bordering technique used to find  $S$  and  $D$  assumes at the  $k^{th}$  stage that the  $k^{th}$ -order principal minors of  $S$  and  $D$  have been found. The  $(k+1)^{st}$ -order minors require the vector  $V$  and the scalar  $b$  such that

$$\begin{pmatrix} S_k & 0 \\ V^T & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} C_k & d \\ d^T & a \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} S_k^T & V \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} D_k & 0 \\ 0 & b \end{pmatrix} \quad (2-21)$$

where

$C_k = k^{th}$ -order minor of  $C$

$$\begin{pmatrix} C_k & d \\ d^T & a \end{pmatrix} = (k+1)^{st}\text{-order minor of } C$$

It may easily be verified that the required  $V$  and  $b$  are

$$V = S_k^T D_k^{-1} S_k d$$

and

(2-22)

$$b = a - V^T d$$

## 2.5

THE STATISTICS OF ORBIT DETERMINATION

In the process of orbit determination by the method of weighted least squares (WLS), no assumptions regarding the statistics of the observational errors are necessary. Although no statistical conclusions can be drawn from obtained results, the justification for the method is that solutions gained by minimizing residuals in the least squares sense have proved to be very useful. It should be noted that all previous TRACE- program versions employed WLS exclusively.

On the other hand, if the two frequently adopted assumptions that (1) the observational errors  $\epsilon_i$  are random with mean zero and known covariance matrix  $\Sigma$  and (2) that the weighting matrix  $W = \Sigma^{-1}$ , then the inverse normal matrix is the linear approximation of the variance-covariance matrix (often abbreviated "covariance matrix") of the parameters being determined. Inasmuch as this matrix depends only on the partial derivatives of observations with respect to the parameters and on the weighting matrix, it may be generated and used for statistical analysis of tracking networks and spacecraft systems in the absence of actual or simulated observations. Details pertinent to the variance-covariance matrix, as well as the relation of WLS orbit determinations to minimum-variance and maximum-likelihood criteria and the particular parameter estimation methods available in the TRACE-D program are outlined in the following sections.

2.5.1 The Variance-Covariance Matrix

If it is assumed that the vector of measured observations  $O_m$  is the true value  $O_c(P_t)$  (subscript t denotes "true") plus a random error  $\epsilon$ , the linear approximation to  $O_c(P_t)$  is

$$O_c(P_t) = O_c(P_o) + A \cdot \Delta P \quad (2-23)$$

and the residual vector is

$$O_{mc} = O_m - O_c(P_o) = A \cdot \Delta P_t + \epsilon \quad (2-24)$$

where

$O_c(P_o)$  = vector of computed quantities

$P_o$  = estimate of the true parameter vector  $P_t$

$\Delta P_t = P_t - P_o$

$A$  = matrix of partial derivatives  $\partial O_c / \partial P_o$

$\epsilon$  = vector of unbiased observational errors

As noted previously, the GLS problem is minimizing  $f(\Delta P) = ||O_{mc} - A \cdot \Delta P||_W^2$ , for which the solution is  $\Delta P' = (A^T W A)^{-1} A^T W O_{mc}$ .

It can readily be shown for the linear problem that the vector  $\Delta P'$  is an unbiased estimate of the true value  $\Delta P_t$  and that the expected value of  $\Delta P'$  is the true value  $\Delta P_t$ , even though  $\Delta P'$  is a random quantity since it depends upon the residuals and therefore upon the observational errors. Thus, with

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta P' &= (A^T W A)^{-1} A^T W O_{mc} \\ &= (A^T W A)^{-1} A^T W (A \cdot \Delta P_t + \epsilon) \\ &= \Delta P_t + (A^T W A)^{-1} A^T W \epsilon \end{aligned}$$

then

$$E(\Delta P') = \Delta P_t + E[(A^T W A)^{-1} A^T W \epsilon] = \Delta P_t \quad (2-25)$$

The latter expression reflects appeal to the linearity of  $E(\cdot)$  and the assumption that  $E(\epsilon) = 0$ . It should be noted that the vector  $\delta P' = \Delta P' - \Delta P_t$  would be the deviation, due to random errors, of the solution  $\Delta P'$  from the true value  $\Delta P_t$ . This vector has previously been shown to have the expected value zero.

The expected values of the square of the deviations (the product of two components of the deviations) are summarized in the quantity  $E(\delta P' \delta P'^T)$ , which by definition is the covariance matrix  $C(P')$  of the (estimated) parameters. If the symmetry of the matrices  $W$  and  $A^T W A$  is used, the expression may be written

$$E(\delta P' \delta P'^T) = E[(A^T W A)^{-1} A^T W (\epsilon \epsilon^T) W A (A^T W A)^{-1}] \quad (2-26)$$

However, since  $E(\epsilon \epsilon^T) = \Sigma$ , the covariance matrix of the observational errors, Eq. (2-26) becomes

$$C(P') = (A^T W A)^{-1} A^T W \Sigma W A (A^T W A)^{-1} \quad (2-27)$$

Equation (2-27) is the general form of the covariance matrix for a GLS estimate of the parameters. However, use of the second assumption,  $W = \Sigma^{-1}$ , results in the important simplification

$$C(P') = (A^T W A)^{-1} = (A^T \Sigma^{-1} A)^{-1} \quad (2-28)$$

This latter expression represents the basic covariance matrix calculated in TRACE-D.

#### 2.5.2 Minimum-Variance and Maximum-Likelihood Estimates

In most instances of orbit determination from observations, least-squares methods (WLS or GLS) not only require no statistical justification, but in fact none exists. These methods are intended simply to produce fits and predictions of acceptable quality. Conversely, statistical conclusions are sought in other applications such as systems analysis and design. These are commonly based on minimum-variance (MV, or "Markov") or on maximum-likelihood (ML) estimations. This section describes in general terms the assumptions governing MV and ML techniques and their relation to TRACE-D program procedure.

The MV estimate of  $\Delta P$  is the linear unbiased estimate which minimizes the diagonal terms (variances) of the variance-covariance matrix of parameters  $P$  (Ref. 4). The applicable formulas are

$$\Delta P_{MV} = (A^T \Sigma^{-1} A)^{-1} A^T \Sigma^{-1} O_{mc} \quad (2-29)$$

and

$$C(P_{MV}) = (A^T \Sigma^{-1} A)^{-1} \quad (2-30)$$

When  $\Sigma^{-1}$  is used as the weighting matrix  $W$ , the GLS estimate and the covariance matrix in TRACE-D also are MV.

The WLS procedure, which has been used in prior TRACE- program versions, also is available in TRACE-D and in fact remains the most frequently utilized weighting option. However, one alternative weighting option that has been added to TRACE-D, and whose inclusion in the program represents a step in the direction of a generalized MV capability, is the possibility of supplying non-diagonal weighting submatrices up to  $3 \times 3$  in dimension. In this connection, all observations associated with each weighting matrix must be of the same set number (see Section 5.1.3.4), and their observation times must be the same. Although this feature is rather restrictive in that it precludes treatment of cases involving known time correlations in the observations, it permits one important class of observations to be handled correctly, which previously was not possible.

For example, if sets of raw observations of some arbitrary type are subjected to a data-reduction process which finally produces a series of three-component  $(x, y, z)$  vectors representing estimates of the position of a satellite at various times, the data-reduction process typically also will yield a  $3 \times 3$  covariance matrix for the estimated errors in  $(x, y, z)$  that is derived from estimates of errors in the original raw observations. In the fitting of the

(x, y, z) points with the TRACE program, the desirability of weighting these points with the inverse of the covariance matrix for each (x, y, z) set has been realized for the first time in TRACE-D.

Since the criterion for MV is that  $W = \Sigma^{-1}$ , which is assumed to be the case for data such as those noted above, the solution obtained by fitting the data with TRACE-D may be said to be an MV estimate.

Nothing has so far been assumed about the actual form of the distribution of the random errors. If a specific probability density function is assumed, then it is possible to seek the estimate that maximizes the probability or likelihood that the actual observations would occur, given the estimated values of the parameters. In the case of a joint normal (or gaussian) distribution of observational errors with covariance matrix  $\Sigma$ , the ML estimate reduces to MV. In practice the gaussian assumption is always made (Ref. 5).

The foregoing may be summarized: If the weighting matrix applied in the least-squares process is the inverse of the estimated covariance matrix for the observational errors, the GLS estimate obtained by TRACE-D is also MV; if the errors are further assumed to be normally distributed, the estimate is also ML.

## SECTION 3

### EQUATIONS

#### 3.1 COORDINATE SYSTEMS

Several coordinate systems are employed in TRACE-D. Basic to all is the earth-centered inertial system, which has as its reference plane and direction the true equator at epoch and the mean equinox at 0 hour GMT of the date of epoch. This description follows from the manner in which input quantities are treated, in which connection the longitude reference is  $\alpha_g$  (Ref. 6), or the right ascension of the Greenwich meridian from the mean equinox of date at 0<sup>h</sup> GMT ( $\alpha_g$  is also known as Greenwich mean sidereal time), and the reference plane for initial position and velocity parameters is the equator.<sup>2</sup>

Three types of coordinates within the foregoing system that are useful for TRACE-D program purposes are described in Section 3.1.1. A station-dependent coordinate system that has been introduced to facilitate radar computations and an orbit-plane coordinate system that is used for analysis of residuals are described in Sections 3.1.2 and 3.1.3. The station-centered inertial and the vehicle-centered coordinate systems discussed in Section 3.1.4 and 3.1.5 are introduced for convenience in the computation of partial derivatives and vehicle-centered quantities, respectively.

---

<sup>2</sup>TRACE-A and TRACE-D are identical in this regard. The corresponding statement in Section 3 of Ref. 1 is incorrect.

### 3.1.1 Earth-Centered Inertial System

The basic earth-centered coordinate system is shown in Figure 3-1,

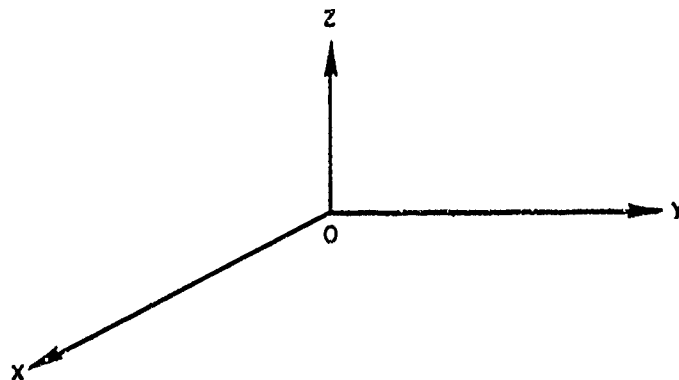


Figure 3-1. Earth-Centered Coordinate System

where

0 = center of mass of the earth

X = vector from 0 in the equatorial plane directed to the vernal equinox at  $t_g$ , (0 hour GMT of epoch date)

Y = vector from 0 perpendicular to X in such direction that (X, Y, Z) is a right-handed system

Z = vector from 0 perpendicular to the equatorial plane and directed north

The position and velocity of a body at a point P within this reference frame may be expressed in rectangular or spherical coordinates or in terms of the classical elements of its orbit.

#### 3.1.1.1 Rectangular Coordinates

Within rectangular coordinates, representation of a point P may be expressed by

$$P = P(x, y, z, \dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{z})$$

where  $x, y, z$  are, respectively, the components of position of the point in the X, Y, Z directions as defined in Figure 3-1 and  $\dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{z}$  are the components of its velocity in those directions.

### 3.1.1.2 Spherical Coordinates

In the spherical coordinate system shown in Figure 3-2, position and velocity

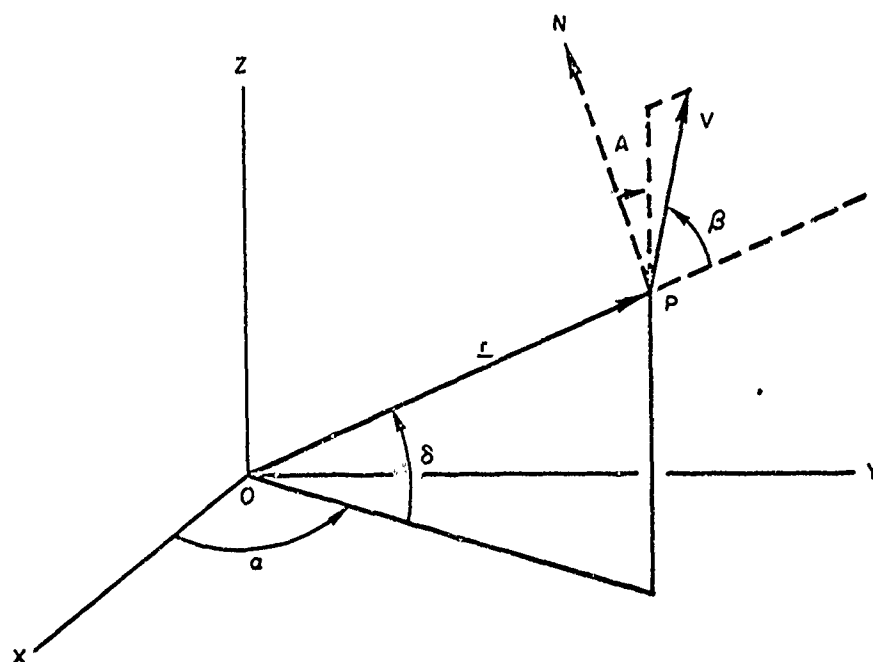


Figure 3-2. Spherical Coordinate System

at a point may be written

$$P = P(\alpha, \delta, \beta, A, r, v)$$

where

$V$  = a vector equal in magnitude and direction to the velocity of the vehicle at  $P$

$\alpha$  = right ascension measured from  $X$ -axis, positive eastward

$\delta$  = geocentric latitude ( $-\pi/2 \leq \delta \leq \pi/2$ )

$\beta$  = angle between  $V$  and the geocentric vertical at  $P$  ( $0 \leq \beta \leq \pi$ )

$A$  = azimuth of  $V$  from true north, measured eastward on a plane normal to geocentric vertical

$r$  = magnitude of  $\overline{OP}$

$v$  = magnitude of  $V$

### 3.1.1.3 Orbital Elements

In Figure 3-3. P is a point on the osculating conic described by the parameters  $a$ ,  $e$ ,  $i$ ,  $\Omega$ , and  $\omega$ . The position of P on this conic is determined by  $\tau$  and by a value for the current time. Within this reference framework,

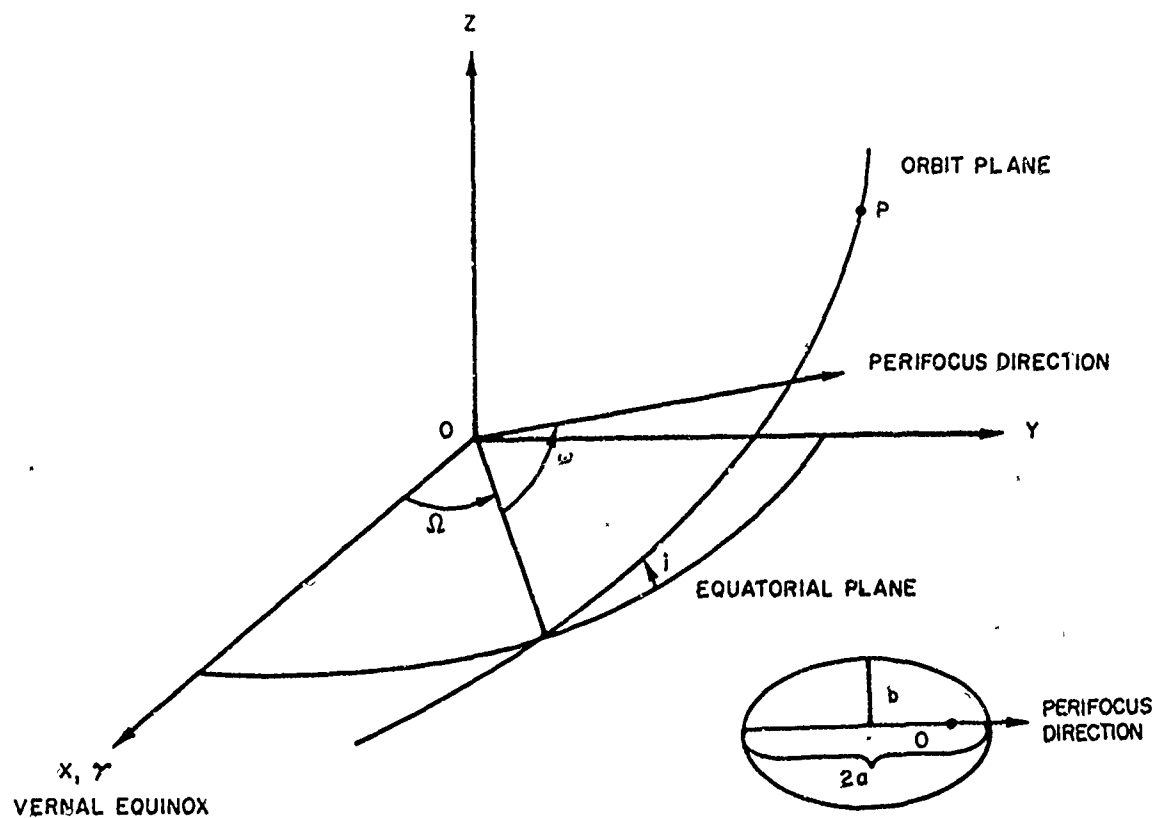


Figure 3-3. Orbital Elements

the expression for position is given by

$$P = P(a, e, i, \Omega, \omega, \tau)$$

where

$a, b$  = semi-major and semi-minor axes

$$e = \text{eccentricity} = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} / a$$

$i$  = inclination of orbit plane

$\Omega$  = right ascension of ascending node

$\omega$  = angle between direction of perigee and the line of nodes

$\tau$  = time in minutes from  $t_g$  of last previous perigee passage  
( $t_g$  = 0 hours GMT of day of epoch)

### 3.1.2 Station-Dependent Coordinate System

A station-dependent coordinate system intended to facilitate radar computations is shown in Figure 3-4,

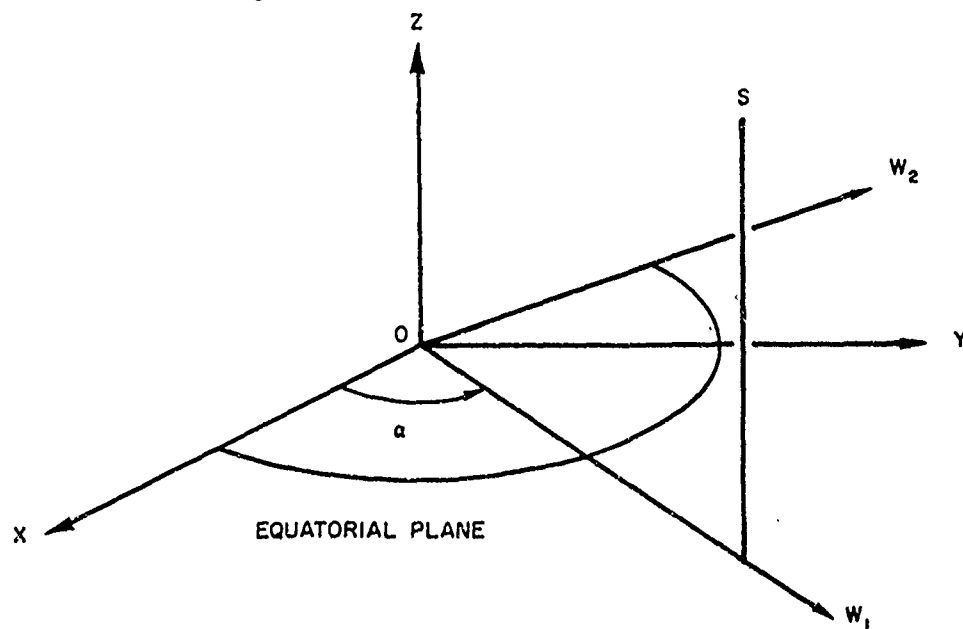


Figure 3-4. Station-Dependent Coordinate System ( $W_1, W_2, Z$ )

where

$S$  = station location at some time  $t$

$$\alpha = \ell + \alpha_g + \omega_e(t - t_g)$$

$\ell$  = geographic longitude of station

$\alpha_g$  = right ascension of Greenwich at time  $t_g$

$\omega_e$  = rate of rotation of the earth

$W_1, W_2$  = axes  $X$  and  $Y$  rotated through angle  $\alpha$ .

### 3.1.3 Orbit-Plane Coordinate System

In Figure 3-5 the basic coordinate system is the earth-centered inertial reference frame described in Section 3.1. However, in this instance the

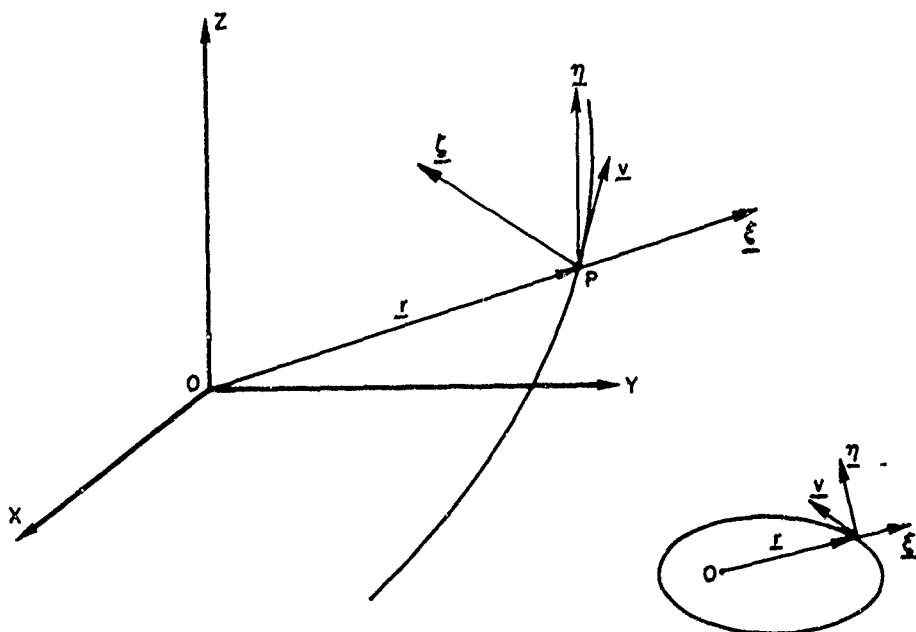


Figure 3-5. Orbit-Plane Coordinate System

point P, which usually is the position of a reference vehicle, represents the origin of the orbit-plane coordinate system defined by the vectors  $\underline{\xi}$ ,  $\underline{\eta}$ ,  $\underline{\zeta}$ , which are in the radial, in-track, and cross-track directions, respectively. In the smaller sketch it should be noted that the  $\underline{\xi}$  axis is an extension of the geocentric radius vector. The  $\underline{\eta}$  axis is both normal to the  $\underline{\xi}$  axis and positive in the same general direction as the inertial velocity vector  $\underline{v}$ . All lie in the instantaneous orbit plane. The  $\underline{\zeta}$  axis is directed out of the page, or normal to the orbit plane, thus forming a right-handed orthogonal system.

The position and velocity of an alternate point  $P_1$  relative to the point P are then given by

$$P_1 = P_1(\dot{\xi}, \dot{\eta}, \dot{\zeta}, \ddot{\xi}, \ddot{\eta}, \ddot{\zeta})$$

### 3.1.4 Station-Centered Inertial Coordinate System

The station-centered inertial coordinate system used for partials computation is shown in Figure 3-6,

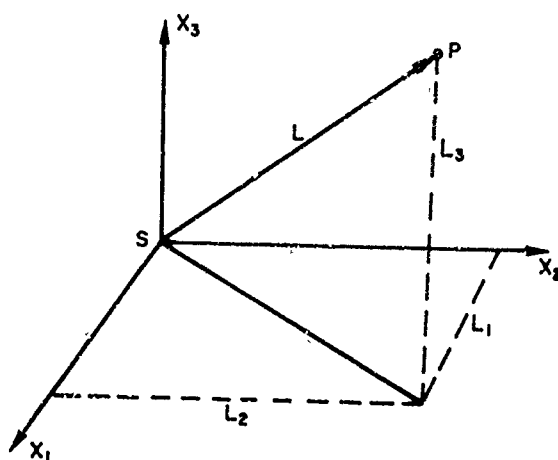


Figure 3-6. Station-Centered Inertial Coordinate System

where

$S$  = station location at some time  $t = (x_s, y_s, z_s)$

$$a = t + a_g + \omega_e(t - t_g)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} x_s &= w_1^s \cos a \\ y_s &= w_1^s \sin a \\ z_s &= w_3^s \end{aligned} \right\} = \text{station position at time } t \text{ in ECI system (see Section 3.4.1 for definition of } w_1^s \text{ and } w_3^s)$$

$$L_1 = x - x_s$$

$$L_2 = y - y_s$$

$$L_3 = z - z_s$$

and where vectors  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_3$  are parallel to axes  $X$ ,  $Y$ ,  $Z$ , respectively.

### 3.1.5 Vehicle Coordinate System

A coordinate system convenient for computing vehicle-fixed effects is shown in Figure 3-7,

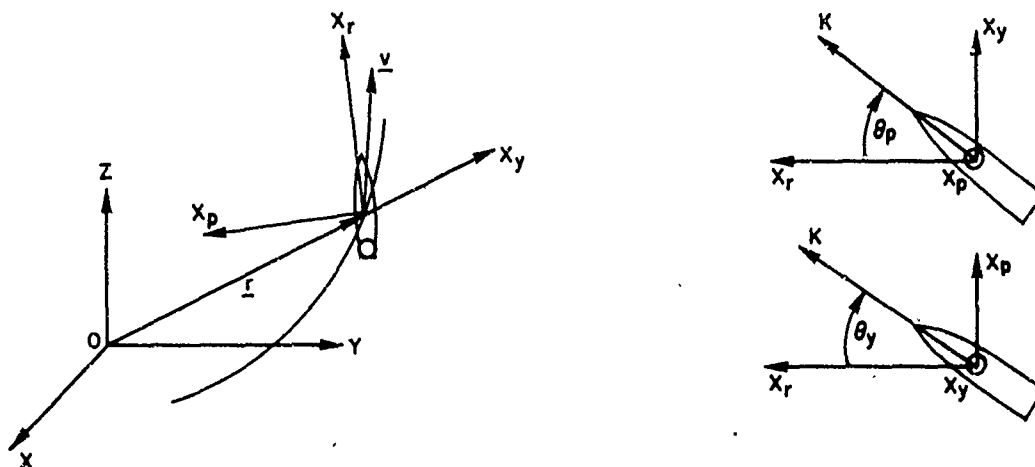


Figure 3-7. Vehicle Coordinate System

where

$\mathbf{X}$  = vehicle position vector in basic ECI system

$\dot{\mathbf{X}}$  = vehicle velocity vector in basic ECI system

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \mathbf{X}_y &= \mathbf{X}/|\mathbf{X}| = \text{yaw axis} \\ \mathbf{X}_p &= \frac{\mathbf{X} \times \dot{\mathbf{X}}}{|\mathbf{X} \times \dot{\mathbf{X}}|} = \text{pitch axis} \\ \mathbf{X}_r &= \mathbf{X}_p \times \mathbf{X}_y = \text{roll axis} \end{aligned} \right\} \text{unit vectors}$$

$K$  = magnitude of instantaneous velocity adjustment (kick) vector

$\theta_p$  = direction of deflection for positive pitch-angle adjustment

$\theta_y$  = direction of deflection for positive yaw-angle adjustment

$\mathbf{X}$  and  $\dot{\mathbf{X}}$  are identical to the usual symbols  $\underline{r}$  and  $\underline{v}$ , and the vectors  $\mathbf{X}_y$ ,  $\mathbf{X}_p$ ,  $\mathbf{X}_r$  are in the radial, in-track, and cross-track directions, respectively.

### 3.2 INITIAL CONDITIONS AND COORDINATE TRANSFORMATIONS

The parameters of an orbit may be given within any of the coordinate categories described in Section 3.1.1. The primary trajectory computations are accomplished in earth-centered rectangular coordinates. Supplemental outputs include spherical coordinates and orbital elements. Formulas for necessary transformations are given in Sections 3.2.1 through 3.2.4, wherein the date chosen to determine the X-axis is  $t_g$  (0 hour GMT of epoch date). The time  $t_o$  at which the parameters are specified is referenced to  $t_g$ , i.e., the program operates with time in units of minutes from  $t_g$ .

#### 3.2.1 Spherical to Rectangular Coordinates

$$x = r \cos \delta \cos \alpha$$

$$y = r \cos \delta \sin \alpha$$

$$z = r \sin \delta$$

$$\dot{x} = v[\cos \alpha(-\cos A \sin \beta \sin \delta + \cos \beta \cos \delta) - \sin A \sin \beta \sin \alpha]$$

$$\dot{y} = v[\sin \alpha(-\cos A \sin \beta \sin \delta + \cos \beta \cos \delta) + \sin A \sin \beta \cos \alpha]$$

$$\dot{z} = v[\cos A \cos \delta \sin \beta + \cos \beta \sin \delta]$$

If longitude ( $\lambda$ ) is input instead of  $\alpha$  in the foregoing expressions,  $\alpha$  is computed as in Section 3.1.2. In this case,  $t - t_g = t_o$ .

#### 3.2.2 Rectangular to Spherical Coordinates

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}(y/x)$$

$$\delta = \tan^{-1}\left(z/\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}\right)$$

$$\beta = \cos^{-1}[(x\dot{x} + y\dot{y} + z\dot{z})/rv]$$

$$A = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{r(x\dot{y} - y\dot{x})}{y(y\dot{z} - z\dot{y}) - x(z\dot{x} - x\dot{z})}\right]$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$$

$$v = \sqrt{\dot{x}^2 + \dot{y}^2 + \dot{z}^2}$$

### 3.2.3 Orbital Elements to Rectangular Coordinates

$$x = x_{\omega} P_x + y_{\omega} Q_x$$

$$y = x_{\omega} P_y + y_{\omega} Q_y$$

$$z = x_{\omega} P_z + y_{\omega} Q_z$$

$$\dot{x} = \dot{x}_{\omega} P_x + \dot{y}_{\omega} Q_x, \text{ etc}$$

where, if the conic is an ellipse,

$$P_x = \cos \Omega \cos \omega - \sin \Omega \sin \omega \cos i$$

$$P_y = \sin \Omega \cos \omega + \cos \Omega \sin \omega \cos i$$

$$P_z = \sin \omega \sin i$$

$$Q_x = -\cos \Omega \sin \omega - \sin \Omega \cos \omega \cos i$$

$$Q_y = -\sin \Omega \sin \omega + \cos \Omega \cos \omega \cos i$$

$$Q_z = \cos \omega \sin i$$

$$p = a(1 - e^2) = \text{semi-latus rectum}$$

$$\mu = \text{gravitational constant}$$

$$n = \sqrt{|\mu/a^3|} = \text{mean motion}$$

$$M = n(t - \tau) = \text{mean anomaly}$$

$$E = \text{solution of } (M = E - e \sin E) = \text{eccentric anomaly}$$

$$r_{\omega} = a(1 - e \cos E)$$

$$x_{\omega} = a(\cos E - e)$$

$$y_{\omega} = \sqrt{|ap|} \sin E$$

$$\dot{x}_{\omega} = -\frac{\sqrt{|\mu a|}}{r_{\omega}} \sin E$$

$$\dot{y}_{\omega} = \frac{\sqrt{\mu p}}{r_{\omega}} \cos E$$

If the orbital conic is a hyperbola ( $e > 1$ ),  $E$  is the solution of  $M = e \sinh E - E$ . Also,  $\sin E$  and  $\cos E$  above must be replaced by  $\sinh E$  and  $\cosh E$ .

### 3.2.4 Rectangular Coordinates to Orbital Elements

$$a = \left( \frac{2}{r} - \frac{v^2}{\mu} \right)^{-1}$$

$$e = \sqrt{(e \cos E)^2 + (e \sin E)^2} \quad (\text{for elliptic orbits})$$

$$e = \sqrt{(e \cosh E)^2 - (e \sinh E)^2} \quad (\text{for hyperbolic orbits})$$

$$i = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{P_z^2 + Q_z^2}}{P_x Q_y - P_y Q_x} \right)$$

$$\Omega = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{P_y Q_z - P_z Q_y}{P_x Q_z - P_z Q_x} \right)$$

$$\omega = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{P_z}{Q_z} \right)$$

$$\tau = t - \frac{M}{n}$$

where

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$$

$$v^2 = \dot{x}^2 + \dot{y}^2 + \dot{z}^2$$

$$e \cos E = 1 - \frac{r}{a}$$

$$e \sin E = \frac{x\dot{x} + y\dot{y} + z\dot{z}}{\sqrt{|a|\mu}}$$

(for elliptic orbits)

$$e \cosh E = 1 - \frac{r}{a}$$

$$e \sinh E = \frac{x\dot{x} + y\dot{y} + z\dot{z}}{\sqrt{|a|\mu}}$$

(for hyperbolic orbits)

$$p = \frac{r^2 v^2 - (x\dot{x} + y\dot{y} + z\dot{z})^2}{\mu}$$

$$D = \frac{x\dot{x} + y\dot{y} + z\dot{z}}{e\mu}$$

$$\dot{D} = \frac{e \cos E}{er}$$

$$H = \frac{1}{e\sqrt{\mu p}}(r - p)$$

$$\dot{H} = \frac{1}{e\sqrt{\mu p}} \frac{x\dot{x} + y\dot{y} + z\dot{z}}{r}$$

$$P_x = \dot{D}x - D\dot{x}$$

$$P_y = \dot{D}y - D\dot{y}$$

$$P_z = \dot{D}z - D\dot{z}$$

$$Q_x = \dot{H}x - H\dot{x}, \text{ etc}$$

$$n = \sqrt{\left| \frac{\mu}{a^3} \right|}$$

$$M = E - e \sin E \text{ (for elliptic orbits)}$$

$$M = e \sinh E - E \text{ (for hyperbolic orbits)}$$

$$E = \tan^{-1} \frac{e \sin E}{e \cos E}$$

### 3.3 OBSERVATION DATA

Although in previous TRACE program models all observations were transformed to R, A, E, and  $\dot{R}$ , all observations used in the TRACE-D orbit-determination process are retained in the same coordinate system in which they are input. In general, input is in units of feet, seconds, and degrees, and computations are carried out in earth radii, minutes, and radians. The details of units conversion have been omitted from this section.

It should be noted that the coordinate systems shown in Section 3.3 also are pertinent to the discussion of partials presented in Section 3.4.

### 3.3.1 Station Coordinates

Station coordinate system relationships are shown in Figure 3-8,

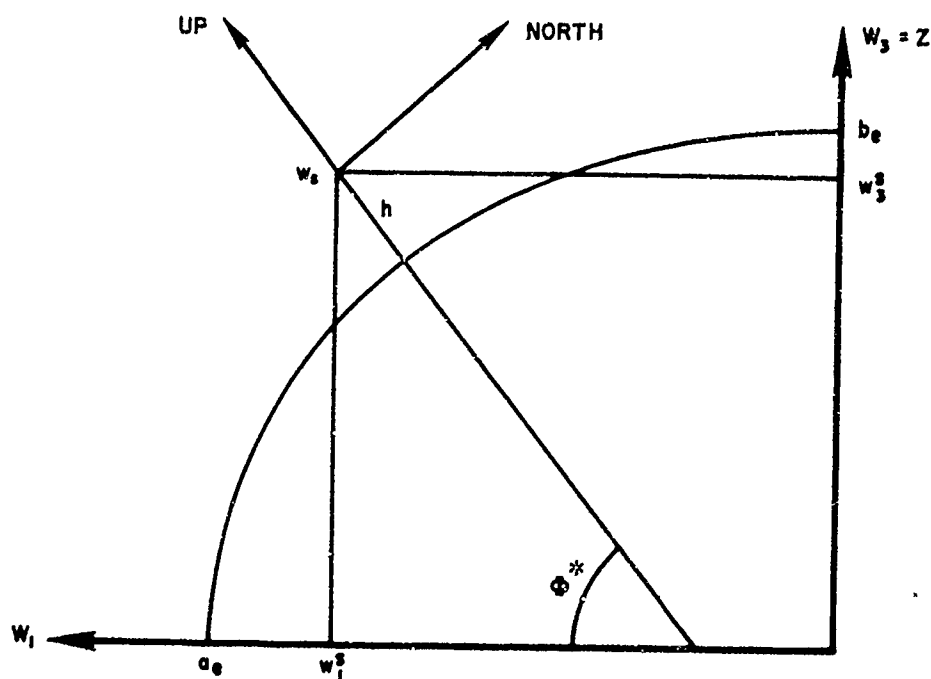


Figure 3-8. Station Coordinates

where

- $\Phi^*$  = geodetic latitude
- $a_e$  = semi-major axis of the earth (equatorial radius)
- $b_e$  = semi-minor axis of the earth (polar radius)
- $h$  = station altitude with respect to reference ellipsoid
- $W^S$  = station position in W-coordinate system =  $(w_1^S, 0, w_3^S)$

### 3.3.2 Azimuth and Elevation Angles

Azimuth and elevation angle coordinate system relationships are shown in Figure 3-9,

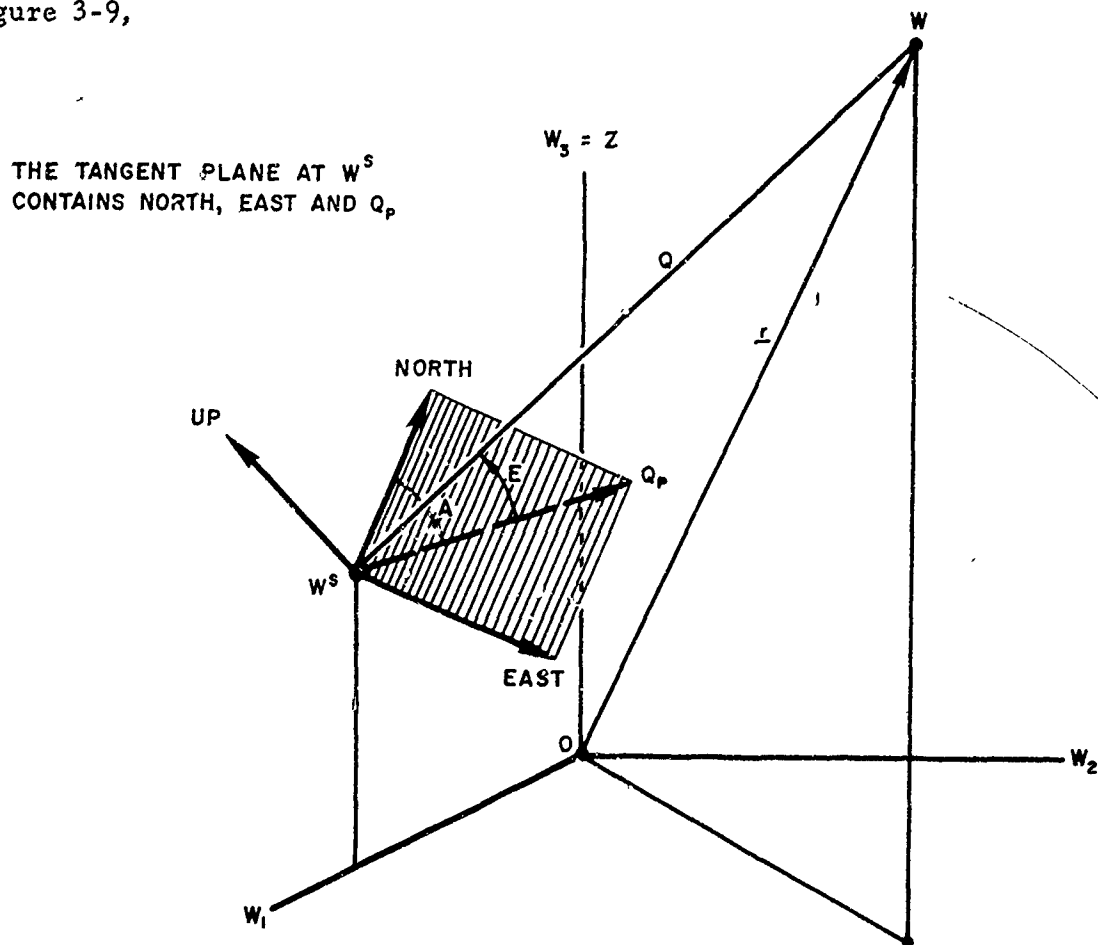


Figure 3-9. Azimuth and Elevation in Station Coordinate System

where

$W$  = vehicle position

$W^s$  = station position

$Q_p$  = projection of  $Q = W - W^s$  onto tangent plane at  $W^s$

$R = |Q|$  = slant range

$\underline{r}$  = geocentric radius vector

### 3.3.3 Topocentric Angular Measurement

Coordinate system relationships of topocentric angular measurements are shown in Figure 3-10,

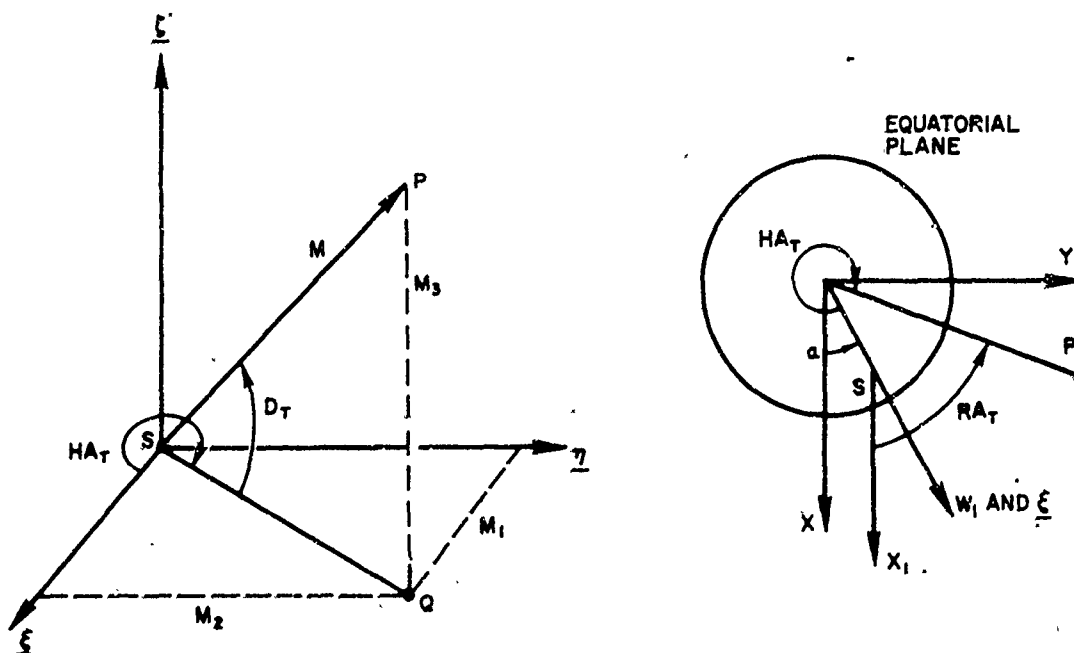


Figure 3-10. Right Ascension, Declination, and Hour Angle in Station-Centered Coordinate System

where

$\xi, \eta, \xi$ , are parallel to  $W_1, W_2, W_3$ , respectively

$SQ$  = projection of  $M$  onto  $\xi, \eta$  plane

$HA_T$  = topocentric hour angle (measured westward in the  $\xi, \eta$  plane)

$RA_T$  = topocentric right ascension =  $\alpha - HA_T$

$D_T$  = topocentric declination

$R = |M|$

$\alpha$  = right ascension of station

### 3.3.4 Interferometer Data

In Figure 3-11,  $S$ ,  $S_P$ , and  $S_Q$  are a network of stations reporting range and

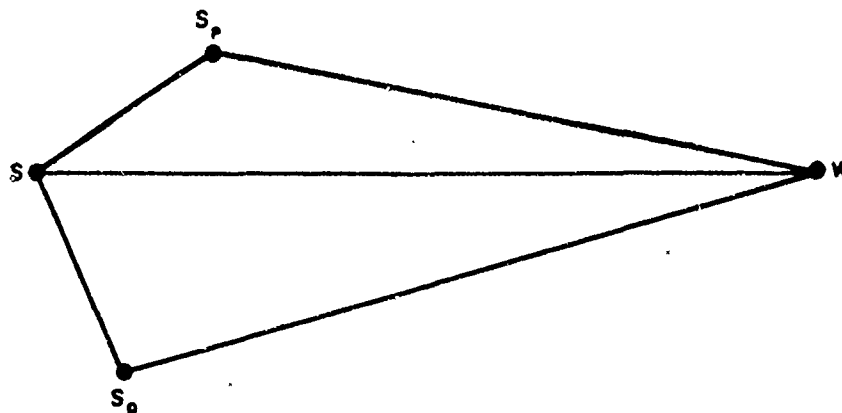


Figure 3-11. Station Network for Interferometer Data

range-rate differences. Letting  $R = |W - S|$ ,  $R_P = |W - S_P|$ , and  $R_Q = |W - S_Q|$ , then

$$P = R - R_P$$

$$Q = R - R_Q$$

$$\dot{P} = \dot{R} - \dot{R}_P$$

$$\dot{Q} = \dot{R} - \dot{R}_Q$$

### 3.3.5 Horizon-Sensor Angles

Horizon-sensor angles related to an earth-centered inertial coordinate system are shown in Figure 3-12,

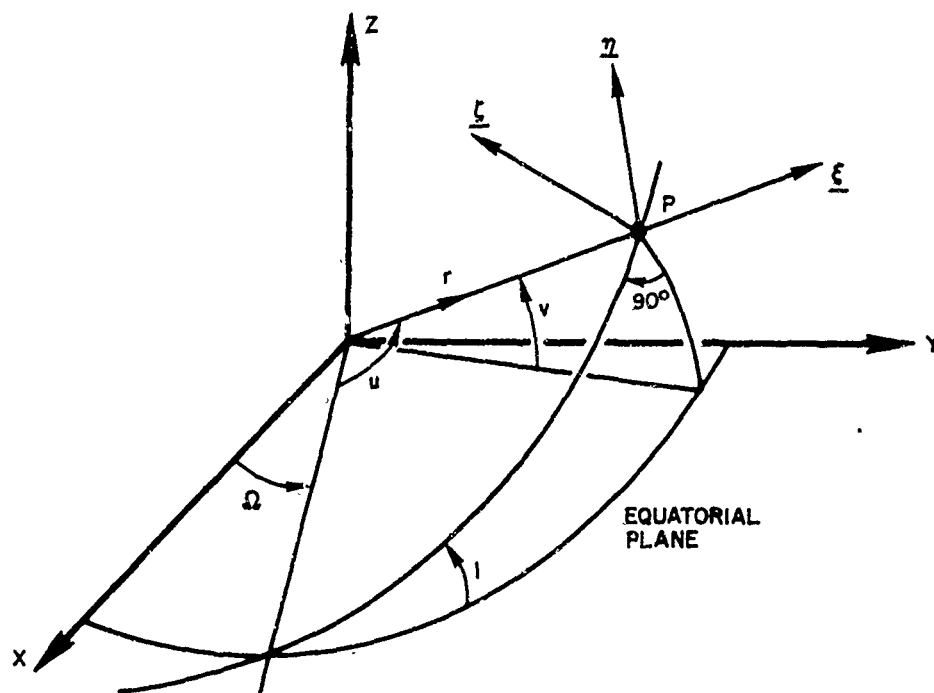


Figure 3-12. Horizon-Sensor Angles  $u$ ,  $v$  in Earth-Centered Inertial Coordinate System

where, assuming  $\underline{\zeta}$ ,  $\underline{\eta}$ , and  $\underline{\xi}$  are unit vectors,

$$N_1 = N_2 / |N_2|$$

$$N_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \times \underline{\zeta}$$

$$u = \sin^{-1} |N_1 \times \underline{\xi}|$$

$$u = \cos^{-1} (N_1 \cdot \underline{\xi})$$

$$v = \tan^{-1} (\sin u \tan i)$$

### 3.3.6 Other Observation Measurements

#### 3.3.6.1 Geocentric Right Ascension and Declination

Observed values of these angles, which can be input to the orbit-determination process, are identical to  $\alpha$  and  $\delta$  as previously defined in Section 3.1.1.2.

#### 3.3.6.2 Height Measurements

Height observations are assumed to be measured along the geocentric radius vector above the oblate earth (see Section 3.5.9 for specific equation).

#### 3.3.6.3 Rectangular Geocentric Data

$\hat{x}$ ,  $\hat{y}$ ,  $\hat{z}$  data points are measured in a coordinate system with origin at the center of the earth, the  $\hat{z}$  axis along the spin axis, and the  $\hat{x}$  axis along the Greenwich meridian.

#### 3.3.6.4 Range Rate and Doppler

Equations for  $\dot{R}$  and  $\Delta f$  data are given in following Sections 3.4.5 and 3.4.7.

## 3.4

PARTIAL DERIVATIVES OF OBSERVATION DATA

In tracking and data studies it is necessary to compute partial derivatives of observation data with respect to the parameters of initial conditions, differential equations, station locations, observation biases, and observation scale factors. For the purposes of this section, it will be assumed that the integrated position of the vehicle in earth-centered inertial rectangular coordinates and the partial derivatives of these coordinates with respect to the first two types of parameters are known.

The following notation is applicable to the derivations presented in this section:

$p_i$ ( $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ )	= the ordered list of initial conditions and differential equation parameters for which partials are to be computed
$\frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i}, \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i}, \dots, \frac{\partial z}{\partial p_i}$	= partial derivatives of $x, y, \dots, z$ with respect to the $p_i$
$l$	= longitude of station
$\phi^*$	= geodetic latitude of station
$h$	= height of station
$a$	= $a_g + \omega_e(t - t_g) + l$ (Ref. Sec. 3.1.1.2)
$w_j, \dot{w}_j$ ( $j = 1, 2, 3$ )	= position and velocity of vehicle in the station-dependent W system
$w_1^s, w_3^s$	= position of station in station-dependent W system
$\epsilon$	= ellipticity of reference ellipsoid
$a_e$	= semi-major axis of the earth
$b_e = a_e(1 - \epsilon)$	= semi-minor axis of the earth
$K_R$	= range scale factor
$K_D$	= range-rate scale factor

### 3.4.1 Position and Velocity in the W System and Associated Preliminary Computations

$$w_1 = x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha$$

$$w_2 = -x \sin \alpha + y \cos \alpha$$

$$w_3 = z$$

$$\dot{w}_1 = (\dot{x} + \omega_e y) \cos \alpha + (\dot{y} - \omega_e x) \sin \alpha$$

$$\dot{w}_2 = -(\dot{x} + \omega_e y) \sin \alpha + (\dot{y} - \omega_e x) \cos \alpha$$

$$\dot{w}_3 = \dot{z}$$

The following derivation develops quantities that are necessary for transforming the partial derivatives of the earth-centered inertial (ECI) rectangular coordinates to the station-dependent W system. By differentiating the foregoing six expressions it becomes apparent that a simple substitution of  $\partial w_j / \partial p_i$  for  $w_j$  and  $\partial \dot{w}_j / \partial p_i$  for  $\dot{w}_j$ , where  $j = 1, 2, 3$ , and of  $\partial x / \partial p_i$ ,  $\partial y / \partial p_i$ , . . . ,  $\partial z / \partial p_i$  for  $x$ ,  $y$ , . . . ,  $z$  yields

$$\frac{\partial w_1}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i} \cos \alpha + \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i} \sin \alpha$$

$$\frac{\partial w_2}{\partial p_i} = -\frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i} \sin \alpha + \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i} \cos \alpha$$

etc . . . .

Also, differentiating with respect to  $l$ , since  $\partial a / \partial l = 1$ ,

$$\frac{\partial w_1}{\partial l} = -x \sin a + y \cos a = w_2$$

$$\frac{\partial w_2}{\partial l} = -x \cos a - y \sin a = -w_1$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{w}_1}{\partial l} = \dot{w}_2$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{w}_2}{\partial l} = -\dot{w}_1$$

To find the station position in the W system, the expressions

$$w_1^s = (a_e A_s + h) \cos \Phi^*$$

$$w_3^s = (b_e B_s + h) \sin \Phi^*$$

are used, where

$$A_s = \left( \cos^2 \Phi^* + \frac{b_e^2}{a_e^2} \sin^2 \Phi^* \right)^{-1/2}$$

$$B_s = \left( \sin^2 \Phi^* + \frac{a_e^2}{b_e^2} \cos^2 \Phi^* \right)^{-1/2}$$

Differentiating the expressions for  $w_1^s$  and  $w_3^s$  with respect to  $\Phi^*$  and  $h$ , then,

$$\frac{\partial w_1^s}{\partial \Phi^*} = -w_3^s - a_e (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2) A_s B_s^2 \sin^3 \Phi^*$$

$$\frac{\partial w_3^s}{\partial \Phi^*} = w_1^s - a_e (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2) A_s^3 \cos^3 \Phi^*$$

$$\frac{\partial w_1^s}{\partial h} = \cos \Phi^*$$

$$\frac{\partial w_3^s}{\partial h} = \sin \Phi^*$$

It is convenient to introduce the three intermediate vectors  $Q$ ,  $U$ , and  $V$  and the quantity  $R_1$ , where

$$Q = W - W^s = \text{vehicle position relative to the station}$$

with

$$q_1 = w_1 - w_1^s$$

$$q_2 = w_2$$

$$q_3 = w_3 - w_3^s$$

$$U = Q/R = \text{a unit vector in the direction of } Q, \text{ wherein } R = |Q| = \sqrt{q_1^2 + q_2^2 + q_3^2},$$

with

$$u_1 = q_1/R$$

$$u_2 = q_2/R$$

$$u_3 = q_3/R$$

$V$  = vector  $U$  referred to the East/North/Up system

with

$$v_1 = u_2$$

$$v_2 = -u_1 \sin \Phi^* + u_3 \cos \Phi^*$$

$$v_3 = u_1 \cos \Phi^* + u_3 \sin \Phi^*$$

$$R_1 = vR$$

with

$$v = \sqrt{v_1^2 + v_2^2}$$

Then,

$$v_3 = \sin E$$

$$v = \cos E$$

$$\frac{v_2}{v} = \cos A$$

$$\frac{v_1}{v} = \sin A$$

The expression for  $\dot{v}$  that is needed to determine  $\partial A / \partial t$  and  $\partial E / \partial t$  may be obtained by computing  $\dot{U} = 1/R [\dot{W} - U \dot{\lambda}] = 1/R [\dot{W} - (U \cdot \dot{W})U]$  whereby

$$\dot{v}_1 = \dot{u}_2$$

$$\dot{v}_2 = -\dot{u}_1 \sin \Phi^* + \dot{u}_3 \cos \Phi^*$$

$$\dot{v} = \frac{v_1 \dot{v}_1 + v_2 \dot{v}_2}{v}$$

### 3.4.2 Range Partials

Differentiating  $R = \sqrt{q_1^2 + q_2^2 + q_3^2}$  results in

$$\frac{\partial R}{\partial p_i} = U \cdot \frac{\partial Q}{\partial p_i} = u_1 \frac{\partial q_1}{\partial p_i} + u_2 \frac{\partial q_2}{\partial p_i} + u_3 \frac{\partial q_3}{\partial p_i}.$$

$$\frac{\partial R}{\partial \phi^*} = u_1 w_3^s - u_3 w_1^s$$

$$\frac{\partial R}{\partial l} = u_1 w_2 - u_2 w_1$$

$$\frac{\partial R}{\partial h} = -u_1 \cos \phi^* - u_3 \sin \phi^*$$

$$\frac{\partial R}{\partial R_{\text{bias}}} = 1.$$

$$\frac{\partial R}{\partial K_R} = R$$

$$\frac{\partial R}{\partial t} = \dot{R} = (U \cdot \dot{W})$$

### 3.4.3 Azimuth Partials

Differentiating  $A = \tan^{-1}(v_1/v_2)$ ,

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial p_i} = \frac{1}{R_1} \left[ \frac{\partial w_2}{\partial p_i} \cos A - \left( -\frac{\partial w_1}{\partial p_i} \sin \phi^* + \frac{\partial w_3}{\partial p_i} \cos \phi^* \right) \sin A \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial \Phi^*} = \frac{\sin A}{R_1} (w_1 \cos \Phi^* + w_3 \sin \Phi^*)$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial l} = \frac{-w_1 \cos A + w_2 \sin \Phi^* \sin A}{R_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial h} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial A_{\text{bias}}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial t} = \frac{1}{v^2} (v_2 \dot{v}_1 - v_1 \dot{v}_2)$$

#### 3.4.4 Elevation Partials

Differentiating  $E = \sin^{-1} v_3 = \cos^{-1} v$ ,

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial p_i} = \frac{1}{R_1} \left( \frac{\partial w_1}{\partial p_i} \cos \Phi^* + \frac{\partial w_3}{\partial p_i} \sin \Phi^* - \frac{\partial R}{\partial p_i} \sin E \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial \Phi^*} = \frac{1}{R_1} \left( w_3 \cos \Phi^* - w_1 \sin \Phi^* - \frac{\partial R}{\partial \Phi^*} \sin E \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial l} = \frac{1}{R_1} \left( w_2 \cos \Phi^* - \frac{\partial R}{\partial l} \sin E \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial h} = \frac{-1}{R_1} \left( 1 + \frac{\partial R}{\partial h} \sin E \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial E_{\text{bias}}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial t} = \frac{\dot{u}_1 \cos \Phi^* + \dot{u}_3 \sin \Phi^*}{\cos E}$$

### 3.4.5 Range Rate Partials

Differentiating  $\dot{R} = (U \cdot \dot{W})$ ,

$$\frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial p_i} = \left( \frac{\partial W}{\partial p_i} \cdot \dot{U} \right) + \left( U \cdot \frac{\partial \dot{W}}{\partial p_i} \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial \Phi^*} = w_3^s \dot{u}_1 - w_1^s \dot{u}_3$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial l} = (w_2 \dot{u}_1 - w_1 \dot{u}_2) + (\dot{w}_2 u_1 - \dot{w}_1 u_2)$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial h} = -\dot{u}_1 \cos \Phi^* - \dot{u}_3 \sin \Phi^*$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial \dot{R}_{\text{bias}}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial K_D} = \dot{R}$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial t} = \ddot{R} = (\dot{U} \cdot \dot{W}) + (U \cdot \ddot{W})$$

where

$$\ddot{W} = - \left( \omega_e^2 J + \frac{\mu}{|X|^3} I \right) W + 2L\dot{X}$$

$$J = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$L\dot{X} = \begin{pmatrix} -\omega_e \dot{x} \sin \alpha + \omega_e \dot{y} \cos \alpha \\ -\omega_e \dot{x} \cos \alpha - \omega_e \dot{y} \sin \alpha \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|X| = \left( \sum_{i=1}^3 w_i^2 \right)^{1/2}$$

#### 3.4.6 P, Q, $\dot{P}$ , $\dot{Q}$ , Partial

These partial derivatives are obtained by differencing the R,  $\dot{R}$  partials, using the appropriate station locations.

#### 3.4.7 Doppler ( $\Delta f$ ) Partial

Differentiating  $\Delta f = -K_D \dot{R} (1 - \dot{R}/c)$  with respect to  $\dot{R}$ ,

$$\frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial \dot{R}} = -K_D \left( 1 - \frac{2\dot{R}}{c} \right)$$

Then,

$$\frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial \dot{R}} \cdot \frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial p_i}$$

$$\frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial \Phi^*} = \frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial \dot{R}} \cdot \frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial \Phi^*}$$

$$\frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial l} = \frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial \dot{R}} \cdot \frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial l}$$

$$\frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial h} = \frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial \dot{R}} \cdot \frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial h}$$

$$\frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial(\Delta f)_{\text{bias}}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial \dot{R}} \cdot \frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial t}$$

$$\frac{\partial(\Delta f)}{\partial K_D} = -\dot{R} \left( 1 - \frac{\dot{R}}{c} \right)$$

#### 3.4.8 Topocentric Right Ascension Partials

Differentiating  $RA_T = \tan^{-1} L_2 / L_1 = \tan^{-1}(y - y_s) / (x - x_s)$ ,

$$\frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i} + \frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i}$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial x} = \frac{-L_2}{L_1^2 + L_2^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial y} = -\frac{L_1}{L_2} \frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial x}$$

$$\frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial \Phi^*} = \frac{(y \cos a - x \sin a) \frac{\partial W_1^s}{\partial \Phi^*}}{L_1^2 + L_2^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial l} = \frac{-(x_s L_1 + y_s L_2)}{L_1^2 + L_2^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial h} = \frac{(y \cos a - x \sin a) \cos \Phi^*}{L_1^2 + L_2^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial RA_{T(bias)}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial t} = \frac{L_1(\dot{y} - \omega_e x_s) - L_2(\dot{x} + \omega_e y_s)}{L_1^2 + L_2^2}$$

### 3.4.9 Topocentric Declination Partial

Differentiating  $D_T = \sin^{-1} L_3 / R = \sin^{-1} \{ (z - z_s) / [(x - x_s)^2 + (y - y_s)^2 + (z - z_s)^2]^{1/2} \}$ ,

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial D_T}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i} + \frac{\partial D_T}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i} + \frac{\partial D_T}{\partial p_i} + \frac{\partial D_T}{\partial z} \frac{\partial z}{\partial p_i}$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial x} = \frac{-L_1 L_3}{R^2 (L_1^2 + L_2^2)^{1/2}}$$

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial y} = \frac{L_2}{L_1} \frac{\partial D_T}{\partial x}$$

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial z} = \frac{(L_1^2 + L_2^2)^{1/2}}{R^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial \Phi^*} = \frac{(w_1 - w_1^s) L_3 \frac{\partial w_1^s}{\partial \Phi^*} + (L_1^2 + L_2^2) \frac{\partial w_3^s}{\partial \Phi^*}}{R^2 (L_1^2 + L_2^2)^{1/2}}$$

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial t} = \frac{L_3 (x_s y - y_s x)}{R^2 (L_1^2 + L_2^2)^{1/2}}$$

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial h} = \frac{1}{R^2 (L_1^2 + L_2^2)^{1/2}} \left[ -R^2 \sin \Phi^* \right.$$

$$\left. + L_3 \left[ (w_1 - w_1^s) \cos \Phi^* + (w_3 - w_3^s) \sin \Phi^* \right] \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial D_{T(\text{bias})}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial D_T}{\partial t} = \frac{-L_3[L_1\dot{x} + L_2\dot{y} + (xy_x - yx_s)\omega_e] + \dot{z}(L_1^2 + L_2^2)}{R^2(L_1^2 + L_2^2)^{1/2}}$$

### 3.4.10 Topocentric Hour Angle Partials

Differentiating  $HA_T = \alpha - RA_T$ ,

$$\frac{\partial HA_T}{\partial p_i} = - \frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial p_i}$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial HA_T}{\partial \Phi^*} = - \frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial p_i}$$

$$\frac{\partial HA_T}{\partial l} = 1 - \frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial l}$$

$$\frac{\partial HA_T}{\partial h} = - \frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial h}$$

$$\frac{\partial HA_T}{\partial HA_{T(\text{bias})}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial HA_T}{\partial t} = \omega_e - \frac{\partial RA_T}{\partial t}$$

### 3.4.11 Geocentric Right Ascension Partials

Differentiating  $\alpha = \tan^{-1}(y/x)$ ,

$$\frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i} + \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i}$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial x} = \frac{-y}{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial y} = \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \alpha_{(bias)}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial t} = \frac{x\dot{y} - y\dot{x}}{x^2 + y^2}$$

### 3.4.12 Geocentric Declination Partials

Differentiating  $\delta = \tan^{-1} \left( z / \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \right)$ ,

$$\frac{\partial \delta}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i} + \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i} + \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial z} \frac{\partial z}{\partial p_i}$$

where

$$\frac{\partial \delta}{\partial x} = \frac{-xz}{(x^2 + y^2)^{1/2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)}$$

$$\frac{\partial \delta}{\partial y} = \frac{-yz}{(x^2 + y^2)^{1/2}(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)}$$

$$\frac{\partial \delta}{\partial z} = \frac{(x^2 + y^2)^{1/2}}{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial \delta}{\partial \delta(\text{bias})} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial \delta}{\partial t} = \frac{z(\dot{x}\dot{x} + \dot{y}\dot{y}) + \dot{z}(x^2 + y^2)}{(x^2 + y^2)^{1/2}(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)}$$

### 3.4.13 Horizon Scanner Angle (u) Partials

Differentiating  $u = \sin^{-1}(N_1 \times \xi)$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial X} \frac{\partial X}{\partial p_i}$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial X} = \frac{\eta^T}{R}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial u(\text{bias})} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial X} \dot{X}$$

#### 3.4.14 Horizon Scanner Angle (v) Partial

Differentiating  $v = \tan^{-1}(\sin u \tan i)$ ,

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial X} \frac{\partial X}{\partial p_i}$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial X} = \frac{\zeta^T}{R}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial v(\text{bias})} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial X} \dot{X}$$

#### 3.4.15 Height (h) Partial

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial h}{\partial X} \frac{\partial X}{\partial p_i}$$

Also,

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial X} = \left( \frac{\partial h}{\partial x}, \frac{\partial h}{\partial y}, \frac{\partial h}{\partial z} \right)$$

where

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial x} = \frac{x}{r} \left\{ 1 - \frac{a_e \epsilon (2 - 3\epsilon + \epsilon^2) z^2}{[r^2 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2)(x^2 + y^2)]^{3/2}} \right\}$$

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial y} = \frac{y}{r} \left\{ 1 - \frac{a_e \epsilon (2 - 3\epsilon + \epsilon^2) z^2}{[r^2 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2)(x^2 + y^2)]^{3/2}} \right\}$$

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial z} = \frac{z}{r} \left\{ 1 - \frac{a_e \epsilon (2 - 3\epsilon + \epsilon^2)(x^2 + y^2)}{[r^2 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2)(x^2 + y^2)]^{3/2}} \right\}$$

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial h_{(\text{bias})}} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial h}{\partial X} \dot{X}$$

### 3.4.16 Cartesian Earth-Fixed ( $\hat{x}$ , $\hat{y}$ , $\hat{z}$ ) Partial

Differentiating  $\hat{x} = x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha$ ,

$$\frac{\partial \hat{x}}{\partial p_i} = \cos \alpha \frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i} + \sin \alpha \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{x}}{\partial t} = \dot{x} \cos \alpha + \dot{y} \sin \alpha + \omega_e (y \cos \alpha - x \sin \alpha)$$

Differentiating  $\hat{y} = y \cos \alpha - x \sin \alpha$ ,

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial p_i} = -\sin \alpha \frac{\partial x}{\partial p_i} + \cos \alpha \frac{\partial y}{\partial p_i}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{y}}{\partial t} = -\dot{x} \sin \alpha + \dot{y} \cos \alpha - \omega_e (x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha)$$

Also, since  $\hat{z} = z$ ,

$$\frac{\partial \hat{z}}{\partial p_i} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial p_i}$$

$$\frac{\partial \hat{z}}{\partial p_t} = \dot{z}$$

### 3.4.17 $\dot{A}$ , $\dot{E}$ Partial

The TRACE-D program does not accept  $\dot{A}$  and  $\dot{E}$  as observations, but can calculate these quantities for the benefit of tracking stations and can compute the variance of the quantities  $\dot{A}$ ,  $\dot{E}$ ,  $\dot{R}$ ,  $A$ ,  $E$ , and  $R$ , given a covariance matrix for the trajectory parameters. The partial derivatives of  $\dot{A}$  and  $\dot{E}$ , which are required for calculation of these variances, may be written as

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \dot{A}}{\partial p_i} = \frac{1}{Rv} & \left\{ \cos A \left[ \frac{\partial \dot{w}_2}{\partial p_i} + \dot{A} \left( \frac{\partial w_1}{\partial p_i} \sin \Phi^* - \frac{\partial w_3}{\partial p_i} \cos \Phi^* \right) \right] \right\} \\ & + \sin A \left[ \left( \frac{\partial \dot{w}_1}{\partial p_i} \sin \Phi^* - \frac{\partial \dot{w}_3}{\partial p_i} \cos \Phi^* \right) - \dot{A} \frac{\partial w_2}{\partial p_i} \right] - (\dot{R}v + R\dot{v}) \frac{\partial A}{\partial p_i} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \dot{E}}{\partial p_i} = \frac{1}{Rv} & \left[ \frac{\partial \dot{w}_1}{\partial p_i} \cos \Phi^* + \frac{\partial \dot{w}_3}{\partial p_i} \sin \Phi^* - \frac{\partial \dot{R}}{\partial p_i} \sin E - \dot{E} \frac{\partial R}{\partial p_i} \cos E \right. \\ & \left. - (\dot{R}v + R\dot{v}) \frac{\partial E}{\partial p_i} \right] \end{aligned}$$

### 3.5 DATA GENERATION CALCULATIONS

The formulas for computing data for the data generation function are a subset of the formulas presented in Sections 3.1 through 3.4, except as otherwise noted in Sections 3.5.1 through 3.5.12.

#### 3.5.1 Rise-Set Prediction

The expression

$$\underline{r} \cdot \underline{R}_s - r R_s \cos \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - E_m - \sin^{-1} \frac{R_s \cos E_m}{r} \right) = 0$$

where

$\underline{r}$  = vehicle position vector

$\underline{R}_s$  = station position vector

$E$  = elevation angle

$E_m$  = input minimum elevation or input maximum elevation, whichever applicable

holds when the elevation  $E$  is equal to  $E_m$  in a two-body model. This expression is positive when  $E > E_m$  and negative when  $E < E_m$ . Preliminary values of rise-set times are generated by converting the above expression to a function of eccentric anomaly,  $\theta$ , stepping from  $\theta_0$  to  $\theta_0 + 2\pi$ , and noting the times of the appropriate sign changes.

#### 3.5.2 Rise and Set Times

The actual rise-set times may be computed from the integrated trajectory by use of the expressions

$$t_{(\text{rise or set})} = t_n + \Delta t$$

$$\Delta t = - \left[ \frac{v_3 - \sin(E_m)}{\dot{u}_1 \cos \Phi^* + \dot{u}_3 \sin \Phi^*} \right]$$

where

$t_n$  = current time

$v_3, \dot{u}_1$  = values as defined in Section 3.4.1

### 3.5.3 Elevation Angle Refraction Correction

The computed elevation angles ( $E$ ) are corrected for atmospheric refraction effects by means of the expressions

$$E' = E + \eta_{si} \cot E \quad (E \geq 0.1 \text{ radian})$$

$$E' = E + \frac{1}{1000} \cdot \frac{\eta_{si} \times 10^6}{12 + 1000E} - \frac{80}{6 + 1000E} \quad (E < 0.1 \text{ radian})$$

where

$E$  = geometric elevation angle

$E'$  = elevation angle measured by radar (data generation output quantity)

$\eta_{si}$  = appropriate refractivity index from REFR table  
(if  $\eta_{si} = 0$ , no refraction correction is applied)

### 3.5.4 Observations with Normally Distributed Random Noise

For observations accompanied by normally distributed random noise,

$$o = o_c + r_n$$

where

$o$  = observation output on data generation run

$o_c$  = nominal computed observation

$r_n$  = added noise

and

$$r_n = n\sigma_{sj} + \beta_{sj}$$

where

$\sigma_{sj}$  = appropriate sigma for Type j, Station s

$\beta_{sj}$  = appropriate bias (if any)

n = a random element from a set of numbers with mean zero and unity standard deviation

### 3.5.5 Aspect Angles

Aspect angles  $\Phi$  and  $\theta$  as shown in Figure 3-13 are defined respectively as the angle between the negative yaw axis and the projection of the range vector

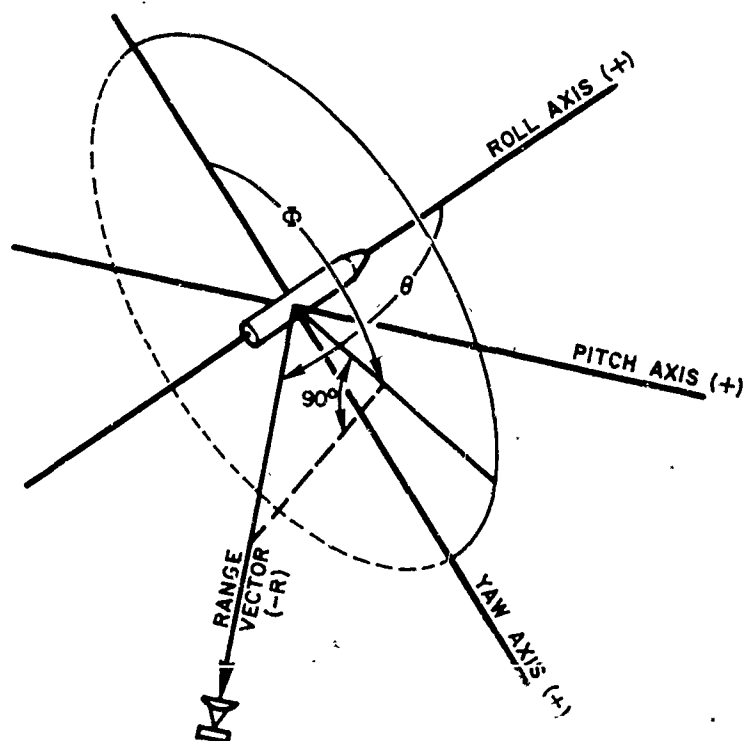


Figure 3-13. Aspect Angles with Respect to Vehicle-Centered Coordinates

in the roll plane, and as the angle between the positive roll axis and the range vector. The (+) roll direction is the in-track direction and the yaw axis is coincident with the geocentric radius vector.

To compute these angles, the vector from the vehicle to the station first is transformed from the basic coordinate system to the vehicle-centered system. It should be noted that the range vector is taken in the sense opposite to the convention adopted for the TRACE-D program for consistency with radar antenna pattern conventions (Ref. 7). Thus,

$$R_1 = A_{1,2}(-R)$$

where

$$A_{1,2} = \begin{bmatrix} -(\sin A \sin \alpha + \cos A \sin \delta \cos \alpha) & (\sin A \cos \alpha - \cos A \sin \delta \sin \alpha) & \cos A \cos \delta \\ -(\cos A \sin \alpha - \sin A \sin \delta \cos \alpha) & (\cos A \cos \alpha + \sin A \sin \delta \sin \alpha) & -\sin A \cos \delta \\ -\cos \delta \cos \alpha & -\cos \delta \sin \alpha & -\sin \delta \end{bmatrix}$$

and wherein  $A$  is the inertial azimuth angle,  $\alpha$  is right ascension, and  $\delta$  is geocentric declination of the vehicle.

The vector is then further transformed through the yaw, pitch, and roll angles which describe the instantaneous attitude of the vehicle, or

$$R_2 = A_{2,3}R_1$$

where

$$A_{2,3} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos \theta_r & \sin \theta_r \\ 0 & -\sin \theta_r & \cos \theta_r \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \cos \theta_p & 0 & -\sin \theta_p \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ \sin \theta_p & 0 & \cos \theta_p \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \cos \theta_y & \sin \theta_y & 0 \\ -\sin \theta_y & \cos \theta_y & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

and wherein  $\theta_y$ ,  $\theta_p$ ,  $\theta_r$  are the instantaneous yaw, pitch, and roll angles as calculated from input attitude-control data.

If then

$$R_2 = \begin{bmatrix} R_{2x} \\ R_{2y} \\ R_{2z} \end{bmatrix}$$

the desired angles are given by

$$\cos \Phi = \frac{-R_{2z}}{\sqrt{R_{2y}^2 + R_{2z}^2}}$$

$$\sin \Phi = \frac{R_{2y}}{\sqrt{R_{2y}^2 + R_{2z}^2}}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{R_{2x}}{\sqrt{R_{2x}^2 + R_{2y}^2 + R_{2z}^2}}$$

### 3.5.6 Look Angle

The look-angle computation is similar to that for  $\theta$  above, or

$$\cos \theta_L = \frac{\mathbf{R} \cdot \underline{\mathbf{b}}}{|\mathbf{R}|}$$

where

$\mathbf{R}$  = station-to-vehicle range vector

(The components of  $\underline{\mathbf{b}}$  are the direction cosines of one of the missile axes in the basic coordinate system. The  $\underline{\mathbf{b}}$  components are completely arbitrary and independent of the aspect-angle computations.)

### 3.5.7 Observation Variances

The uncertainties in observations which are due to trajectory uncertainties that in turn result from uncertainties in the initial conditions and differential equation parameters can be computed by

$$\mathbf{C}(\mathbf{O}_t) = \left( \frac{\partial \mathbf{O}_t}{\partial \mathbf{X}_t} \right) \left( \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}_t}{\partial \mathbf{P}_o} \right) \mathbf{C}(\mathbf{P}_o) \left( \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}_t}{\partial \mathbf{P}_o} \right)^T \left( \frac{\partial \mathbf{O}_t}{\partial \mathbf{X}_t} \right)^T$$

where

$\mathbf{C}(\mathbf{O}_t)$  = covariance matrix of generated observations (diagonal)

$\frac{\partial \mathbf{O}_t}{\partial \mathbf{X}_t}$  = matrix of partial derivatives of observations with respect to trajectory position

$\frac{\partial \mathbf{X}_t}{\partial \mathbf{P}_o}$  = matrix of trajectory partial derivatives or solutions of variational equations

$\mathbf{C}(\mathbf{P}_o)$  = a priori covariance matrix of initial-condition and differential-equation parameters

Only variances (not covariances) are computed, and these only for the quantities  $R$ ,  $A$ ,  $E$ ,  $\dot{R}$ ,  $\dot{A}$ ,  $\dot{E}$ .

### 3.5.8 Surface Range

The surface range equation is

$$R_{\text{surf}} = \cos^{-1}[\sin \delta \sin \phi + \cos \delta \cos \phi \cos(l - \lambda)]$$

where

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}[(1 - \epsilon)^2 \tan \Phi^*]$$

$\delta$  = geocentric declination of intersection of radius vector and ellipsoid

$\Phi^*$  = geodetic latitude of station

$l$  = longitude of station

$\lambda$  = longitude of vehicle (east from Greenwich)

$\epsilon$  = ellipticity of reference ellipsoid

### 3.5.9 Height

The equation for height is

$$h = r - \frac{a_e(1 - \epsilon)}{\left[1 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2) \frac{x^2 + y^2}{r^2}\right]^{1/2}}$$

where

$r$  = geocentric radius to vehicle

$a_e$  = equatorial radius of the earth

$\epsilon$  = ellipticity of reference ellipsoid

### 3.5.10 Kappa (K)

Kappa, or the angle between the slant-range vector and the geocentric radius vector to a vehicle, is given by

$$K = \cos^{-1} \left[ \frac{r^2 + R^2 - (w_1^s)^2 - (w_3^s)^2}{2rR} \right]$$

where

R = slant range

r = geocentric distance to vehicle

$w_1^s, w_3^s$  = station position in W system

### 3.5.11 Doppler

The doppler frequency shift is computed by

$$\Delta f = -K_D \dot{R} \left( 1 - \frac{\dot{R}}{c} \right)$$

where

$K_D$  = an input constant (C(29))

c = speed of light (INTEG(40))

### 3.5.12 Attenuation

Attenuation is obtained from

$$A = -40 \log_{10} R$$

where

A = amplitude attenuation in decibels

R = slant range in feet

### 3.6 TRAJECTORY

The position and velocity components  $X = (x, y, z)$  and  $\dot{X} = (\dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{z})$  of the vehicle and their partial derivatives  $X_{p_i}$  and  $\dot{X}_{p_i}$  ( $i = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n$ ) with respect to the trajectory initial-condition and differential-equation parameters are functions of time defined by their differential equations and appropriate initial conditions. The equations are integrated numerically, and at each observation or print time all the quantities  $X$ ,  $\dot{X}$ ,  $X_{p_i}$  and  $\dot{X}_{p_i}$  ( $i = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n$ ) are obtained by interpolation in the integrated results. From these the computed radar observations and their partial derivatives and the trajectory output are obtained (see Section 3.3 and 3.4).

#### 3.6.1 Differential Equations

The equations of motion of the vehicle follow from

$$\ddot{X} = \frac{-\mu X}{r^3} + F$$

where

$\mu$  = gravitational constant (GM) of the earth

$$r = |X| = (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{1/2}$$

$F = F_1 + F_2 + F_3 + F_4$  = perturbative acceleration due to asphericity of the earth, extra-terrestrial gravitational forces, atmospheric drag, and low thrust, respectively.

The initial conditions  $X(t_0)$  and  $\dot{X}(t_0)$ , if not given directly, are computed from the initial spherical coordinates or elliptic elements (see Section 3.2 for applicable formulas).

The perturbative acceleration  $F_1$  due to the asphericity of the earth is derived from the assumed potential function

$$U = \frac{\mu}{r} \left[ 1 - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n(\sin \phi) + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi) \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

where

$\mu$  = product (GM) of the Newtonian gravitational constant and mass of the earth

$r, \phi, \lambda$  = geocentric distance, geocentric latitude, and (east) longitude of a point

$a_e$  = mean equatorial radius of the earth

$J_n, J_{nm}$  = numerical coefficients

$P_n$  = Legendre polynomial of the first kind of degree  $n < n_1$

$P_n^m$  = associated Legendre function of the first kind of degree  $n < n_2$  and order  $m$

$\lambda_{nm}$  = longitudes associated with the  $J_{nm}$

In the local horizontal coordinate system, in which the coordinate axes are directed Up (along the radius vector), East, and North, the  $F_1$  force components  $g_U, g_E,$  and  $g_N$  are given by

$$\begin{aligned} g_U &= \frac{\partial U}{\partial r} \\ &= -\frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ 1 - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+1) J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n(\sin \phi) \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+1) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi) \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$g_E = \frac{1}{r \cos \phi} \frac{\partial U}{\partial \lambda}$$

$$= - \frac{\mu}{r^2} \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n \frac{P_n^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi} \sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm})$$

and

$$g_N = \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial U}{\partial \phi}$$

$$= - \frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P'_n(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \right.$$

$$\left. - \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

Also, the Legendre functions and their derivatives are computed from the recursion formulas

$$P_n(\sin \phi) = \frac{-(n-1)P_{n-1}(\sin \phi) + (2n-1)\sin \phi P_{n-1}'(\sin \phi)}{n}$$

$$P_n'(\sin \phi) = \sin \phi P_{n-1}'(\sin \phi) + nP_{n-1}(\sin \phi)$$

$$\frac{P_n^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi} = \frac{-(n+m-1)\frac{P_{n-2}^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi} + (2n-1)\sin \phi \frac{P_{n-1}^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi}}{n-m}$$

$$\frac{P_m^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi} = 1 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots (2m-1)(\cos \phi)^{m-1}$$

and

$$P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \cos \phi = (n+1) \sin \phi \frac{P_n^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi} - (n-m+1) \frac{P_{n+1}^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi}$$

wherein the initial values are

$$P_0(\sin \phi) = P_1'(\sin \phi) = 1$$

$$P_1(\sin \phi) = \sin \phi,$$

$$\frac{P_{m-1}^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi} = 0$$

The force vector in the ECI coordinate system is then

$$\begin{bmatrix} g_x \\ g_y \\ g_z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \phi \cos \alpha & -\sin \alpha & -\sin \phi \cos \alpha \\ \cos \phi \sin \alpha & \cos \alpha & -\sin \phi \sin \alpha \\ \sin \phi & 0 & \cos \phi \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} g_U \\ g_E \\ g_N \end{bmatrix}$$

where

$$\alpha = \alpha_g + \omega_e(t - t_g) = \text{right ascension}$$

The gravitational attraction of other bodies contributes the effect

$$F_2 = -\mu \sum_{j=1}^k m_j \left( \frac{X - X_j}{|X - X_j|^3} + \frac{X_j}{|X_j|^3} \right)$$

where

$m_j$  = mass relative to the earth of  $j^{\text{th}}$  body

$X_j$  = vector position of  $j^{\text{th}}$  body as obtained from the JPL/STL planetary coordinate tapes.

In connection with the JPL/STL planetary tapes (Ref. 8) it should be noted that the tabular planetary coordinates are with respect to the Mean Equator and Equinox 1950.0 coordinate system whereas TRACE-D program calculations are referred to 0 hour GMT of start day. The planetary coordinates are transferred to the TRACE-D coordinate system before  $F_2$  is calculated (Refs. 9 and 10).

The effect of atmospheric drag is expressed by

$$F_3 = - \rho \left( \frac{V_A}{2} \right) \left( \frac{C_{DA}}{W} \right) \dot{X}_A$$

where

$\rho$  = density at height  $h$  above the oblate earth

with

$$h = r - \frac{a_e (1 - \epsilon)}{\left[ 1 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2) \frac{x^2 + y^2}{r^2} \right]^{1/2}}$$

$\frac{C_{DA}}{W}$  = drag coefficient (reciprocal of "ballistic coefficient")

$\dot{X}_A$  = vehicle velocity vector relative to rotating atmosphere

with

$$\dot{x}_A = \dot{x} + \omega_a y$$

$$\dot{y}_A = \dot{y} - \omega_a x$$

$$\dot{z}_A = \dot{z}$$

$$V_A = |\dot{X}_A|$$

(where  $\omega_a$  is the rotation rate of the atmosphere)

The atmospheric density is computed from an atmosphere model or certain combinations of models (Refs. 11 and 12).

The low-thrust term  $F_4$ , which simulates only a special form of acceleration such as might be due to the influence of residual gases, may be expressed as

$$F_4 = T_1 e^{-T_2(t-t_s)} \frac{\dot{X}}{|\dot{X}|} \quad (\text{for } t_s \leq t \leq t_f)$$

or

$$F_4 = 0 \quad (\text{otherwise})$$

where

$T_1$  = initial magnitude of acceleration

$T_2$  = time constant for thrust decay

$t_s, t_f$  = start and finish times

$\dot{X}$  = inertial velocity vector

It should be recognized that arbitrary velocity impulses, or "kicks," also may be inserted into a trajectory profile. These velocity increments are described by the time of application  $t_K$  of the magnitude  $K$  of the kick, and by the deflections  $\theta_p$  and  $\theta_y$  in pitch and yaw, respectively, of the direction of the kick from the in-track vector.  $\theta_p$  and  $\theta_y$  are referenced to the in-track vector in accordance with the coordinate conventions previously specified in Figure 3-7.

The vector velocity increment then is

$$\Delta \underline{v} = K(\sin \theta_p X_y + \cos \theta_p \cos \theta_y X_r + \cos \theta_p \sin \theta_y X_p)$$

where

$$X_y = \text{yaw axis} = \frac{\underline{X}}{|\underline{X}|} = \text{unit vector in radial direction}$$

$$X_p = \text{pitch axis} = \frac{\underline{X} \times \dot{\underline{X}}}{|\underline{X} \times \dot{\underline{X}}|} = \text{unit vector normal to orbit plane}$$

$$X_r = \text{roll axis} = X_p \times X_y = \text{unit vector in in-track direction}$$

### 3.6.2 Trajectory Partial Derivatives

The partial derivatives of vehicle position and velocity with respect to trajectory parameters either can be approximated analytically or can be obtained by a simultaneous numerical integration of the variational equations.

#### 3.6.2.1 Variational Equations

The variational equation for an initial-condition parameter  $a$  is

$$\ddot{X}_a = \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \left( -\frac{\mu X}{r^3} \right) + \frac{\partial F}{\partial X} \right] X_a + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \dot{X}} \dot{X}_a$$

with initial conditions  $X_a(t_0) = (\partial X / \partial a) t_0$ ,  $\dot{X}_a(t_0) = (\partial \dot{X} / \partial a) t_0$ . Also, for any differential-equation parameter  $\beta$ , except the specific case where the parameter is  $\mu$  (i.e., GM) (see Section 3.6.2.3), the variational equation is

$$\ddot{X}_\beta = \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \left( -\frac{\mu X}{r^3} \right) + \frac{\partial F}{\partial X} \right] X_\beta + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \dot{X}} \dot{X}_\beta + \frac{\partial F}{\partial \beta}$$

with initial conditions  $X_\beta(t_0) = \dot{X}_\beta(t_0) = 0$ .

In the foregoing expressions for  $\ddot{X}_a$  and  $\ddot{X}_\beta$ ,  $X_a = \partial X / \partial a$ ,  $\dot{X}_a = \partial \dot{X} / \partial a$ , and  $X_\beta$ ,  $\dot{X}_\beta$  and  $\partial F / \partial \beta$  are all 3-component vectors. The contents of the square brackets and  $\partial F / \partial \dot{X}$  are  $3 \times 3$  matrices. The system is solved for each parameter, and all the numerical integrations are carried out simultaneously.

The matrix in square brackets is calculated as the sum  $V + T$ , where

$$V = \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \left( - \frac{uX}{r^3} \right) + \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial X}$$

$$T = \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial X}$$

represent the dependence of the gravitational and drag accelerations, respectively, upon the position of the vehicle. The other-body term  $\partial F_2 / \partial X$  is ignored (see Appendices B and C for derivations of the  $V$  and  $T$  matrices). The matrix  $\partial F / \partial \dot{X}$  then is

$$\frac{\partial F_3}{\partial \dot{X}} + \frac{\partial F_4}{\partial \dot{X}}$$

where

$$\frac{\partial F_3}{\partial \dot{X}} = - \frac{1}{2} \rho V_A \frac{C_{DA}}{W} \left( \frac{\dot{X}_A X_A^T}{V_A^2} + I \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial F_4}{\partial \dot{X}} = \left( T_1 e^{-T_2(t-t_s)} \right) \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{X}} \left( \frac{\dot{X}}{|\dot{X}|} \right) = \frac{T_1 e^{-T_2(t-t_s)}}{|\dot{X}|} \left[ I - \frac{\dot{X} \dot{X}^T}{|\dot{X}|^2} \right]$$

It should be noted that for the two initial-condition parameters  $a$  (right ascension) and  $\Omega$  (right ascension of the ascending node), analytic solutions for the variational equations are available when the forces upon the vehicle are symmetric about the polar axis. The solutions for  $a$ ,

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial a} = -y$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{x}}{\partial a} = -\dot{y}$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial a} = x$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{y}}{\partial a} = \dot{x}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial a} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{z}}{\partial a} = 0$$

and similarly those for  $\Omega$  are employed in TRACE-D. The additional terms arising from the tesseral harmonics in the geopotential and longitudinal density variations are ignored (see Appendix D for derivation of foregoing equations).

### 3.6.2.2 Variational-Equation Initial Conditions

Paragraphs 3.6.2.2.1 through 3.6.2.2.3 define initial conditions  $X_a(t_0)$  and  $\dot{X}_a(t_0)$  for the variational equations for the parameters of initial position and velocity in rectangular and spherical coordinates and in elliptic orbital elements.

#### 3.6.2.2.1 Rectangular Coordinates

$$\left( \frac{\partial X}{\partial \dot{X}} \right)_{t_0} = \left( \frac{\partial \dot{X}}{\partial \dot{X}} \right)_{t_0} = I$$

(the  $3 \times 3$  identity matrix)

$$\left( \frac{\partial X}{\partial X} \right)_{t_0} = \left( \frac{\partial \dot{X}}{\partial X} \right)_{t_0} = 0$$

### 3.6.2.2.2 Spherical Coordinates

$\alpha$  (Right ascension)

(Initial conditions are not required for this parameter due to the fact that an analytic solution of the variational equation for  $\alpha$  is employed.)

$\delta$  (Declination)

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial \delta} = -r \sin \delta \cos \alpha$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial \delta} = -r \sin \delta \sin \alpha$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial \delta} = r \cos \delta$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{x}}{\partial \delta} = -\dot{z} \cos \alpha$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{y}}{\partial \delta} = -\dot{z} \sin \alpha$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{z}}{\partial \delta} = v (\cos \beta \cos \delta - \cos A \sin \beta \sin \delta)$$

$\beta$  (Flight path angle)

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial \beta}, \frac{\partial y}{\partial \beta} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial \beta} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \dot{x}}{\partial \beta} = & -v [(\sin \beta \cos \delta + \cos A \cos \beta \sin \delta) \cos \alpha \\ & + \sin A \cos \beta \sin \alpha] \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{y}}{\partial \beta} = -v [(\sin \beta \cos \delta + \cos A \cos \beta \sin \delta) \sin \alpha - \sin A \cos \beta \cos \alpha]$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{z}}{\partial \beta} = v (\cos A \cos \beta \cos \delta - \sin \beta \sin \delta)$$

A (Azimuth)

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial A} = \frac{\partial y}{\partial A} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial A} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{x}}{\partial A} = v (\sin A \sin \delta \cos \alpha - \cos A \sin \alpha) \sin \beta$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{y}}{\partial A} = v (\sin A \sin \delta \sin \alpha + \cos A \cos \alpha) \sin \beta$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{z}}{\partial A} = -v (\sin A \cos \delta \sin \beta)$$

r (Magnitude of radial vector)

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial r} = \frac{x}{r}$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial r} = \frac{y}{r}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial r} = \frac{z}{r}$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{x}}{\partial r} = \frac{\partial \dot{y}}{\partial r} = \frac{\partial \dot{z}}{\partial r} = 0$$

v (Velocity)

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial v} = \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial v} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{x}}{\partial v} = \frac{\dot{x}}{v}$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{y}}{\partial v} = \frac{\dot{y}}{v}$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{z}}{\partial v} = \frac{\dot{z}}{v}$$

### 3.6.2.2.3 Elliptic Orbital Elements

The equations for the partial derivatives of position and velocity components with respect to the elliptic orbital elements are used both to compute initial conditions at time  $t_0$  for the variational equations for the elliptic-element parameters and to estimate analytically the trajectory partial derivatives.

a (Semi-major axis)

$$X_a = \frac{1}{a} \left( X - \frac{3M}{2n} \dot{X} \right)$$

$$\dot{X}_a = \frac{1}{a} \left( \dot{X} - \frac{3M}{2n} \ddot{X} - \frac{3}{2} \dot{X} \right)$$

$$\ddot{X} = -\frac{\mu X}{r^3}$$

e (Eccentricity)

$$X_e = - \left[ a + \frac{y_\omega^2}{r(1-e^2)} \right] P + \frac{x_\omega y_\omega}{r(1-e^2)} Q$$

$$\dot{X}_e = -\frac{1}{r(1-e^2)^{1/2}} \left[ \frac{y_\omega}{(1-e^2)^{1/2}} \dot{y}_\omega + n\left(\frac{a}{r}\right)^2 x_\omega y_\omega \right] P$$

$$+ \frac{1}{r(1-e^2)^{1/2}} \left[ \frac{y_\omega}{(1-e^2)^{1/2}} \dot{x}_\omega + n\left(\frac{a}{r}\right)^2 x_\omega^2 \right] Q$$

i (Inclination)

$$X_i = \frac{z}{(P_z^2 + Q_z^2)^{1/2}} W$$

$$\dot{X}_i = \frac{\dot{z}}{(P_z^2 + Q_z^2)^{1/2}} W$$

where

$$W = P \times Q$$

$\Omega$  (Longitude of ascending node)

(Initial conditions are not required for this parameter due to the fact that an analytic solution of the variational equation for  $\Omega$  is employed.)

$\omega$  (Argument of perigee)

$$X_\omega = -y_\omega P + x_\omega Q$$

$$\dot{X}_\omega = -\dot{y}_\omega P + \dot{x}_\omega Q$$

$\tau$  (Time of perigee passage)

$$\dot{X}_{\tau} = -\dot{X}$$

$$\dot{X}_{\tau} = \frac{\mu X}{r^3}$$

Initial conditions for the variational equation for epoch time are

$$X_{t_0}(t_0) = -\dot{X}(t_0) \text{ and } \dot{X}_{t_0}(t_0) = -\ddot{X}(t_0).$$

The following "delayed initial conditions", corresponding to the time of a kick, must be applied in the applicable variational equations for the the partial derivatives of trajectory position and velocity with respect to kick parameters.

$K$  (Kick magnitude)

$$X_K = 0$$

$$\dot{X}_K = \sin \theta_p X_y + \cos \theta_p \cos \theta_y X_r + \cos \theta_p \sin \theta_y X_p$$

$\theta_p$  (Pitch deflection)

$$X_{\theta_p} = 0$$

$$\dot{X}_{\theta_p} = K(\cos \theta_p X_y - \sin \theta_p \cos \theta_y X_r - \sin \theta_p \sin \theta_y X_p)$$

$\theta_y$  (Yaw deflection)

$$X_{\theta_y} = 0$$

$$\dot{X}_{\theta_y} = K(-\cos \theta_p \sin \theta_y X_r + \cos \theta_p \cos \theta_y X_p)$$

### 3.6.2.3 Differential Equation Parameter Non-homogeneous Terms

The non-homogeneous terms  $\frac{\partial F}{\partial \beta}$  for the differential-equation parameter variational equations are:

$C_D A/W$  (Drag coefficient)

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial \left(\frac{C_D A}{W}\right)} = F_3 \left(\frac{C_D A}{W}\right)^{-1}$$

$\mu$  (Gravitational constant)

$$\frac{\partial \ddot{X}}{\partial \mu} = \frac{F_1 + F_2}{\mu} - \frac{X}{r^3}$$

$J_i, J_{ik}, \lambda_{ik}$  (Oblateness parameters)

Denoting the perturbative force components in the Up/East/North system (see Section 3.6.1) by

$$g_U = -\frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} A_n + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n B_{nm} \cos m (\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

$$g_E = -\frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n C_{nm} \sin m (\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

$$g_N = -\frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} D_n + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n E_{nm} \cos m (\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

then

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial J_i} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} \frac{A_i}{J_i}$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial J_i} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial g_N}{\partial J_i} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} \frac{D_i}{J_i}$$

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial J_{ik}} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} \frac{B_{ik} \cos k (\lambda - \lambda_{ik})}{J_{ik}}$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial J_{ik}} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} \frac{C_{ik} \sin k (\lambda - \lambda_{ik})}{J_{ik}}$$

$$\frac{\partial g_N}{\partial J_{ik}} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} \frac{E_{ik} \cos k (\lambda - \lambda_{ik})}{J_{ik}}$$

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial \lambda_{ik}} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} k B_{ik} \sin k (\lambda - \lambda_{ik})$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial \lambda_{ik}} = \frac{\mu}{r^2} k C_{ik} \cos k (\lambda - \lambda_{ik})$$

$$\frac{\partial g_N}{\partial \lambda_{ik}} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} k E_{ik} \sin k (\lambda - \lambda_{ik})$$

The component terms are then rotated to the ECI system by the matrix given in Section 3.6.1.

$T_1, T_2$  (Thrust parameters)

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial T_1} = e^{-T_2(t-t_s)} \frac{\dot{X}}{|\dot{X}|} = \frac{F_4}{T_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial T_2} = -T_1(t-t_s) e^{-T_2(t-t_s)} = -(t-t_s) F_4$$

$\omega_A$  (Atmosphere rotation rate)

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial \omega_A} = -\frac{1}{2} \rho \frac{C_{DA}}{W} V_A \left[ (\dot{EX}) + \frac{\dot{X}_A^T (EX)}{V_A^2} \dot{X}_A \right]$$

where

$$EX = \begin{pmatrix} y \\ -x \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

### 3.6.3 Integration Methods

Numerical integration for TRACE-D program purposes, including integration of the differential equations itemized in Sections 3.6.1 and 3.6.2, is accomplished by means of the DE6F subroutine, which is based on the widely known Gauss-Jackson method. This subroutine incorporates variable-step predictor-corrector automatic local truncation-error control as well as double-precision accumulation features, and uses the Runge-Kutta method for obtaining starting values (Ref. 13).

The Gauss-Jackson method, which utilizes 6<sup>th</sup> differences, has proved to be remarkably effective in the integration of most satellite trajectories, and in some restricted but well-controlled tests involving application of the method to the equations of motion has produced results comparing favorably in both speed and accuracy with more sophisticated special perturbation methods (Ref. 14). A recent simple refinement, wherein rounded values of the dependent variables instead of only their most significant portions are used in calculation of the derivatives, has nearly halved the integration errors previously accumulated in 15 revolutions.

### 3.6.4 Interpolation

Whenever the position, velocity, and related partial derivatives of a vehicle are required, the applicable quantities  $X$ ,  $\dot{X}$ ,  $X_{p_i}$  and  $\dot{X}_{p_i}$  are obtained by Hermite interpolation (Ref. 15) between integration steps. This technique permits an uninterrupted numerical integration, is comparatively rapid, and, as used in this connection, is quite accurate. In particular, function values and their first and second derivatives at two adjacent integration steps are retained to permit 5<sup>th</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> degree interpolations for position and velocity, respectively.

### 3.6.5 Trajectory Output

The position and velocity vectors  $X$  and  $\dot{X}$  of a vehicle constitute the basis of the trajectory output in that evaluations of these quantities as obtained by

interpolation from the results of the numerical integration permit computation of both the spherical coordinates  $\alpha$ ,  $\delta$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $A$ ,  $r$ ,  $v$  of the vehicle (see Section 3.2.2) and of its geodetic latitude  $\Phi^*$ , longitude  $\ell$ , and height  $h$ . Expressions for the latter three quantities may be written

$$\Phi^* = \tan^{-1} \left[ \frac{z}{(x^2 + y^2)^{1/2} (1 - \epsilon)^2} \right]$$

$$\ell = \alpha - \alpha_g - \omega_e (t - t_g)$$

$$h = r - \frac{a_e (1 - \epsilon)}{\left[ 1 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2) \frac{x^2 + y^2}{r^2} \right]^{1/2}}$$

Also, sub-vehicle latitude  $\Phi_v$  is given by

$$\Phi_v = \delta + \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{\epsilon \sin 2\delta}{r} + \left( \frac{\epsilon^2}{4r} \right) \left( \frac{4}{r} - 1 \right) \sin 4\delta \right]$$

Optionally, the elements of the osculating ellipse also are output. Included among these are the elements  $a$ ,  $e$ ,  $i$ ,  $\Omega$ ,  $\omega$ , and  $\tau$  (see Section 3.2.4) and also the following: (Ref. 16)

$M$  (Mean anomaly, deg)

$$M = E - e \sin E$$

where

$$E = \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{1 - \frac{r}{a}}{e} \right)$$

$f$  (True anomaly, deg)

$$f = 2 \tan^{-1} \left[ \left( \frac{1+e}{1-e} \right)^{1/2} \tan \frac{E}{2} \right]$$

$\dot{\Omega}$  (Regression of the node, deg/day)

$$\dot{\Omega} = \frac{3J_2 a^2 \sqrt{\mu}}{2a^{3/2} p^2} \cos i$$

$\dot{\omega}$  (Advance of line of apsides, deg/day)

$$\dot{\omega} = \frac{3J_2 a^2 \sqrt{\mu}}{a^{3/2} p^2} \left( 1 - \frac{5}{4} \sin^2 i \right)$$

where

$$p = \frac{r^2 v^2 \sin^2 \beta}{\mu}$$

$r_a$  (Radius of apogee, n mi)

$$r_a = a(1+e)$$

$r_p$  (Radius of perigee, n mi)

$$r_p = a(1-e)$$

$P_K$  (Keplerian period, min)

$$P_K = \frac{2\pi a^{3/2}}{\sqrt{\mu}}$$

$P_A$  (Anomalistic period, min)

$$P_A = P_K \left[ 1 - \frac{3J_2 a^2}{2a^2} \left( \frac{a}{r} \right)^3 (1 - 3 \sin^2 \delta) \right]$$

where

$\delta$  = declination

$P_N$  (Nodal period, min)

$$P_N = P_A - P_K \left[ \frac{3J_2 a^2 (1 - 5/4 \sin^2 i)}{\sqrt{p} a^2 (1 + e \cos \omega)^2} \right]$$

### 3.6.6 Initial Orbit Condition Derivation (Gaussian Method)

On option, initial conditions of an orbit may be calculated from two sets of range/azimuth/elevation (RAE) observations in accordance with the following adapted procedure (Ref. 17). Letting

$X_1$  = Cartesian vector associated with first RAE observation point

$X_2$  = Cartesian vector associated with second RAE observation point

$$W = \frac{X_1 \times X_2}{|X_1 \times X_2|} = \text{unit vector perpendicular to observation plane}$$

$$U_1 = \frac{X_1}{|X_1|} = \text{unit vector parallel to } X_1$$

$$V_1 = W \times U_1 = \text{unit vector perpendicular to } U_1 \text{ and } W$$

values are computed for

$$f = \frac{1}{2} (v_2 - v_1) = \frac{1}{2} \arccos \frac{X_1 \cdot X_2}{|X_1| |X_2|}$$

$$g_1 = \frac{\sqrt{2\mu} (t_2 - t_1)}{[2(|X_1| |X_2|)^{1/2} \cos f]^{3/2}}$$

$$g_2 = \frac{|X_1| + |X_2|}{2(|X_1| |X_2|)^{1/2} \cos f}$$

Setting  $g^{(0)} = f$ ,  $g$  may then be found by means of the iteration

$$g_3 = \sin g^{(i)}$$

$$g_4 = \cos g^{(i)}$$

$$g_5 = \sin^3 g^{(i)}$$

$$g_6 = \sin^4 g^{(i)}$$

$$g_7 = g_2 - g_4$$

$$g_8 = \sqrt{g_7}$$

$$g_9 = (g_7)^2$$

Also,

$$\Delta g = \frac{\frac{1}{g_7} \left(1 - \frac{g_1}{g_8}\right) + \frac{1}{g_5} (g^{(i)} - g_3 g_4)}{\frac{g_3}{g_9} \left(\frac{3g_1}{2g_8} - 1\right) - \frac{1}{g_6} [g_5 + 3(g^{(i)} g_4 - g_3)]}$$

and

$$g^{(i+1)} = g^{(i)} - \Delta g$$

Iteration is continued until  $|\Delta g| \leq \epsilon$ .

The Keplerian elements are then given by the relationships

$$a = \frac{|X_1| + |X_2| - 2 \sqrt{|X_1| |X_2| \cos g \cos f}}{2 \sin^2 g}$$

$$e \cos E_1 = 1 - \frac{|X_1|}{a}$$

$$e \cos E_2 = 1 - \frac{|X_2|}{a}$$

$$e \sin E_1 = \frac{\cos 2g}{\sin 2g} [e \cos E_1 - (\cos 2g)(e \cos E_2)]$$

$$-(\sin 2g)(e \cos E_2)$$

$$E_1 = \tan^{-1} \frac{e \sin E_1}{e \cos E_1} \quad (0 \leq E_1 < 2\pi)$$

$$e = [(e \cos E_1)^2 + (e \sin E_1)^2]^{1/2}$$

$$T = t_1 - (E_1 - e \sin E_1) \frac{a^{3/2}}{\sqrt{\mu}} \quad (a > 0)$$

$$i = \cos^{-1} W_z \quad (0 \leq i < \pi)$$

$$\Omega = \tan^{-1} \frac{W_x}{-W_y} \quad (0 \leq \Omega < 2\pi)$$

$$\cos v_1 = \frac{\cos E_1 - e}{1 - e \cos E_1}$$

$$\sin v_1 = \frac{\sqrt{1 - e^2} \sin E_1}{1 - e \cos E_1}$$

$$P = U_1 \cos v_1 - V_1 \sin v_1$$

$$Q = U_1 \sin v_1 + V_1 \cos v_1$$

$$\omega = \tan^{-1} \frac{P_z}{Q_z} \quad (0 \leq \omega < 2\pi)$$

### 3.7 DIFFERENTIAL CORRECTION AND ASSOCIATED COMPUTATIONS

The basic problem of differential correction is determination of the change or correction of a given set of parameters that is necessary to permit some specified result to be achieved. For the present case the goal is to minimize the weighted sum of the squares of the differences between the observed radar data and the corresponding quantities computed from the observational model, which of course includes the trajectory and observation parameters to be corrected.

In this discussion, matrices and vectors in general are denoted by Roman capitals and their components by corresponding lower-case letters with subscripts where appropriate. The following notation and nomenclature also are applicable:

$n$  = number of observed quantities

$m$  = number of parameters

$k$  = number of effective parameters ( $m$  minus the number of constraint equations)

$o_i$  =  $i^{\text{th}}$  observation

$\sigma_{sj}$  = radar sigma (multiplicative weighting factor) to be applied to data - type  $j$  from station  $s$

$\beta_{sj}$  = radar bias (additive weighting factor) to be applied to data - type  $j$  from station  $s$

$O_{mc}$  = vector of weighted residuals (differences between observed and computed radar quantities)

$P$  = vector of parameters

$\Delta P$  = correction vector for  $P$

$G$  = diagonal matrix representing bounds on solution  $\Delta P$

A = matrix of partial derivatives:

$$a_{ij} = \frac{\partial o_i}{\partial p_j} ; i = 1, 2, \dots, n ; j = 1, 2, \dots, m$$

$A^T$  = A transpose

W = n X n weighting matrix, diagonal except for 3 x 3 matrices on the diagonal, where the rows correspond to correlated observations. The complete matrix is never formed but is input in inverse form, where observation sigmas are the square roots of the reciprocal diagonal elements and the input observation covariance matrices are the inverse of the 3 X 3 sub-matrices.

B = constraint matrix

### 3.7.1 Sigmas, Covariances, and Biases

Usually some information is available concerning the characteristics of the observations in terms of random noise, biases, and, in specific cases, correlations. Such information may be included in the least-squares process in the following manner.

If it is known or suspected that a certain set of data exhibits a constant bias in either data or time, the  $\beta_{sj}$  are applied to the appropriate components of  $O_{mc}$  before weighting. Biases may be included as parameters to be differentially corrected. If so, the derived value is automatically applied on each subsequent iteration. If a constant bias is to be applied, the parameter may be selected, the desired value entered as the estimate, and the bound set to zero.

The most common form of weighting involves use of a priori standard deviations; in general, one value for each type of data from each station. Under this option the elements of A and  $O_{mc}$  are simply divided by the appropriate sigma. In the case of correlated observations (at most three observations of the same set taken at the same time), the weighting is accomplished by means of the inverse of an input 3 X 3 covariance matrix.

### 3.7.2 The Unconstrained Normal

In its simplest form, differential correction involves the solution of the linearized problem  $(A^T W A) \Delta P = A^T W O_{mc}$ .  $A^T W A$  is the normal matrix. In TRACE-D procedure, if  $A^T A = 0$  initially, the normal is formed by accumulating  $A^T W A = A^T W A + a^T w a$  and  $A^T W O_{mc} = A^T W O_{mc} + a^T w O_{mc}$ , where  $a$  represents one row of the  $A$  matrix and the  $W$  is the a priori weighting sigma in the case of an uncorrelated observation. Where covariances among observations are encountered,  $a$  is a  $3 \times 3$  matrix formed with the three appropriate rows of  $A$ , and  $w$  is the inverse of the appropriate input  $3 \times 3$  covariance matrix.

The weights and biases as defined in Section 3.7.1 and introduced into the notation of Section 3.7.2 also are implicit in connection with all operations with  $A$  and  $O_{mc}$  in Sections 3.7.3 through 3.7.7.

### 3.7.3 The Contrained Normal

It is often desirable to impose linear constraints of the form  $\Delta P = B(AP') + C$ , where  $P'$  is some subset of  $P$  and  $C$  is a vector of constants, on the solution. For example, if it is assumed that the parameters to be solved for are  $p_1 = S_1$  (latitude),  $p_2 = S_1$  (longitude),  $p_3 = S_2$  (latitude),  $p_4 = S_2$  (longitude), and  $p_5 = S_2$  (range bias), where  $S_1, S_2$  are two radar stations, the requirement that the positions of the stations relative to each other remain fixed is equivalent to the matrix equation

$$\begin{array}{c} \left[ \begin{array}{c} \Delta p_1 \\ \Delta p_2 \\ \Delta p_3 \\ \Delta p_4 \\ \Delta p_5 \end{array} \right] = \left[ \begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right] \times \left[ \begin{array}{c} \Delta p_1 \\ \Delta p_2 \\ \Delta p_5 \end{array} \right] + [0] \\ \underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}_{\Delta P} \quad \underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}_B \quad \underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}_{\Delta P} \quad \underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}_{C'} \end{array}$$

The problem then effectively becomes one of solving the reduced system  $(AB)^T(AB)(\Delta P') = (AB)^T O_{mc}$ . Thus if  $a_i$  is a row of  $A$  and if  $A^T A \equiv 0$  initially, the constrained normal is formed by accumulating  $A^T A = A^T A + (a_i B)^T (a_i B)$ .

#### 3.7.4 Bounds

Given a set of bounds  $g_i$ , the corrections  $\Delta p_i$  to the components of  $P$  are either less in absolute value than  $g_i$  if  $g_i > 0$ , zero if  $g_i = 0$ , or unrestricted if  $g_i < 0$  for  $i = 1, 2, \dots, m$ . In cases where constraints are to be applied, the bounds are adjusted accordingly. For example, letting

$$h_j = \sum_{i=1}^m \frac{(\text{sign } g_i)}{(g_i)^2} b_{ij} \quad (j = 1, 2, \dots, k)$$

$k$  new bounds,  $g'_j$ , are formulated by the program where

$$g'_j = \frac{1}{h_j} \text{ if } h_j > 0$$

$$g'_j = 0 \text{ if } h_j = 0$$

$$g'_j < 0 \text{ if } h_j < 0$$

It should be noted that  $g'_j = g_i$  for a variable not appearing in any constraint equation and also that specifying bounds equal in magnitude but opposite in sign for two parameters to be corrected by equal increments will result in a zero correction to both.

#### 3.7.5 Solution of the Normal Equations

With the  $m \times m$  matrix  $A^T A$ , the vector  $A^T O_{mc}$ , and a set of bounds  $g_i$  given, and assuming  $m$  parameters  $p_1$ ,  $p_2$ , and  $p_3$  to be corrected, the problem

is to minimize  $\|A\Delta P - O_{mc}\|^2$  under the side condition that  $\sum(\Delta p_i/g_i)^2 \leq 1$ , with the sum taken over all  $i$  for which  $g_i > 0$ .

It may be assumed without loss of generality that  $g_i \neq 0$ , inasmuch as  $g_i = 0$  implies that  $\Delta p_i = 0$  and also that the  $i^{\text{th}}$  row and column of the normal matrix may be ignored, which simply reduces the dimension of the problem. Letting  $G$  be the diagonal matrix, such that  $G_{ii} = 1/g_i$  if  $g_i > 0$  and  $G_{ii} = 0$  if  $g_i \leq 0$ , the requirement is to find such a value of  $z$  that the solution  $\Delta P'(z)$  of the linear system  $(A^T A + zG^2) \Delta P = A^T O_{mc}$  satisfies the given side condition. This involves the two processes of choosing the best value for  $z$  and accomplishing the actual solution of the system.

It is important to recognize that for the constrained case the only change required in the notation given in the following Sections 3.7.5.1 through 3.7.5.4 is substitution of  $k$  (the number of effective parameters) for  $m$ .

#### 3.7.5.1 Determination of $z$

The first step in the determination of  $z$  is to obtain  $\Delta P'(0)$ , or the solution to  $(A^T A)\Delta P = A^T O_{mc}$ . If then  $\sum(\Delta p_i/g_i)^2 \leq 1 + \epsilon_1$ , the problem is solved. If not,  $y(z) = \sum(\Delta p_i(z)/g_i)^2 - 1$  must be defined. Noting that  $y(0) > \epsilon_1$ , computation of  $y(h)$ ,  $y(10h)$ , and  $y(100h)$ , where  $h$  is some preset constant, is carried out until either a value of  $z = kh$  is found such that  $-\epsilon_2 \leq y(z) \leq \epsilon_1$ , in which case  $\Delta P(z)$  is the solution, or two values of  $z$  are found such that  $y(z_1) > \epsilon_1$  and  $y(z_2) < -\epsilon_2$ , whereby the required value of  $z$  is bracketed. In the latter case a value  $z_3$  is chosen between  $z_1$  and  $z_2$  in accordance with  $z = 0.8z_1 + 0.2z_2$ , wherein the coefficients 0.8 and 0.2 are fairly arbitrary and  $z_1$  and  $z_2$  may have been interchanged to bring  $z_3$  closest to the value of  $z$  giving the smallest  $y(z)$ .

If  $-\epsilon_2 \leq y(z_3) \leq \epsilon_1$ ,  $\Delta P'(z_3)$  then is the solution. Otherwise, inverse quadratic interpolation is used to obtain a new guess,  $z_4$ . Similarly, if  $-\epsilon_2 \leq y(z_4) \leq \epsilon_1$ ,  $\Delta P'(z_4)$  is the solution, but if not, the two values of  $z$  from the set  $\{z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4\}$  which bracket the solution most tightly are chosen and the process is

repeated. If more than twenty solutions of the linear system are required, the process is abandoned.

In the foregoing,  $\epsilon_1$  and  $\epsilon_2$  are suitably small positive constants.

### 3.7.5.2 Solution of the Linear System - Matrix Operations.

In the expression  $(A^T A + zG^2) \Delta P = A^T O_{mc}$ , which defines the linear system to be solved, let the term  $A^T A + zG^2 = C$ .

It is then desired to find a matrix  $S$  such that  $SCS^T = D$  where  $S$  is lower triangular with  $(-1)$  on the diagonal and  $D = \text{diag}(d_1, \dots, d_n)$ .

$$C' = \begin{pmatrix} C & d \\ d^T & a \end{pmatrix}$$

Since  $S'$  must be lower triangular with  $(-1)$  on the diagonal and of the same order as  $C'$ , it must be of the form

$$S' = \begin{pmatrix} S & 0 \\ W^T & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

and the requirement  $S' C' S'^T = D'$  is equivalent to solving for a vector  $W$  and a scalar  $b$  such that

$$\begin{pmatrix} S & 0 \\ W^T & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} C & d \\ d^T & a \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} S^T & W \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} D & 0 \\ 0 & b \end{pmatrix} = D'$$

It is easily verified that  $W = S^T D^{-1} S d$  and  $b = a - W^T d$  satisfy the foregoing equation.

The computations are carried out in accordance with the above outline, starting with the  $2 \times 2$  matrix  $C_{ij}$ ,  $i = 1, 2$ ;  $j = 1, 2$  and continuing until the decomposition

$$\begin{pmatrix} S & 0 \\ W^T & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} A^T A + zG^2 & A^T O_{mc} \\ O_{mc}^T A & O_{mc}^T O_{mc} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} S^T & W \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} D & 0 \\ 0 & a \end{pmatrix}$$

has been found. Completion of the multiplication indicated on the left side of this equation shows that the  $m$ -dimensional vector  $W$  is the solution to the linear system.

#### 3.7.5.3 Residuals Prediction

The predicted RMS of the residuals

$$\|O_{mc}^P\| = \|A\Delta P - O_{mc}\|$$

is computed from the augmented normal matrix

$$\|A\Delta P - O_{mc}\|^2 = [A^T A \Delta P] \cdot \Delta P - 2[A^T O_{mc}] \cdot \Delta P + O_{mc}^T O_{mc}$$

#### 3.7.5.4 The Inverse Normal

$$(A^T A)^{-1} = S^T D^{-1} S$$

wherein  $S$  and  $D$  are as defined in paragraph 3.7.5.2.

### 3.7.6 Convergence of the Differential Correction Process

The  $\|O_{mc}\|$  is a measure of how well an orbit computed on the basis of a given set of parameters  $P$  fits corresponding observed data.  $\|O_{mc}^P\|$  computed in accordance with paragraph 3.7.5.3 is an approximation to  $\|O_{mc}\|$  which would be obtained by replacing  $P$  by  $P + \Delta P$ . This approximation would be exact if the least squares problem were linear, which is equivalent to  $P$  being in a sufficiently small neighborhood of the minimum point.

Convergence therefore is reached when further corrections to  $P$  would produce no significant decrease in  $\|O_{mc}\|$ , or no over-all improvement of the residuals. The criterion is either

$$\frac{\|O_{mc}\| - \|O_{mc}^P\|}{\|O_{mc}\|} \leq \epsilon_I$$

or

$$\|O_{mc}\| \cdot n^{-1/2} \leq \epsilon_{II}$$

where

$n$  = number of observations

$\epsilon_I, \epsilon_{II}$  = input quantities

If  $\|O_{mc}\|$  is decreasing with each iteration, the process is converging and the bounds are expanded at each step by a multiplicative factor  $\beta_1$  to permit faster convergence. On the other hand, if  $\|O_{mc}\|$  is increasing from one iteration to the next, the process is diverging and the last corrections are presumed to have altered  $P$  too drastically. In this situation the previous values of  $P$  and the corresponding normal matrix are retrieved and resolved with tighter bounds  $g'_1$  such that the weighted length  $\|G' \cdot \Delta P''\|$  of the solution is reduced to  $\beta_2$  times its previous value.  $\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2$  are input constants.

### 3.7.7 The Correlation Matrix

It has been shown in Section 2 that if the mathematical model is exact, if the observations are linear functions of the parameters, if the observation errors have mean zero and are independent, and if the input values of  $\sigma_{sj}$  are correct, the inverse of the normal matrix then is the variance-covariance matrix of the parameters that arises because of the random errors in the observations. If the elements of this matrix are given as  $c_{ij}$ , the corresponding correlation matrix has elements

$$c'_{ij} = \frac{c_{ij}}{\sqrt{c_{ii}c_{jj}}} \quad (i, j, = 1, 2, \dots, m)$$

If all the assumptions noted above are true except that all  $\sigma_{sj}^2$  values are in error by a constant multiplicative factor, then the values in the variance-covariance matrix will also all be in error by the same factor.

### 3.7.8 The Scatter Coefficient

The scatter coefficient (Ref. 18) may be expressed by

$$S = [\det |c_{ij}|]^{1/2} = \left[ \frac{\det |A^T A^{-1}|}{\prod \sigma_i^2} \right]^{1/2}$$

where

$c_{ij}$  = correlation matrix for the least squares parameters

$[A^T A]^{-1}$  = usual normal matrix inverse or variance-covariance matrix

$\sigma_i^2$  = diagonal elements of  $[A^T A]^{-1}$

### 3.8 OTHER TRACKING CALCULATIONS

#### 3.8.1 Proximity Testing

Input quantities are denoted by the set

$$\{\phi_i^*, \lambda_i, h_i, R_{o_i}^*\}$$

where

$\phi^*$  = geodetic latitude

$\lambda$  = east longitude

$h$  = altitude (height)

$R_o^*$  = range to be tested against (critical range)

$i = 1, 2, 3, \dots$  = number of site designated by  $\phi^*, \lambda, h$

##### 3.8.1.1 Input Conversion (INCNI)

Input units must first be converted to working units, wherein degrees and feet/nautical miles are expressed in terms of radians and earth radii, respectively. The input set thus is converted to a set of working parameters denoted by

$$\{X_i, \psi_i, \lambda_i, R_{o_i}^*\}$$

where  $X_i, \psi_i$  are site (i) coordinates.  $X_i, \psi_i$  are then computed from the relations

$$X_i = \left\{ \frac{a_e}{[(1 - \epsilon^2) \sin^2 \phi_i^*]^{1/2}} + h \right\} \cos \phi_i^*$$

and

$$\Psi_i = \left\{ \frac{a_e (1 - \epsilon^2)}{[(1 - \epsilon^2) \sin^2 \Phi_i^*]^{1/2}} + h_i \right\} \sin \Phi_i^*$$

where

$a_e$  = semi-major axis of the earth

$\epsilon$  = ellipticity of reference ellipsoid

### 3.8.1.2 Proximity Test

After the inertial-coordinate components of a site (i) position vector at time t have been computed, the position vector  $\underline{r}_{s_i}$  is determined by

$$\underline{r}_{s_i} = \begin{cases} x_{s_i}(t) = X_i \cos a_{s_i} \\ y_{s_i}(t) = X_i \sin a_{s_i} \\ z_{s_i}(t) = \Psi_i \end{cases}$$

o

where

$$a_{s_i} = a_g + \omega_e (t - t_o) + \lambda_i$$

$a_{s_i}$  = right ascension of site (i) at time t

$a_g$  = right ascension of Greenwich at midnight of epoch

$\omega_e$  = rotational rate of the earth

$t_o$  = epoch time in minutes

$\lambda_i$  = east longitude of site (i).

The proximity indicator is printed if the satellite of interest is within the sphere of influence at a proximity-testing time (integration-step time). It is therefore apparent that a necessary and sufficient condition to print this indicator is

$$|R_i^*| \leq R_{o_i}^*$$

where

$R_i^*$  = magnitude of range vector from site (i) to satellite

$$= \underline{r} - \underline{r}_{s_i}$$

$$= [x(t), y(t), z(t)] - [X_{s_i}(t), Y_{s_i}(t), Z_{s_i}(t)]$$

$R_{o_i}^*$  = critical range from site (i)

#### 3.8.1.3 Output Quantities

If proximity with respect to site (i) is detected at time t, the quantities listed in Table 3-1 will be printed.

Table 3-1. Computer Output Quantities for Proximity Condition

Quantity	Computer Symbol	Units
Satellite range from site (i)	R*(i)	nautical miles
Date	XX/YY/ZZ	month/day/year
Time	T	minutes from midnight of day of epoch
Geodetic latitude	LAT(GD)	degrees
East longitude	LONG	degrees
Altitude	ALT	nautical miles
Inertial azimuth of velocity vector	AZ	degrees

### 3.8.2 Elevation-Angle Refraction Correction

Input elevation-angle observations are corrected for atmospheric refraction effects by

$$E' = E - \eta_{si} \cot E \quad (E \geq 0.1 \text{ radian})$$

or

$$E' = E - \frac{1}{1000} \cdot \frac{\eta_{si} \times 10^6}{12 + 1000E} + \frac{80}{6 + 1000E} \quad (E < 0.1 \text{ radian})$$

where

$E$  = input angle

$\eta_{si}$  = appropriate refractivity index from REFR table (no correction is made if  $\eta_{si} = 0$ )

### 3.8.3 Vehicle Height

The height observation and all vehicle-altitude computations are obtained from

$$h = r - \frac{a_e (1 - \epsilon)}{\left[ 1 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2) \frac{x^2 + y^2}{r^2} \right]^{1/2}}$$

### 3.8.4 Propagation Time Correction

A correction for propagation time may be made for the usual cases of radar observations wherein reported observation times are the times when pulses are sent or received at the station. This adjustment to the input observation time is

$$\Delta t = \frac{R_c}{c}$$

where

$R_c$  = computed range

$c$  = propagation speed with appropriate algebraic sign

In the case of height data,

$$\Delta t = \frac{h}{c}$$

### 3.9 RESIDUALS ANALYSIS

#### 3.9.1 Orbit-Plane Residuals

The basic purpose of the residuals-analysis link that is presently available in the TRACE-D program is to permit resolution of residual vectors into the orbit-plane coordinate system. At this time, capability exists for resolving three types of residual vectors having the following related data types:

- a.  $\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$  (rotating earth-centered)
- b.  $a_T, \delta_T$  (topocentric right ascension and declination)
- c.  $R, A, E$  (range, azimuth, elevation)

The vector and matrix products necessary to obtain the desired orbit-plane resolution for the  $\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$  data types are

$$\hat{X}^T = \hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$$

and

$$\Delta \hat{X}^T = \Delta \hat{x}, \Delta \hat{y}, \Delta \hat{z}$$

Resolution into the orbit-plane system may then be obtained by

$$\Delta(OP) = M^T A \Delta \hat{X}$$

where

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} \cos a_g & -\sin a_g & 0 \\ \sin a_g & \cos a_g & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

( $a_g$  = right ascension of Greenwich)

$$M = \begin{bmatrix} r_x & t_x & c_x \\ r_y & t_y & c_y \\ r_z & t_z & c_z \end{bmatrix} \quad (\underline{r} = \underline{X}/|\underline{X}|; \quad \underline{c} = (\underline{X} \times \dot{\underline{X}})/(|\underline{X} \times \dot{\underline{X}}|); \quad \underline{t} = \underline{c} \times \underline{r})$$

In the case of the  $a_T$ ,  $\delta_T$  data types, the calculated slant range  $R$  is necessary. Letting

$$S^T = [R, a_T, \delta_T]$$

$$\Delta S^T = [\Delta R, \Delta a_T, \Delta \delta_T]$$

wherein  $\Delta R$  usually will be 0, then for resolution,

$$\Delta(OP) = M^T B \Delta S$$

where, dropping the  $T$  subscript,

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} \cos a \cos \delta & -R \sin a \cos \delta & -R \cos a \sin \delta \\ \sin a \cos \delta & R \cos a \cos \delta & -R \sin a \sin \delta \\ \sin \delta & 0 & R \cos \delta \end{bmatrix}$$

For the  $R$ ,  $A$ ,  $E$  data types, letting

$$U^T = [R, A, E]$$

$$\Delta U^T = [\Delta R, \Delta A, \Delta E]$$

then for resolution,

$$\Delta(OP) = M^T D E F \Delta U^T$$

where

$$F = \begin{bmatrix} \cos A \cos E & -R \sin A \cos E & -R \cos A \sin E \\ \sin A \cos E & R \cos A \cos E & -R \sin A \sin E \\ \sin E & 0 & R \cos E \end{bmatrix}$$

$$E = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \sin (\Phi^* - \phi) & \cos (\Phi^* - \phi) \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \cos (\Phi^* - \phi) & -\sin (\Phi^* - \phi) \end{bmatrix}$$

( $\Phi^*$  = station geodetic latitude,  $\phi$  = station declination)

$$D = \begin{bmatrix} \cos a \cos \delta & -\sin a & -\cos a \sin \delta \\ \sin a \cos \delta & \cos a & -\sin a \sin \delta \\ \sin \delta & 0 & \cos \delta \end{bmatrix}$$

### 3.9.2 Time Residuals

The observation-time adjustment which would cause a residual to go to zero may be estimated by

$$\Delta t_i = \frac{\Delta R_i}{\dot{R}_i}$$

where

$\Delta R_i$  = representation for any unweighted residual

$\dot{R}_i$  = time derivative of the same observation type  
computed at the observation time

$\Delta t_i$  = time residual

The residuals analysis link automatically performs this computation for data types  $\hat{x}$ ,  $\hat{y}$ ,  $\hat{z}$ ,  $a_T$ ,  $\delta_T$ , and R, A, E if they are entered and outputs the corresponding time residuals in units of seconds.

### 3.9.3 Propagation Time Correction

The propagation-time adjustment to observation times in RESIDUE is the same as in the orbit determination links (see Section 3.8.4).

### 3.9.4 Residual Vector Magnitude

The magnitude of the residual vector for a set of three observations is given by

$$R_T = [\xi^2 + \eta^2 + \zeta^2]^{1/2}$$

where

$\xi, \eta, \zeta$  = radial, in-track, and cross-track vector components

## SECTION 4

### TRACE-D PROGRAM STRUCTURE

#### 4.1 GENERAL

The TRACE-D program is written in the FORTRAN-II language, which is intended to be used with the IBM 7094 FORTRAN Monitor System. The basic TRACE-D program structure consists of a series of eleven major independent links connected by the CHAIN feature of FORTRAN-II. Each link in turn incorporates a series of large blocks, or major subroutines, each of which makes use of many smaller subroutines. TRACE-D consequently is an extremely flexible program that not only is easily expanded and modified but also whose flow of computation is easily understood.

The single factor restricting TRACE-D use to the IBM 7094 computer unit is occasional utilization of FAP, which includes the FINP-input, ARDC-1959-atmosphere, numerical-integration, and gravity subroutines.

A general TRACE-D program flow chart is presented in Figure 4-1.

#### 4.2 PROGRAM LINKS

##### 4.2.1 CHAIN

CHAIN is the only link that must be executed regardless of the mode of TRACE-D program usage. This link reads basic data, prints a header, sets several options to their nominal values, and computes the Julian date and the orientation of the earth.

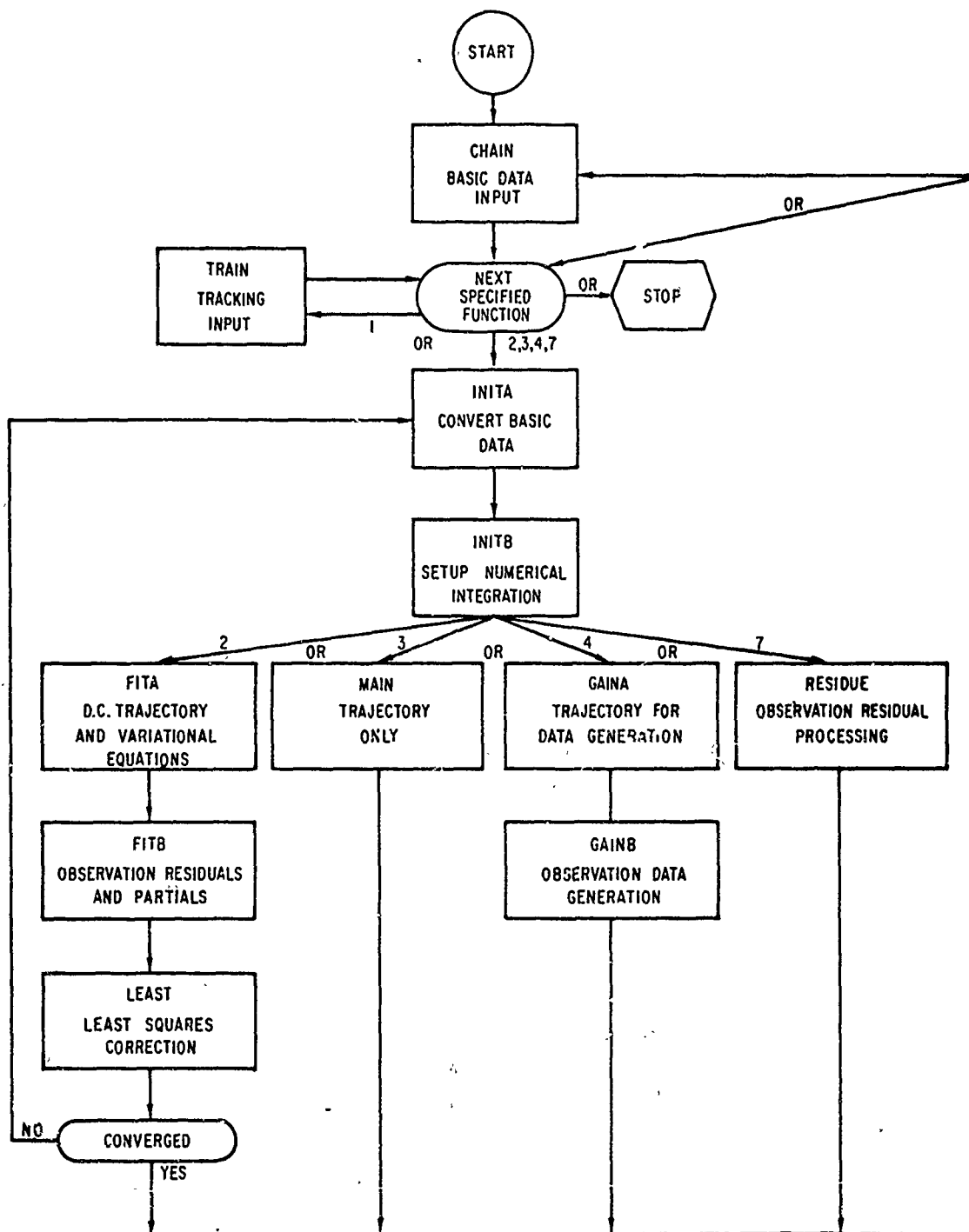


Figure 4-1. General Flow Chart for TRACE D

#### 4.2.2 TRAIN

The TRAIN tracking input link reads radar station location and observation data, which may be on the BCD input tape produced by the IBM 1401 or on a binary tape previously written by TRAIN. The observations not only are sorted chronologically, but a compacted list of the observations is produced which eliminates storage corresponding to blanks in the information reported. In this way approximately two hundred observation times can be handled in core on a 32K machine without resorting to intermediate tapes.

The binary tape produced by TRAIN containing the sorted and compacted observation data may be used either on successive runs or for the next case of the same run. All units of this data will have been converted to an earth-radii/minutes/radians system, with observation times reduced to minutes from midnight of epoch. TRAIN also prints the tracking input and decodes and prints input concerning parameters to be solved for by differential correction.

#### 4.2.3 INITA

The four modes of operation included in INITA are trajectory-only, orbit determination, data generation, and residuals analysis. The trajectory-only mode converts and prints the input initial conditions, sets up the print times specified by the input, and determines the parameters for which the variational equations are to be integrated. In the orbit determination mode, INITA must be entered at the beginning of each iteration. For the first iteration only, the initial conditions are converted and printed and the  $n_0$  editor is cleared. For all iterations, the tapes are set to their correct positions and the low thrust is reset. In the data generation mode, the initial conditions are converted and printed. In the residuals analysis mode, the tapes to be used are set to the correct position.

#### 4.2.4 INITB

INITB includes the four operational modes noted above for INITA -- trajectory-only, orbit determination, data generation, and residuals analysis.

In the trajectory-only mode, the numerical integration is initialized for the orbit and the variational equations. In the orbit determination mode, the numerical integration is initialized for the orbit and variational equations, certain radar station location quantities are computed, and the no editor is reset, except on the first iteration. In the data generation mode, station locations and data specifications are read and the numerical integration is initialized. In the residuals analysis mode, certain radar station location quantities are computed.

#### 4.2.5 FITA

The function of FITA is to read the compacted data tape produced by TRAIN, perform the necessary numerical integration to obtain vehicle position and velocity at the observation times, and write a trajectory tape to be used by FITB and RESIDUE.

#### 4.2.6 FITB

The function of FITB is to read the compacted radar data tape and the trajectory tape, compute the radar residuals and partials, and accumulate the  $A^T A$  to be used in LEAST.

#### 4.2.7 LEAST

The function of LEAST is to determine and print the corrections to be made in the differential correction procedure.

#### 4.2.8 MAIN

The function of MAIN is to integrate the orbit and variational equations for the trajectory-only option. MAIN interpolates and prints output at the times specified by the input print vector.

#### 4.2.9 GAINA

The function of GAINA is to perform the numerical integration and to write a trajectory tape for the data generation computations that are to be accomplished in GAINB.

#### 4.2.10 GAINB

The function of GAINB is to read the tape produced by GAINA and to compute, sort, and print the radar data observations specified.

#### 4.2.11 RESIDUE

RESIDUE performs a variety of functions associated with error analysis of remaining residuals (i. e., residuals which remain after convergence of the least-squares fitting process). It also performs certain differencing operations which allow for comparison of ephemerides, measured observations, etc.

#### 4.3 STORAGE MAPS

##### 4.3.1 Tab Listings of Key Storage Area Functions

Figures 4-2 through 4-12 illustrate various TRACE-D program tab listings which describe the functions of certain key storage areas. Although these listings are of primary interest to the TRACE-D programmer, they also provide insight into the operating logic of the program and in some cases serve as a summary of input cell usage (see Appendix A for description of INTEG and C storage areas). The listings presented in Figures 4-2 through 4-12 refer to the following storage areas:

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| a. NUMB  | h. TEMP (as used for integration)                 |
| b. IFLAG | i. TEMP (as used by Subroutine FILL in Link FITB) |
| c. DRAG  | j. TUMP   |
| d. CNDT  | k. PUSH   |
| e. DPRAM | l. COMMON   |
| f. KIND  |   |
| g. XTRA  |   |

It should be noted that storage area blocks within the COMMON storage area (Item 1.) that are needed for all links, for fit and data generation links, and for fit links only are listed respectively in Figures 4-13. In these listings the given columns represent the symbolic designation, dimension, and decimal and octal origin of each of the storage area blocks noted.

NUMB	NUMBER OF	SET IN	INPUT NAME
1	RADAR STATIONS	TRAIN	
2	OBSERVATION TIMES	TRAIN	
	OR STATIONS REQUIRING SIGHTING EPHEMERIS DATA	DUM	
	OR STATIONS REQUIRING SIMULATION DATA	DUM	
3	WORDS IN COMPACTED RADAR OBSERVATION LIST - TOTAL	TRAIN	
4	WORDS OF COMPACTED RADAR OBSERVATIONS IN CORE NOW	TRAIN	
5	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION PARAMETERS TO BE SOLVED FOR	CHAIN	
6	INITIAL CONDITION PARAMETERS TO BE SOLVED FOR	CHAIN	
7	RADAR STATION PARAMETERS TO BE SOLVED FOR	KING	
8	RADAR OBSERVATION PARAMETERS TO BE SOLVED FOR	KING	
9	PROGRAM TAPE UNIT	REIN - PTAPE	
10	MAXIMUM ITERATIONS ALLOWED	CHAIN- MAXIT	
11	TOTAL PARAMETERS (SUM OF 5,6,7 AND 8)	TRAIN	
12	TRAJECTORY PARAMETERS (SUM OF 5 AND 6)	TRAIN	
13	OBSERVATIONS (TOTAL NUMBER OF MEASUREMENTS)	TRAIN	
14	PRESENT ITERATION	MAIN	
15	BASIC TYPES OF OBSERVATIONS	CHAIN	
16	SIZE OF BUFFERS IN DEAN (Q DATA) - IF = 0, SET TO 5000	DEAN	
17	TOTAL RADAR PARAMETERS (SUM OF 7 AND 8)	TRAIN	
18	TAPE UNIT FOR PLANETARY COORDINATE TAPE	CHAIN- CTAPE	
19	SECOND ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS BEING INTEGRATED (3*(1+NUMB(12)*IFLAG(8)))	INCN	
20	POSSIBLE KINDS OF RADAR PARAMETERS (LAT, LONG, HEIGHT, AND BIASES)	CHAIN	
21	WORDS IN CORE FOR SIGHTING EPHEMERIS BUCKET	CHAIN	
22	POSSIBLE KINDS OF SIGHTING DATA	CHAIN	
23	DATA NOISE CONTROL (ZERO FOR NO NOISE, NON-ZERO STARTS RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR FOR DATA NOISE)	CHAIN- NOISE	
24	POSITION IN ITIN LIST OF FUNCTION BEING EXECUTED	ITIN	
25	EFFECTIVE PARAMETERS BEING SOLVED FOR (NUMB(11)-(NO.OF CONSTRAINTS))	CHAIN- KNST	
26	TAPE UNIT FOR GENERATING BCD STATION AND OBSERVATION TAPE (IF ZERO, NO TAPE GENERATED)	CHAIN- ETAPE	
27	FLOCKS OF DATA	TRAIN	
28	TAPE UNIT FOR ECLIPSE COORD TAPE	CHAIN	
29	(NOT USED)		
30	ELEMENTS IN ATA	CHAIN	
31	TAPE UNIT FOR NOMINAL TRAJ. FOR DIFFERENCING RUN (LOGICAL NO.) MUST BE ON CHANNEL B. IF NOT INPUT, SET = 15 IN SUBROUTIN INPAL WHEN IFLAG(15) NOT = 0.	INPAL- RTAPE	
32	TAPE UNIT FOR DIFFERENCED TRAJ. FOR DIFFERENCING RUN (LOGICAL NO.) MUST BE ON CHANNEL A FOR AUTOMATIC PLOTING. IF NOT INPUT, SET = 14, WHEN IFLAG(15) NON-ZERO.	INPAL- DTAPE	
33	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF 2ND DIFFERENCE EDITOR ITERATIONS		
34	NUMBER OF 4 COLUMN PARAMETERS		
35	NO. OF PERMANENT STATIONS - INPUT POSITIVE IF VARIABLE STATIONS ARE USED, INPUT NEGATIVE IF ALL STATIONS ARE VARIABLE STATIONS		
36	MULTIPLE SATELLITE INDICATOR	TRAIN,	
37	(USED INTERNALLY)	INITA, FITA	
38	RESIDUALS ANALYSIS INTERMEDIATE TAPE (LOGICAL NUMBER) - MUST BE ON CHANNEL B.		
39	RESIDUALS ANALYSIS DATA TAPE (LOGICAL NUMBER) - MUST BE ON CHANNEL A.		
40	(USED INTERNALLY)		
41	ZERO, INDICATES DATA TYPE 7 HAS R-DOT RADAR DATA IN FIELD 1.		
42	NON-ZERO, INDICATES DATA TYPE 7 HAS DELTA-F DATA IN FIELD 1.		
43	CONVERSION CONSTANT FOR DISTANCES GENERATED IN GAIN. MUST BE INPUT = 3443.9336 NM/ER OR 6975.246 KYD/ER		
44	LOGICAL TAPE NUMBER FOR ANOTHER COMPACTED DATA TAPE TO BE GENERATED IN TRAIN FOR RESIDUALS ANALYSIS.		
45	LOGICAL TAPE NUMBER FOR TRAJECTORY TAPE TO BE USED TO OBTAIN CALCULATED OBSERVATIONS AND REFERENCE ORBIT FOR RESIDUALS - MUST BE ON CHANNEL B.		
46	LOGICAL TAPE NUMBER FOR TRAJECTORY TAPE TO BE USED TO OBTAIN MEASURED OBSERVATIONS FOR RESIDUALS ANALYSIS - MUST BE ON CHANNEL B.		
47	NON-ZERO INDICATES SPECIAL TRAJECTORY TAPE GENERATION	TTAPE	
	*1, FIRST OF MULTIPLE CASES		
	*2, OTHER THAN FIRST OR LAST CASE		
	*3, ONLY CASE		
	*4, LAST OF MULTIPLE CASES		
47-50	(NOT USED)		

Figure 4-2. NUMB Storage Area

IFLAG - OPTION INDICATORS		INPUT NAME
1	CURRENT FUNCTION BEING EXECUTED #1: TRAIN #2: TRACKING #3: TRAJECTORY #4: GAIN #7: RESIDUE	
2	RESTORE (1) LAST GOOD SOLUTION OR CORRECT (0) PRESENT SOLUTION	
3	CURRENT LINK BEING EXECUTED	
4	REASON FOR EXIT FROM MAIN (1-MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS, 2-CONVERGED, 3-TRAJECTORY COMPLETED)	
5	CORRECTIONS ARE HITTING BOUNDS (1) OR NOT (0)	
6	= 0, COMPLETE SIGHTING EPHEMERIS PRINTED = 1, ONLY RISE, SET, MAXIMUM ELEVATION TYPES PRINTED (USED INTERNALLY)	
8	ANALYTIC TRAJECTORY PARTIALS (0) OR VARIATIONAL EQUATIONS (1)	PARTL
9	BOUNDS PROVIDED FOR LEAST SQUARES SOLUTION (1) OR NO BOUNDS (0)	
11	(NOT USED)	
11	T-MATRIX OPTION IF=0, NO T-MATRIX #1, INPUT DRHODH*H/RHO, NO EARTH FLATTENING #2, INPUT DRHODH*H/RHO, USE EARTH FLATTENING #3, CALC. DRHODH*H/RHO, NO EARTH FLATTENING #4, CALC. DRHODH*H/RHO, USE EARTH FLATTENING	TMATX
12	PARAMETER SPECIFYING SEQUENCE OF FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED	LTIN
14	USED IN GAIN. IF = 0, SORT OUTPUT = NON-ZERO, DO NOT SORT	
15	TRAJECTORY COMPARISON OPTION IF IDIFF #0, REGULAR TRAJECTORY #1, WRITE PRESENT TRAJECTORY AS REFERENCE ON TAPE #2, 1ST COMPARISON, DIFFERENCES WRITTEN ON TAPE #3, OTHER THAN FIRST OR LAST COMPARISON CASES #4, FOR ONE AND ONLY COMPARISON CASE #5, LAST COMPARISON	IDIFF
16	TAPE UNIT FOR TRAJECTORY TAPE WRITTEN BY FITA (PHYSICAL UNIT OR CHANNEL BY OR CRYPTOLOGICAL UNIT)	
17	SET NON-ZERO IN TEST IF TO IS A PARAMETER	
18	NON-ZERO, ACCUMULATE ATA IN DOUBLE PRECISION (FOR ATA LESS THAN 2746)	
19	(USED INTERNALLY)	
20	IF NON-ZERO, OPERATE IN 3 PTS./PASS MODE	
21	OPTION INDICATOR FOR 2ND DIFFERENCE EDITOR, CONTROL EDITING OF FIRST 2 AND LAST 2 POINTS	
22	#0, A AND E RESIDUALS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN RAE RESIDUALS ANALYSIS #1, INCLUDE RESIDUALS	
23	(USED INTERNALLY)	
24	(USED INTERNALLY)	
25	SET IN TEST IF ALPHA PARTIALS ARE TO BE COMPUTED	
26	AFTER COMPLETING FITA, CALL FSTB(X) OR NO NEXT FUNCTION=1 OR 2	
27	(USED INTERNALLY)	
28	(USED INTERNALLY)	
29	IF NON-ZERO, V & F V MATRICES ARE PRINTED FROM PRAT (TEMPORARY CHECK OUT ONLY)	
30	IF NON-ZERO, THE OLD TRACE BY V MATRIX FORMULATION IS USED (CHECK OUT ONLY)	

Figure 4-3. IFLAG Storage Area

DRAG		INPUT NAME
1	CDA/W	
2	ATMOSPHERE OPTION, IF = 0, ARDC 1959 = 1, LOCKHEED	
3	D1 = 6.83 (LOCKHEED)	
4	D2 = -15.684 (LOCKHEED)	
5	(NOT USED)	
6	INPUT DRHODH*H/RHO FOR H BETWEEN 76 AND 108 N.MI (-8.6)	
7	INPUT DRHODH*H/RHO FOR H BETWEEN 108 AND 376 N.MI (-5.55)	
8	CALCULATED DRHODH*H/RHO (SEE IFLAG(11))	
9	USED INTERNALLY TO STORE THE INTERPOLATED VALUE OF CD FROM CD TABLES	
10	IF NON-ZERO, USE DRAG TABLE. #1, DRAG TABLE VS ALT AND MACH NO #2, DRAG TABLE VS TIME	
11	CRITICAL ALTITUDE. ABOVE - USE ALT TABLE BELOW - USE MACH NO TABLE	
12-35	DRAG TABLE - CDA/W VS ALT OR TIME	
36-59	- CDA/W VS MACH NO	
60-99	RESERVED FOR LATER USE	
100	INPUT REVOLUTION NUMBER FOR ITIN = 3	REV
101-120	RESERVED FOR LATER USE	

Figure 4-4. DRAG Storage Area

CNDT - PARAMETER LIST. CODES ARE IN ITRCD	
1-6	INITIAL CONDITIONS
7	T-ZERO
8	CDA/W
9	GM
10-18	J2-J10
19-38	J21-J66 ORDERED J21, J31, J41, ..., J56, J66
39-53	LAMBDA21-LAMBDA66 SAME
54	(USED INTERNALLY)
60	OMEGASUBA - ATMOSPHERE ROTATION RATE
61	T1 THRUST (T1*EXP(-T2*T))
62	T2
68-75	ICS, TO, AND DRAG FOR SATELLITE NO. 2
80-87	ICS, TO, AND DRAG FOR SATELLITE NO. 3
92-99	ICS, TO, AND DRAG FOR SATELLITE NO. 4
104-111	ICS, TO, AND DRAG FOR SATELLITE NO. 5
116-123	ICS, TO, AND DRAG FOR SATELLITE NO. 6

Figure 4-5. CNDT (Parameter List) Storage Area

DPRAM CODE LIST												POSITION	INPUT
												IN	NAME
												CNDT LIST	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
DDPRAM	CDA/W	GM	J2	J3	J4	J5	J6	J7	J8	J9	J10	J21	8-19
D3	J22	J31	J32	J33	J41	J42	J43	J44	J51	J52	J53	J54	20-31
D5	J55	J61	J62	J63	J64	J65	J66	L21	L22	L31	L32	L33	32-43
D7	L41	L42	L43	L44	L51	L52	L53	L54	L55	L61	L62	L63	44-55
D9	L64	L65	L66		OA	T1	T2						56-67
D11 *	ALPH	DELT	BETA	A	R	V	TO	CDA/W					68-79 PSAT2
D13 *	ALPH	DELT	BETA	A	R	V	TO	CDA/W					80-91 PSAT3
D15 *	ALPH	DELT	BETA	A	R	V	TO	CDA/W					92-103 PSAT4
D17 *	ALPH	DELT	BETA	A	R	V	TO	CDA/W					104-115 PSAT5
D19 *	ALPH	DELT	BETA	A	R	V	TO	CDA/W					116-127 PSAT6

\* REFERS TO SATELLITES 2-6

Figure 4-6. DPRAM (Code List) Storage Area

KIND - MISCELLANEOUS FIXED POINT INPUT			INPUT
			NAME
1	UNIT FOR INPUT BCD RADAR DATA TAPE		IBCDI
2	UNIT FOR INPUT BINARY COMPACTED RADAR DATA TAPE		IBINI
3	USED INTERNALLY		
4	EPOCH DATE - YEAR		YEAR
5	- MONTH		MNTH
6	- DAY		DAY
7	PRCDE - OUTPUT CONTROL		PRCDE
8	PARAMETER		
9	FLOCK FLAG		

Figure 4-7. KIND (Miscellaneous Fixed Point Input) Storage Area

XTRA - MISCELLANEOUS FLOATING POINT INPUT			INPUT
			NAME
1	ZONE TIME, GMT IS TIME ZONE ZERO		TZNE
2	EPOCH TIME - FROM MIDNIGHT OF EPOCH DATE - HOUR		HR
3	- MINUTES		MIN
4	- SECONDS		SEC
10	PROXIMITY INDICATOR FOR SITE 1- GEOCENTRIC LATITUDE (DEG)		ANOM1
11	- GEOCENTRIC EAST LONGITUDE (DEG)		(2)
12	- HEIGHT (FT)		(3)
13	- PROXIMITY (IN MI)		(4)
14-17	PROXIMITY INDICATOR FOR SITE 2-LAT, LONG, HT, PROX		ANOM2
18-21	PROXIMITY INDICATOR FOR SITE 3-LAT, LONG, HT, PROX		ANOM3
22-27	RESERVED FOR LATER USE		
28-50	(NOT USED)		

Figure 4-8. XTRA (Miscellaneous Floating Point Input) Storage Area

USE OF TEMP FOR INTEGRATION (DAUX AND PERT)			
(1)	T		
(2)-(4)	X		
(5)-(7)	PSI(P1)		
(3K+2)-(3K+4)	PSI(PK)		
(185)	DELTA-T		
(186)-(188)	X-DOT		
(189)-(191)	PSI-DOT(P1)		
(3K+186)-(3K+188)	PSI-DOT(PK)		
(369)-(371)	X-DOUBLE DOT		
(372)-(374)	PSI-DOUBLE DOT(P1)		
(3K+369)-(3K+371)	PSI-DOUBLE DOT(PK)		
(552)			
(553)	R		
(554)	R**2		
(555)	R**3		
(556)	R**5		
(557)	R		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(558)	SIN(PH1)		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(559)	COS(PH1)		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(560)	SIN(ALPHA(G))		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(561)	COS(ALPHA(G))		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(562)	SIN(ALPHA)		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(563)	COS(ALPHA)		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(564-566)	F(1)		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(567-569)	GLH		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(570-578)	ROT MATRIX		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(579)	U POTENTIAL		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(580-588)	A		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(589-608)	B		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(609-628)	C		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(629-637)	D		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(638-657)	E		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(658-677)	SIN(M(LAMBDA-LAMBDA(MN)))		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(678-697)	COS(M(LAMBDA-LAMBDA(MN)))		GRAV CALLING SEQUENCE
(698-706)	DFDX(1) V-MATRIX		
(707-715)	DFDX(2) T-MATRIX		
(716-724)	DFDXD U-MATRIX		
(725-727)	DF/DX*(PSI(PK))		
(728-730)	DF/DXDOT*(PSI-DOT(PK))		
(731-910)	DF/DB		
(916)	RHO (DENSITY)		
(917)			
(918)	H (ALTITUDE)		
(919)	A (VEL OF SOUND)		
(920)	M (MACH NUMBER)		
(921-923)	X-DOT(A)		
(924)	D/V(A) = RHO/2*V(A)*CDA/W		
(925-927)	F(3)		
(928)	ABSF(X-DOT) = V(A)		
(935-937)	F(4) THRUST FORCE		
(938-943)	ABSF(X(J))**3		
(944-949)	ABSF(X-X(J))		
(950-955)	ABSF(X-X(J))**3		
(956-961)	ABSF(X-X(J))**5		
(962-964)	X-X(1)		
(965-967)	X-X(2)		
(968-970)	X-X(3)		
(971-973)	X-X(4)		
(974-976)	X-X(5)		
(977-979)	X-X(6)		
(980-982)	F(2)		
(983-1000)	INTERPOLATED VELOCITIES OF OTHER BODIES		

Figure 4-9. TEMP Storage Area (As Used for Integration)

USE OF TEMP FOR FILL (FITB)	
(1-552)	POSITION, VELOCITY, ACCELERATION
(553)	W1
(554)	W2
(555)	W3
(556-735)	DW1DP1 THRU DW3DP60
(736)	W1DOT
(737)	W2DOT
(738)	W3DOT
(739-918)	DW1DOTDP1 THRU DW3DOTDP60
(919)	U1
(920)	U2
(921)	U3
(922)	R
(923)	V1
(924)	V2
(925)	V3
(926)	V
(927-936)	JTEMP (SET IN RADR)

Figure 4-10. TEMP Storage Area (As Used by Subroutine FILL in Link FITB)

USES OF TUMP				INPUT
CELLS	ROUTINES	TYPE	USAGE	EQUIV NAME
(1)	CSCP	TEMP		
(1-2)	TSET	TEMP	WHEN COMPUTING ELEMENTS (XY2A)	
(1-5)	CHAIN, INCN1, TRAJ3, TROUT	TEMP	WHEN COMPUTING JULIAN DATE	
(51)	PTRAJ, TRAJ3	PERM	ASCENDING NODE AND SPEC PRINT FLAG	ASCFL
(52)	MAIN, PTRAJ	PERM	REV NO (FIXED PT)	IREV
(53)	PTRAJ, TRAJ3	PERM	NODAL CROSSING TIME	ECTIM
(59-100)		PERM	FOR LATITUDE, LONGITUDE PRINT TABLES	
(59)	INCN, LATPR		NUMBER OF LATITUDES (FIXED PT)	NLAT LATPR
(60-69)	INCN		LATITUDES IN DEGREES	ELAT (2-11)
(70-79)	INCN, LATPR		LATITUDES IN RADIANS	FLAT
(80)	INCN, LATPR		NUMBER OF LONGITUDES (FIXED PT)	NLAM LONPR
(81-90)	INCN		LONGITUDES IN DEGREES	ELAM (2-11)
(91-100)	INCN, LATPR		LONGITUDES IN RADIANS	FLAM
(1-100)	FIT B	PERM	USED THROUGHOUT THE LINK	
(1-100)	RESIDUE	PERM	USED THROUGHOUT THE LINK	
(1-100)	PLAIN	PERM	USED THROUGHOUT THE LINK	

Figure 4-11. TUMP Storage Area

USES OF PUSH			
CELLS	ROUTINES	USAGE	INPUT NAME
(1-5)		EXPONENTIAL THRUST	
(1)	INITA, INCN, INCN1, INPUT	T1	THRST
(2)	INITA, INCN, INCN1	T2	
(3-4)	INITA, INCN1, KTIM, TRAJF, TRAJ3, TRAJ4	START AND STOP TIMES, IN SECONDS, FROM MIDNIGHT OF EPOCH	
(5)	INITA, INCN1, PERT, TRAJF, REINT	THRUST INDICATOR, = 0 WHEN NO THRUSTING = RESULTANT OTHERWISE	
(6-19)		(NOT USED)	
(20)	*CMPR, FILL	RANGE REFRACTION CORRECTION	RREFC
(21)	*FILLR, ORES, TRAJF, TRAJ3, YSET1, YSET2	FLAG SET IN TRAJF, TRAJ3 AND TESTED IN YSET1, YSET2	
(22-28)		(NOT USED)	
(29)	INCN, INCN1, KTIM, REINT, TRAJF, TRAJ3	INTERNAL COUNT OF ORBIT ADJUSTS FROM XKICK	
(30)	INCN, INCN1, INPUT, KTIM, TRAJ3	INPUT NUMBER OF ORBIT ADJUSTS (KICKS) IN XKICK - MUST BE LESS THAN 51	NXK
(31-130)	INCN, INCN1, INPUT, KTIM, REINT, TRAJF, TRAJ3	BLOCK WHERE ORBIT ADJUSTS ARE INPUT AS FOLLOWS XKICK = TIME OF KICK(1) IN SEC FROM MIDNIGHT OF EPOCH (2) = DELTA VEL(1) IN FT/SEC (3) = TIME OF KICK(2) IN SEC FROM MIDNIGHT OF EPOCH (4) = DELTA VEL(2) IN FT/SEC	XKICK
(2*NXK-1) = TIME OF KICK(NXK) (2*NXK) = DELTA VEL(NXK)			
(131-200)	TRAIN, INPUT	INITIAL CONDITIONS FOR MULTIPLE SATELLITES	
(131-144)		SATELLITE 2	SAT2
(145-158)		SATELLITE 3	SAT3
(159-172)		SATELLITE 4	SAT4
(173-186)		SATELLITE 5	SAT5
(187-200)		SATELLITE 6	SAT6
SATJ (J=2,3,...,6) INPUT IS AS FOLLOWS			
	1 SATJ	= YEAR	
	1 2	= MONTH	
	1 3	= DAY	
	4	= HOUR	
	5	= MINUTES	
	6	= SECONDS	
	1 7	= ICYYP	
	8-13	= INITIAL CONDITIONS	
	14	= DRAG	
* PUSH(50) REFERENCE MUST BE CHANGED TO RREFC			

Figure 4-12. PUSH Storage Area

COMMON LAYOUT					
(A) COMMON A - BLOCKS NEEDED FOR ALL LINKS - 8722 CELLS					
ALPH	1	EQU	32561	OCT	77461
AUS	1	-	32560	-	77460
C	100	-	32559	-	77457
CC	316	-	32459	-	77313
CO	55	-	32441	-	77271
CI	56	-	32385	-	77201
CNOT	160	-	32329	-	77111
CPRAM	2	-	32169	-	76651
DAVE	100	-	32167	-	76647
DPRAM	40	-	32067	-	76503
DRAG	120	-	32027	-	76433
ELL	20	-	31907	-	76243
FIC	10	-	31887	-	76217
FLEE	100	-	31877	-	76205
HEAD	25	-	31777	-	76041
IDTAPE	17	-	31753	-	76011
IFLAG	30	-	31736	-	75770
ITEMP	45	-	31705	-	75732
ITRCD	62	-	31661	-	75655
KIND	10	-	31599	-	75557
NUMB	50	-	31589	-	75545
PARINT	50	-	31539	-	75463
PAICK	50	-	31489	-	75401
PRTIM	21	-	31439	-	75317
PUSH	200	-	31418	-	75272
REFR	15	-	31218	-	74762
SUS	1	-	31203	-	74753
SUSP	1	-	31202	-	74742
TRAJX	367	-	31201	-	74741
TRJN1	392	-	30834	-	74182
TUMP	100	-	30282	-	73112
XTRA	50	-	30182	-	72746
TENP	1000	-	30132	-	72554
TREG	5493	-	29132	-	70714

Figure 4-13. COMMON Storage Area Blocks Needed for (A) All Links, (B) Fit and Data Generation Links, and (C) Fit Links Only

**(B) COMMON B - BLOCKS NEEDED FOR FIT AND DATA GENERATION LINKS - 4300 CELLS**

GOK	1800	DEC	23639	OCT	56127
BIAS	100	-	21839	-	52517
DPAR	100	-	21739	-	52353
ICDLC	100	-	21639	-	52207
IPACD	500	-	21539	-	52043
ISIG	100	-	21035	-	51057
PBIAS	100	-	20939	-	50713
RPRAM	200	-	20839	-	50547
SIGGY	100	-	20639	-	50237
SIGMY	100	-	20539	-	50073
STAT	11,100	-	20439	-	47727

Figure 4-13. COMMON Storage Area Blocks Needed for (A) All Links, (B) Fit and Data Generation Links, and (C) Fit Links Only (Continued)



#### 4.3.2 Use of TREG For Integration (Subroutine COW)

If  $n$  is the total number of initial condition and differential equation parameters, then the quantities  $X$ ,  $X_{pi}$ ,  $\dot{X}$ ,  $\dot{X}_{pi}$ ,  $\ddot{X}$ , and  $\ddot{X}_{pi}$  will be located in storage area as specified in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1. Locations of Quantities Used by Subroutine COW

Quantity	Location
$X$	TREG(K) to TREG(K-2)
$X_{pi}$	TREG(K-3i) to TREG(K-3i-2)
$\dot{X}$	TREG(K-NEQ) to TREG(K-NEQ-2)
$\dot{X}_{pi}$	TREG(K-NEQ-3i) to TREG(K-NEQ-3i-2)
$\ddot{X}$	TREG(K-2NEQ) to TREG(K-2NEQ-2)
$\ddot{X}_{pi}$	TREG(K-2NEQ-3i) to TREG(K-2NEQ-3i-2)
NEQ	TREG(K+3) (scaled at B35, set by COW)
T	TREG(K+2) (current time)
$\Delta T$	TREG(K+1) (current integration step size)

**Notes:**

1. NEQ =  $3(n + 1)$  (n = total number of initial condition and differential equation parameters)
2. K = dimension of TREG - 3 (The dimension of TREG must be  $90(m + 1) + 3$ , where m = maximum number of initial condition and differential equation parameters.)

4.3.3 Initial-Condition and Differential-Equation Parameter Code List (ITRCD)

Table 4-2 specifies the coding whereby initial condition and differential equation parameter (ITRCD) storage locations are identified.

Table 4-2. ITRCD Storage Locations

Sequential Locations	Symbol	Description
1	IC	Initial condition parameter type (from CPRAM)
2	n	Total number of initial condition and differential equation parameters
3	P <sub>1</sub>	Parameter Code No. 1
4	P <sub>2</sub>	Parameter Code No. 2
5	P <sub>3</sub>	Parameter Code No. 3
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
n+2	P <sub>n</sub>	Parameter Code No. n

Notes:

1. The P<sub>i</sub> correspond to locations in the CNDT list of parameters to be corrected in the PKICK list in the case of an orbit-adjust parameter.
2. The maximum number of initial condition and differential equation parameters is 60.

## SECTION 5

### USAGE

Section 5 describes the input data, data-deck arrangement, tape requirements, sense-switching controls, and output associated with TRACE-D program applications, and is intended to resolve most questions pertaining to program usage. To facilitate reference to the following information, input-data characteristics have been separately considered with respect to each of the major program functions of trajectory generation, tracking, data generation, and residuals analysis (see Section 1.3 for explanation of these functions).

#### 5.1 INPUT DATA

Input data intended for use in connection with TRACE-D program operation fall into five categories of basic data that are common to the trajectory generation, tracking, data generation, and residuals analysis program functions and into specialized data that are applicable to each of these four functions individually. Section 5.1 presents a detailed description of the features characterizing each of these five principal input data categories.

The FINP, station-location and -identification data, observation data, and data generation specification load sheets are the four types of load sheets used for input by the TRACE-D program. Sample load sheets are included in the following discussions of applicable input data. Use of the FINP load sheets is facilitated by consideration of the following information:

- a. Although the load sheet imposes an order on program input, the actual order of the cards is almost immaterial. The only restriction on card order is that cards without symbolic locations must follow the last card carrying the appropriate symbolic location. In the case where the same location symbol appears twice in succession, the last value read constitutes the effective input.

- b. A prefix appearing in Columns 1, 19, 37, and 55 (Fig. 5-1) determines the mode of input. A blank indicates that the following value is to be read as a floating point number, an I as a fixed point integer, a D as BCD (Hollerith) information, a B as an octal number, and M as a matrix array. The END cards are used because the prefix E terminates the FINP reading function.
- c. Any card for which no value appears may be omitted. Blank fields are ignored except for the D prefix (BCD).
- d. No plus signs or commas are permitted.
- e. A decimal point should appear in each value unless it is an integer, in which case there must be no decimal point.

#### 5.1.1 Basic Data

The term basic data is defined as the data that are common to all the principal TRACE-D program functions. In addition to a list of the functions to be performed, the required basic data also include the specification of the trajectory (date, time, and initial conditions), the force model assumed, and the constants and parameters to be used in the trajectory integration. Although the force model and the trajectory-integration constants and parameters are "required" data, standard values are provided, so that replacement of these quantities thus is "optional" (see Appendix A for a list of the standard values). Certain options common to all functions relating to identification information, specification of the ballistic (drag) coefficient and the atmosphere model, selection of other-body perturbations, low-level thrusting, and orbit adjusts also are contained in the basic input.

Sections 5.1.1.1 and 5.1.1.2 present a line-by-line explanation of the TRACE-D basic data load sheet shown in Figure 5-1.

##### 5.1.1.1 Required Input

###### Line 1: Functions to be Performed

1	D	ITIN	1	2	4	
---	---	------	---	---	---	--

Line 1 contains the ordered list of all functions to be performed by TRACE-D during a given run. Selection of functions is governed in accordance with the

**X-3** 7090 INPUT DATA

TRACE-D  
Basic Input



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
COMPUTATION & DATA PROCESSING CENTER

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	7	73
H1		
H2		

SYMBOL	LOC.	VALUE	EXP.	Input Description
1	D	ITIN		H1, H2 Headings which will appear on output
2	I	YEAR		ITIN Itinerary
3	I	MNTH		1, 2: Tracking
4	I	DAY		3: Trajectory
5		TZNE		4: Data Generation
6		HR		7: Residuals Analysis
7		MIN		YEAR/MNTH/DAY/HR/MIN/SEC/TZNE
8		SEC		Epoch date and time
9	I	ICTYP		ICTYP Type of initial conditions
10		IC		1: x, y, z, $\dot{x}$ , $\dot{y}$ , $\dot{z}$
11		2		2: $\alpha$ , $\delta$ , $\beta$ , A, r, V
12		3		3: $a$ , $e$ , $i$ , $\Omega$ , $\omega$ , $\tau$
13		4		4: $\lambda$ , $\delta$ , $\beta$ , A, r, V
14		5		5: Last trajectory point of previous case
15		6		6: Predicted solution of previous fit case
16		DRAG		8: Same as CPRAM, but machine units
17	I	2		9: Same as 1, but machine units
18		3		0: Self-initialize
19		4		IC Initial-condition input
20		6		DRAG $C_D A/W$ (ft <sup>2</sup> /lb)
21		7		DRAG(2) Atmosphere option*
22	I	TMATX		0: ARDC 1959 model
23	I	CTAPE		1: Lockheed-Jacchia (L-J) model
24	D	PRCDE		DRAG(3) $d_1$ for L-J model*
25		THRST		DRAG(4) $d_2$ for L-J model*
26		2		DRAG(6) Density slope for L-J model, low-alt.*
27		3		DRAG(7) Density slope for L-J model, high-alt.*
28		4		TMATX T-matrix options*
29		PKICK		CTAPE Other body perturbations
30		2		PRCDE Print options
31		3		1: Ephemeris 7: Suppress station print
32		4		2: Residuals 9: Special prints
33	I	NXK		3: Partial 10: Elements at ascending nodes only
34		XKICK		4: ATA
35		2		5: Variational 12: Print at ascending equations nodes only
36		3		6: Elements (Boxes 8 & 11 not used)
37		4		THRST $T_1$ (amplitude) (ft/sec <sup>2</sup> )
38		5		THRST(2) $T_2$ (time constant) (min <sup>-1</sup> )
39		6		THRST(3) Start time (sec from midnight)
40		DALFG		THRST(4) Stop time (of epoch date)

\*Input values included in standard constants deck

Figure 5-1. TRACE-D Basic Input Data Load Sheet

Code Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, or 7, corresponding respectively to tracking data input, tracking computations, trajectory only, data generation, and residuals analysis.

Up to twelve functions may be selected. When this sequence is exhausted, TRACE-D will reset certain standard options, prepare to run another sequence of functions, read basic data, or stop if none is present. The foregoing example would be for a tracking case (Functions 1 and 2) followed by a data generation case (Function 4).

Lines 2 through 8: Epoch

2	I	YEAR	1963	
3	I	MNTH	6	
4	I	DAY	15	
5		TZNE	0	
6		HR	12	
7		MIN	45	
8		SEC	15.5	

In the usual case, wherein the year, month, and day are input with the year positive, the X-axis is directed to the vernal equinox (see Section 3.1.1). Alternatively, if the year is input negative, the X-axis would be directed to the longitude of Greenwich. The hour, minute, and second entries refer to midnight of zone time. GMT is Time Zone 0.

Lines 9 through 15: Initial Conditions

9	I	ICTYP	2	
10		IC	126.1	
11		2	31.23	
12		3	89	
13		4	14.	
14		5	22600114	
15		6	25117.3	

Line 9 indicates which of the ten IC types (1, 2, . . . 9, 0) are entered in Lines 10 through 15. The alternative ICTYP entries are characterized as follows:

- a. IC Type 1 Earth-centered inertial cartesian coordinates ( $x, y, z, \dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{z}$  in units of feet and feet per second) (see Section 3.1.1.1).
- b. IC Type 2 Spherical coordinates ( $\alpha, \delta, \beta, A, r, v$ ) in units of degrees, feet, and feet per second (see Section 3.1.1.2). In Line 14, negative  $r$  is interpreted as height above the earth's surface in feet. In Line 15, if  $v$  is negative, circular velocity is computed and used.
- c. IC Type 3 Orbital elements ( $a, e, i, \Omega, \omega, \tau$ ) in units of feet, degrees, and minutes (see Section 3.1.1.3).
- d. IC Type 4 Same as Item b. above, with longitude  $\lambda$  replacing right ascension  $\alpha$ .
- e. IC Type 5 No IC's input. The last trajectory point of the immediately preceding case is used.
- f. IC Type 6 No IC's input. The corrected initial conditions from the last previous tracking run are used.
- g. IC Type 8 Either Type 1 or 2 above, but in units of earth radii, minutes, and radians. Type number is entered at CPRAM (see Section 5.1.2.2).
- h. IC Type 9 Same as Type 1 above, but in units of earth radii and earth radii perminute.
- i. IC Type 0 No IC's input. For a tracking run, two R, A, E sets are used from the data to calculate a set of initial conditions (see Section 3.6.6).

### 5.1.1.2 Optional Input

#### Lines 16 through 22: DRAG and T Matrix

16		DRAG	.01	
17	I	2	1	
18		3		
19		4		
20		6	-8.6	
21		7	-5.55	
22	I	TMATX	4	

Line 16 contains the drag parameter  $C_D A/W$  in square feet per pound and Line 17 contains the atmosphere model specification (ARDC 59 or Lockheed/Jacchia). The ARDC model will be used<sup>3</sup> when DRAG (2) is 0 and the Lockheed/Jacchia model when DRAG (2) is 1. If line 17 is a 1, Lines 18 and 19 contain quantities used in the Lockheed/Jacchia model.

Lines 18 and 19 contain  $d_1$  and  $d_2$ , respectively. (See Appendix C.) These are values of certain constants in the Lockheed-Jacchia atmospheric density expressions.

An entry in Line 22, TMATX, will cause the T matrix to be used in the variational equations in accordance with the following options:

- TMATX = 0 T matrix is not used.
- TMATX = 1 Input  $\partial\rho/\partial h$  is used with no earth flattening.
- TMATX = 2 Input  $\partial\rho/\partial h$  is used with earth flattening.
- TMATX = 3  $\partial\rho/\partial h$  is calculated with no earth flattening.
- TMATX = 4  $\partial\rho/\partial h$  is calculated with earth flattening.

Also, with TMATX non-zero, Lines 20 and 21 should contain input values for  $\partial\rho/\partial h$ . Lines 20 and 21 contain  $\partial\rho/\partial h$  for altitudes between 76 and 108 n mi and between 108 and 376, respectively, (see Appendix C). It should be noted that input values for  $\partial\rho/\partial h$  must be used with the ARDC 1959 model.

<sup>3</sup>The notation LLLLL(n) used in this section specifies storage location within an array. The LLLLL portion of the symbol is associated with the first cell in the array and the (n) indicates the n<sup>th</sup> cell (i. e., Location LLLLL + n - 1).

If a variable  $C_D$  term is desired, the drag table option may be utilized. In this case the drag parameter may be considered to consist of the product of two terms,  $(C_D A/W) \times C'_D$ , wherein  $C_D A/W$  is a constant which can be differentially corrected by the use of the variational equation and  $C'_D$  may be considered a function of Mach number below a certain altitude and as a function of altitude at points above that altitude. Alternatively,  $C'_D$  may be considered a function of time. In either case, use of the drag table is necessary.

When the drag table is not used, input of  $C_D A/W$  into the DRAG location does not change usual TRACE operation. In this case  $C'_D$  is automatically set equal to 1. If the drag table is used, the following additional inputs are required:

- a. DRAG(10) If DRAG(10) = 0, tables not used.  
If DRAG(10) = 1, Mach and altitude tables used.  
If DRAG(10) = 2, time table only used.
- b. DRAG(11) Altitude above which altitude table is used and below which Mach table is used (needed if (DRAG(10) = 1).
- c. DRAG(12) = 0 Used by interpolation routine.  
DRAG(13) Altitude table, or time table if DRAG(10) = 2  
through (35)  $(h_1, C'_D(h_1), h_2, C'_D(h_2), \dots, h_n, C'_D(h_n), 0, 0$   
or  $t_1, C'_D(t_1), t_2, C'_D(t_2), \dots, t_n, C'_D(t_n), 0, 0)$ .
- d. DRAG(36) = 0 Used by interpolation routine.  
DRAG(37) Mach table (stored as noted in Item c. above).  
through (59)

Line 23: Other-Body Perturbations

23	I	CTAPE	7	
----	---	-------	---	--

If perturbations due to other bodies in the solar system are to be included in the trajectory calculations, a planetary coordinate tape must be mounted and the logical-tape unit number must be entered at CTAPE.

Line 24: Print Code

24	D	PRCDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

The print-code entry consists of two BCD words accommodating six character positions each. Entry of an X at any of these twelve positions will initiate corresponding outputs in accordance with the following:

- a. (1) Trajectory (trajectory only option)
- b. (2) Residuals (tracking only option)
- c. (3) Partiala (tracking only option)
- d. (4) A<sup>T</sup>A after each iteration (tracking only option)
- e. (5) Variational equations (trajectory only option)
- f. (6) Orbital elements (trajectory only option)
- g. (7) Do not print station locations (tracking and data generation)
- h. (8) Not used
- i. (9) Special trajectory prints<sup>4</sup>
- j. (10) Orbital elements at ascending nodes only (trajectory only option)
- k. (11) Not used
- l. (12) Suppress all trajectory print except ascending nodes (trajectory only option)<sup>5</sup>

Lines 25 through 28: Exponential Thrust

25	THRST		
26	2		
27	3		
28	4		

If an exponential thrust is to be used, the quantities  $T_1$  in units of force/mass = ft/sec<sup>2</sup>,  $T_2$  in units of min<sup>-1</sup>, and  $t_s$  and  $t_f$  in seconds from midnight

<sup>4</sup>Prints will occur at times of maximum and minimum altitude above the oblate earth, at times when the flight-path angle equals 90 degrees and at special latitudes and longitudes if values are entered (see Section 5.1.2.2).

<sup>5</sup>If the option to write a binary trajectory tape (B7) has been selected, the writing of that tape is controlled by the PRTIM entries (see Section 5.1.2.1).

of epoch date must be input at THRST, THRST(2), THRST(3), and THRST(4) locations, respectively.

Lines 29 through 32: Instantaneous Orbit Adjusts

29		PKICK	89020.31	
30		2	200.	
31		3	0	
32		4	62.	

Instantaneous orbit adjusts are input at PKICK. Line 29 contains  $t_1$  (time of first orbit adjust,  $OA_1$ ) in seconds from midnight of epoch, Line 30 contains K (magnitude of velocity change of  $OA_1$ ) in feet per second, Line 31 contains  $\theta_y$  (yaw angle for  $OA_1$ ) in degrees, and Line 32 contains  $\theta_p$  (pitch angle for  $OA_1$ ) in degrees.

The TRACE-D program will accommodate up to six orbit adjusts. Additional cards may be added as necessary for  $OA_2$  through  $OA_6$ .

Lines 33 through 39: Extra Kicks

33	I	NXK	3	
34		XKICK	63456	
35		2	.2	
36		3	88721	
37		4	10.	
38		5	101018	
39		6	.02	

Up to fifty fixed orbit adjusts (i.e., instantaneous changes of the in-track velocity component) may be input at XKICK. It should be noted that these orbit adjusts are not parameters for differential correction, but are applied in the equations of motion only and are independent of the PKICK inputs. The number of extra kicks ( $\leq 50$ ) is input at NXK, and the table of times and  $\Delta V$  values is input beginning at XKICK. The format is time,  $\Delta V$ , time,  $\Delta V$ , etc., in units of seconds from midnight of epoch day and feet per second, respectively.

Line 40: Equinox Precession Corrections

40		DALFG	.0002		
----	--	-------	-------	--	--

The rotational position of the earth with respect to the inertial system is characterized by the right ascension of Greenwich at midnight on the day of epoch ( $\alpha_g$ ) and is computed with respect to the mean equinox of epoch date. An additional factor for correcting to true equinox of epoch date optionally may be input at DALFG in units of degrees.

### 5.1.2 Trajectory Only

Since for purposes of this document the terms "trajectory" and "ephemeris" are essentially equivalent, these designations will be used interchangeably, with the selection in a particular context usually historically motivated. A similar situation exists for the terms "tracking" and "orbit determination."

Detailed description of the TRACE-D trajectory input load sheet shown in Figure 5-2 is presented in Sections 5.1.2.1 and 5.1.2.2.

#### 5.1.2.1 Required Input

##### Lines 1 through 7: Print Time Vector

	1	I	PRTIM		
$n$	2	I	2		
$t_0$	3		3		
$\Delta t_1$	4		4		
$T_1$	5		5		
$\Delta t_2$	6		6		
$T_2$	7		7		

The above sequence of print times is for outputs selected by PRCDE entries (Line 24, Fig. 5.1). As many as nine sets of print intervals may exist (Line 2). In the case of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  set, output is from  $t_{i-1}$  to  $t_i$  at intervals of  $\Delta t_i$ , with all times in minutes from midnight of epoch date if PRTIM = 1 or from epoch if PRTIM = 0. Additional cards may be inserted if  $3 \leq n \leq 9$ . It should be noted that a normal print at epoch is automatic.

X-3 7090 INPUT DATA

TRACE-D  
Trajectory InputAEROSPACE CORPORATION  
COMPUTATION & DATA PROCESSING CENTER

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	7	73

SYMBOL	LOC.	VALUE	EXP.	Input Description
1	1	PRTIM		PRTIM Table of print intervals
2	2			Line 1 If entry = 0, times given are from epoch. If entry = 1, times given are from midnite of epoch.
3	3			Line 2 Number of different $\Delta t$ intervals ( $n \leq 9$ )
4	4			Line 3 Printing start time (epoch print is automatic)
5	5			Line 4 $\Delta t_1$ (trajectory information printed every $\Delta t_1$ minutes until $T_1$ )
6	6			Line 5 $T_1$ (min)
7	7			Line 6 $\Delta t_2$ (trajectory information printed after $T_1$ every $\Delta t_2$ minutes until $T_2$ )
8	8			Line 7 $T_2$ (min)
9	9			CPRAM/ Integration of variational equations corresponding to boxes with X entries.
10	10			DPRAM/
11	11			KPRAM
12	12			IDIFF Trajectory differencing indicator
13	13			1: Nominal trajectory for differencing
14	14			2: First of multiple differencing cases
15	15			3: 2 <sup>nd</sup> through (n-1 <sup>st</sup> ) of multiple differencing cases
16	16			4: First and only differencing case
17	17			5: Last (n <sup>th</sup> ) of multiple differencing cases
18	18			NTAPE Nominal trajectory tape
19	19			(logical unit = (15) entered)
20	20			DTAPE Difference tape (logical unit = (14) entered)
21	21			REV Initial revolution number
22	22			TTAPE Standard-format trajectory tape (B7).
23	23			1: First of multiple cases
24	24			2: 2 <sup>nd</sup> through (n-1 <sup>st</sup> ) of multiple cases
25	25			3: Only case
26	26			4: Last (n <sup>th</sup> ) of multiple cases
27	27			LATPR/ Latitudes and longitudes where special prints should occur
28	28			(≤10 entries each). Number of special latitudes entered at LATPR, followed by the latitude values.
				LONPR Number of special longitudes entered at LONPR, followed by the longitude values.

Figure 5-2. TRACE-D Trajectory Input Load Sheet

## Optional Input

Lines 8 through 15: Variational-Equation Partial Derivatives

8	D	CPRAM
9	D	DPRAM
10	D	3
11	D	5
12	D	7
13	D	9
14	D	KPRAM
15	D	3

An X entered in any CPRAM, DPRAM, or KPRAM character position causes the corresponding variational equation to be solved. Printout of the partial derivatives will occur only if an X is entered at Character Position 5 in the PRCDE print code entry location. The ordering of entries in the CPRAM, DPRAM, and KPRAM character position boxes is as follows:

a. CPRAM (Initial Condition Parameters) (Line 8)

The first position specifies which one of three types of initial conditions is applicable, and succeeding positions indicate the particular parameters that are desired in each case. Ordering of CPRAM parameter entries for initial condition (IC) Types 1, 2, and 3 is shown in Figure 5-3.

		(IC Type)										
(either)	1	x	y	z	$\dot{x}$	$\dot{y}$	$\dot{z}$	$t_o$				
(or)	2	a	$\delta$	$\beta$	A	r	v	$t_o$				
(or)	3	a	e	i	$\Omega$	$\omega$	$\tau$	$t_c$				

### Figure 5-3. Ordering of CPRAM IC Parameter Entries

b. DPRAM and KPRAM (Differential Equation Parameters) (Lines 9 through 15)

The ordering of DPRAM and KPRAM parameter entries is shown in Figure 5-4, wherein  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  are the exponential thrust parameters and  $a_i$ ,  $K_i$ ,  $\theta_{y_i}$ , and  $\theta_{p_i}$  are the OA number (1, 2, . . . 6),  $\Delta V$  magnitude, yaw angle, and pitch angle, respectively.

Sixty differential equation parameters is the maximum number which may be selected for any one run.

DPRAM	Drag $\mu$	$J_2$	$J_3$	$J_4$	$J_5$	$J_6$	$J_7$	$J_8$	$J_9$	$J_{10}$	$J_{21}$	
3	$J_{22}$	$J_{31}$	$J_{32}$	$J_{33}$	$J_{41}$	$J_{42}$	$J_{43}$	$J_{44}$	$J_{51}$	$J_{52}$	$J_{53}$	$J_{54}$
5	$J_{55}$	$J_{61}$	$J_{62}$	$J_{63}$	$J_{64}$	$J_{65}$	$J_{66}$	$\lambda_{21}$	$\lambda_{22}$	$\lambda_{31}$	$\lambda_{32}$	$\lambda_{33}$
7	$\lambda_{41}$	$\lambda_{42}$	$\lambda_{43}$	$\lambda_{44}$	$\lambda_{51}$	$\lambda_{52}$	$\lambda_{53}$	$\lambda_{54}$	$\lambda_{55}$	$\lambda_{61}$	$\lambda_{62}$	$\lambda_{63}$
9	$\lambda_{64}$	$\lambda_{65}$	$\lambda_{66}$		$\omega_a$	$T_1$	$T_2$					

KPRAM	$a_1$	$K_1$	$\theta_{y_1}$	$\theta_{p_1}$	$a_2$	$K_2$	$\theta_{y_2}$	$\theta_{p_2}$	$a_3$	$K_3$	$\theta_{y_3}$	$\theta_{p_3}$
3	$a_4$	$K_4$	$\theta_{y_4}$	$\theta_{p_4}$	$a_5$	$K_5$	$\theta_{y_5}$	$\theta_{p_5}$	$a_6$	$K_6$	$\theta_{y_6}$	$\theta_{p_6}$

Figure 5-4. Ordering of DPRAM and KPRAM Differential Equation Parameter Entries

Lines 16 through 18: Trajectory Comparison Options

16	I	IDIFF	1
17	I	NTAPE	15
18	I	DTAPE	14

Tape units and case indicators required for the trajectory differencing function are as follows:

- a. IDIFF = 0 A regular trajectory run is indicated.
- b. IDIFF = 1 The reference trajectory will be written on the logical tape specified by NTAPE. If no entry is input at NTAPE, Logical Tape 15 will be used.
- c. IDIFF = 2 The differences between the present and reference cases are computed and written on the logical tape specified by DTAPE. If no entry is input at DTAPE, Logical Tape 14 will be used. The difference tape specified by DTAPE is rewound at the beginning of the case.
- d. IDIFF = 3 Conditions are the same as when IDIFF = 2 except that the tape specified by DTAPE is not rewound.
- e. IDIFF = 4 The tape specified by DTAPE is rewound at the beginning of the case and unloaded upon completion.
- f. IDIFF = 5 The tape specified by DTAPE is unloaded upon completion of the case.

The significance of the foregoing options is that if a single-comparison case is to be processed, IDIFF = 1 is used for the reference case and IDIFF = 4 for the perturbed case. If a series of perturbed cases are to be processed, IDIFF = 1 is used for the reference case, IDIFF = 2 for the first perturbed case, IDIFF = 3 for all intermediate cases, and IDIFF = 5 for the last perturbed case.

Note that the tapes generated by this option cannot be used in the residuals analysis function.

Line 19: Revolution Number

19	REV	7	
----	-----	---	--

If an initial value other than zero is desired for the revolution number, it may be input at the REV location. This value must be reinitialized for each individual case.

### Line 20: Trajectory Tape Generation

20	I	TTAPE	3	
----	---	-------	---	--

If TTAPE is non-zero, a binary trajectory tape will be generated on Logical Tape 15 (physical tape B7) in accordance with the following input options:

- a. TTAPE = 0 Tape will not be generated.
- b. TTAPE = 1 Tape will be rewound before generating but not unloaded after completion. This entry should be used for the first case when more than one case is involved.
- c. TTAPE = 2 Tape will not be rewound before generating and not unloaded after completion. This entry should be used for all intermediate cases.
- d. TTAPE = 3 Tape will be rewound before generating and unloaded after completion. This entry should be used when only one case is involved.
- e. TTAPE = 4 Tape will not be rewound before generating but will be unloaded after completion. This entry should be used for the last case.

The format of this tape is appropriate for use by the residuals analysis function for differencing trajectories (see Appendix E). However, this tape is not suitable for the trajectory-comparison option of the trajectory-only function.

### Lines 21 through 28: Latitude and/or Longitude Prints

n1	21	I	LATPR	3	
	22		2	10.	
	23		3	15.	
	24		4	20.	
n2	25	I	LONPR	3	
	26		2	200.	
	27		3	100.	
	28		4	180.	

Line 21 contains  $n_1$  ( $n_1 \leq 10$ ), or the number of special latitudes at which trajectory prints are requested, and Lines 22 through 24 contain the special latitudes. Additional cards may be added if  $4 \leq n_1 \leq 10$ .

Line 25 contains  $n_2$  ( $n_2 \leq 10$ ), or the number of special longitudes at which trajectory prints are requested, and Lines 26 through 28 contain the special longitudes. Additional cards may be added if  $4 \leq n_2 \leq 10$ .

Note that an X must be entered in Character Position 9 of the PRCDE entry if either of the foregoing options are selected.

### 5.1.3 Tracking

Detailed description of the TRACE-D tracking input load sheet shown in Figure 5-5 is presented in Sections 5.1.3.1 and 5.1.3.2.

#### 5.1.3.1 Required Input

A tracking run for the purpose of obtaining residuals only with respect to a known orbit would require only the basic data plus station and observation cards. A more typical tracking run, which would involve differential correction of some number of parameters, would require inputs for parameter specification, bounds, sigmas, maximum number of iterations, station cards, and observations as noted in this Section.

#### 5.1.3.2 Optional Input

Lines 1 through 14: Initial Conditions for Satellite 2

Year 1	I	SAT 2	1964	
Month 2	I	2	2	
Day 3	I	3	10	
Hour 4		4	3.	
Minute 5		5	30.	
Second 6		6	52.	
ICTYP 7	I	7	2	
IC 8		8	352.	
2 9		9	10.	
3 10		10	90.05	
4 11		11	165.	
5 12		12	22580632.	
6 13		13	25205.3	
DRAG 14		14	.015	

If observations for a second satellite are to be input, Lines 1 through 14 are used for entry of epoch, initial conditions, and drag coefficient for Satellite 2. Lines 1 through 3 contain the year, month, and day, and Lines 4 through 6 contain the hour, minute, and second, Greenwich time. Line 7 indicates the type of initial conditions that may be entered in Lines 8 through 13 (Type 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, or 9). Line 14 contains the drag coefficient ( $C_D A/W$ ).

# X-3 7090 INPUT DATA

TRACE-D  
Tracking Input (1)



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
COMPUTATION & DATA PROCESSING CENTER

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	7	73

SYMBOL	LOC.	VALUE	EXP
Year 1	I SAT2		
Month 2	I 2		
Day 3	I 3		
Hour 4	I 4		
Min. 5	I 5		
Sec. 6	I 6		
ICTYP 7	I 7		
IC 8	I 8		
2 9	I 9		
3 10	I 10		
4 11	I 11		
5 12	I 12		
6 13	I 13		
DRAG 14	I 14		
15	D CPRAM		
16	D DPRAM		
17	D 3		
18	D 5		
19	D 7		
20	D 9		
21	D PSAT2		
22	D PSAT3		
23	D PSAT4		
24	D PSAT5		
25	D PSAT6		
26	D KPRAM		
27	D 3		
28	BNDS		
29	2		
30	3		
31	4		
32	5		
33	6		
34	7		
35	8		
36	9		
37	10		
38	11		
39	12		
40	13		

## Input Description

SAT2 Epoch, initial conditions, and drag for Satellite 2.

CPRAM Initial-condition parameters for Satellite 1.

1	x	y	z	$\dot{x}$	$\dot{y}$	$\dot{z}$	$t_0$			
2	a	b	$\beta$	A	r	v	$t_0$			
3	a	e	i	$\Omega$	$\omega$	$\tau$	$t_0$			

DPRAM Differential equation parameters

DPRAM	D	u	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	21
3	22	31	32	33	41	42	43	44	51	52	53	54
5	55	61	62	63	64	65	66	21	22	31	32	33
7	41	42	43	44	51	52	53	54	55	61	62	63
9	64	65	66	$\omega_a$	T1	T2						

D: Drag for Satellite 1. Numbers are degree and order of zonal coefficients, tesseral coefficients, and tesseral arguments.

$\omega_a$ : Atmosphere rotation rate

T1: Thrust amplitude

T2: Thrust time constant

PSAT2/  
PSAT6

PSATX	a	b	$\beta$	A	r	v	$t_0$	D				
-------	---	---	---------	---	---	---	-------	---	--	--	--	--

(Note: Only ADBARV and drag parameters are available for Satellites 2-6)

KPRAM Orbit-adjust parameters

KPRAM	a1	b1	c1	d1	a2	b2	c2	d2	a3	b3	c3	d3
3	a4	b4	c4	d4	a5	b5	c5	d5	a6	b6	c6	d6

a: Orbit-adjust number ( $\leq 6$ )

b:  $\Delta V$  magnitude (K)

c: Yaw angle

d: Pitch angle

BNDS Differential correction bounds (entered in same sequence as parameters above)

AEROSPACE FORM 7717-C (1)

Figure 5-5. TRACE-D Tracking Input Load Sheet

X-3

709D INPUT DATA

TRACE-D  
Tracking Input (2)AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
COMPUTATION & DATA PROCESSING CENTER

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	7	73

SYMBOL	LOC.		VALUE	EXP.	Input Description												
	1	2			RAPAR Radar parameter array												
41	M	RAPAR	05, 99		01, P	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0		
					03, P												
					04, P												
42	D	01, 01			P	Radar parameter number (1 ≤ P ≤ 99)											
43		03, 01			Line 1	Boxes 1-2: Station ID Boxes 3-4: Pass ID Boxes 5-10: Parameter Designation											
44		04, 01			Line 2	Bound											
45	D	01, 02			Line 3	Estimate											
46		03, 02			SIGMA	Observation sigmas (weighting factors)											
47		04, 02			ISIG	Table of codes defining use of SIGMA table entries. For each SIGMA entry quantity (100I + K), where I = sigma index (Column 5 of station card) and K = data type, entered at correspond- ing location of ISIG table.											
48	D	01, 03			MAXIT	Maximum number of iterations											
49		03, 03			CEDIT	Residuals editing (standard entry = 3)											
50		04, 03			REFR	Table of refraction indices (standard value built in at REFR)											
51		SIGMA			RREFC	Range refraction correction (0 = No, 13 = Yes)											
52		2			SLT	Velocity for propagation-time correction (E.R./min)											
53		3			IBCDI	BCD data-tape input (0 = No, 6 = Yes)											
54		4			IBINI	Compacted data tape input (0 = No, 1 = Yes)											
55		5			DALFG	Table of additive corrections to initial right ascension of Greenwich (one entry per vehicle) (deg)											
56		6															
57	I	ISIG															
58	I	2															
59	I	3															
60	I	4															
61	I	5															
62	I	6															
63	I	MAXIT															
64		CEDIT															
65		2															
66		3															
67		REFR															
68		2															
69		RREFC															
70		SLT															
71	I	IBCDI															
72	I	IBINI															
73		DALFG															
74		2															

AEROSPACE FORM 3717-C (2)

Figure 5-5. TRACE-D Tracking Input Load Sheet (Continued)

TRACE-D  
Tracking Input (3)



**AEROSPACE CORPORATION**  
**COMPUTATION & DATA PROCESSING CENTER**

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

	7	73

SYMBOL		LOC	VALUE	EXP
75	ANOM	1		
76		2		
77		3		
78		4		
79	NUMB			
80	I 35			
81	I KNST			
82	I BLIST			
83	I			
84				
85	I			
86	I			
87				
88	I			
89	I			
90				
91	I			
92	I			
93				
94	I			
95	I			
96				
97	I			
98	I			
99				
100	I			
101	I			
102				

Input Description

ANOM 1 Proximity testing  
 Line 75 Latitude  
 Line 76 Longitude  
 Line 77 Altitude  
 Line 78 Testing distance

NUMB(35) Number of permanent stations  
 (if temporary stations are present)

KNST Number of unconstrained parameters  
 (if constraint matrix is used)

BLIST Constraint matrix (general format  
 is i, j, b<sub>ij</sub>)

ALBANY FALL 1954 3217-5 121

**Figure 5-5. TRACE-D Tracking Input Load Sheet (Concluded)**

## C

15	D	CPRAM2	x	x	x	x	x	x	
16	D	DPRAMx							
17	D	3							
18	D	5							
19	D	7							
20	D	9							
21	D	PSAT2							
22	D	PSAT3							
23	D	PSAT4							
24	D	PSAT5							
25	D	PSAT6							
26	D	KPRAM							
27	D	3							

C

- 

○

- 

○

c. PSAT2 through PSAT6 (Initial Condition and Drag Coefficient Parameters for Satellites 2 - 6)  
(Lines 21 through 25)

The ordering of PSAT IC and drag parameter entries for Satellites 2 through 6 is shown in Figure 5-6.

PSAT2	$a_2$	$\delta_2$	$\beta_2$	$A_2$	$r_2$	$v_2$	$t_{o2}$	Drag <sub>2</sub>
PSAT3	$a_3$	$\delta_3$	$\beta_3$	$A_3$	$r_3$	$v_3$	$t_{o3}$	Drag <sub>3</sub>
PSAT4	$a_4$	$\delta_4$	$\beta_4$	$A_4$	$r_4$	$v_4$	$t_{o4}$	Drag <sub>4</sub>
PSAT5	$a_5$	$\delta_5$	$\beta_5$	$A_5$	$r_5$	$v_5$	$t_{o5}$	Drag <sub>5</sub>
PSAT6	$a_6$	$\delta_6$	$\beta_6$	$A_6$	$r_6$	$v_6$	$t_{o6}$	Drag <sub>6</sub>

Figure 5-6. Ordering of PSAT Initial Condition/ Drag Parameter Entries

It is important to note that only IC Type 2 may be specified for Satellites 2 through 6.

d. KPRAM (Orbit Adjust Parameters for Satellite 1)  
(Lines 26 and 27)

Ordering of KPRAM orbit adjust parameters is as previously shown in Figure 5-4. It should be noted that the orbit adjusts are for Satellite 1 only.

Sixty trajectory parameters is the maximum number which may be selected for simultaneous solution.

Lines 28 through 40: Bounds

28	BNDS	.5	
29	2	.5	
30	3	.1	
31	4	.5	
32	5	1000.	
33	6	5	
34	7	.05	
35	8		
36	9		
37	10		
38	11		
39	12		
40	13		

A bound must be entered for each parameter selected. These bound entries must be in the same sequence as the parameters. For each iteration of the differential correction process, the change in each parameter is less in absolute value than the corresponding bound if that bound is positive, zero if the corresponding bound is zero, or unrestricted if the corresponding bound is negative.

Lines 41 through 50: Radar Parameter Specification

41	MRAPAR	05,99	
42	D 01,01	BN	LAT
43	03,01	.01	
44	04,01		
45	D 01,02	CK24RBIAS	
46	03,02	500.	
47	04,02	750.	
48	D 01,03	HU	TBIAS
49	03,03	.001	
50	04,03	.0035	

Line 41 indicates that the data listed subsequent to RAPAR on the load sheet will be input into a  $5 \times 99$  matrix array which has been preset to zero. The columns of this array correspond to parameters, and the rows correspond to parameter identification (Positions 1 and 2), bounds (Position 3), and bias estimates (Position 4) respectively. Row 5 is currently not used.

Lines 42 through 44 specify the first applicable radar parameter. Line 42 contains the station name (Positions 1 and 2), pass identification (Positions 3 and 4), and parameter name (Positions 5 through 10). Lines 43 and 44 contain the bound and initial value, respectively, in feet, degrees, and minutes except for R, P, and Q, which are in feet per second. If the parameter is station latitude, longitude, or altitude, the initial value is taken from the station location card.

If the pass identification character position is left blank, all data with the indicated station name will be used to correct the parameter. If the pass identification is not omitted, only data that are identified by both the indicated station name and indicated pass identification will be used to correct the parameter. If the radar parameter specified is station latitude, longitude, or altitude, the pass identification is ignored and all data with the station name are used for the parameter correction.

Lines 45 through 47 and Lines 48 through 50 specify the second and third radar parameters respectively. Station names, pass identifications, parameter names, bounds, and initial values are treated in the same manner as the inputs in Lines 42 through 44 described above. Additional cards may be added in cases where more than three radar parameters are involved. Available radar parameters are listed in Table 5-1.

Note that the total number of parameters which may be selected for simultaneous solution must be less than one hundred.

Table 5-1. Available Radar Parameters

Parameter	Symbol
Station latitude	LAT
Station longitude	LONG
Station altitude	ALT
Time bias	TBIAS
Range bias	RBIAS
Azimuth bias	ABIAS
Elevation bias	EBIAS
Topocentric right ascension bias	RTBIAS
Topocentric declination bias	DTBIAS
Topocentric hour angle bias	HABIAS
Geocentric right ascension bias	RGBIAS
Geocentric declination bias	DGBIAS
Argument of latitude (u) bias	UBIAS
Cross plane (v) bias	VBIAS
Height bias	HBIAS
X bias	XBIAS
Y bias	YBIAS
Z bias	ZBIAS
P bias	PBIAS
Q bias	QBIAS
Range-rate bias	RDBIAS
P bias	PDBIAS
Q bias	QDBIAS
Range scale factor ( $K_R$ )	KR
Range-rate scale factor ( $K_D$ )	KD

Lines 51 through 62: Observation Sigmas

51		SIGMA	100.	
52		2	.5	
53		3	.5	
54		4	1000.	
55		5	200.	
56		6	300	
57	I	ISIG	1	
58	I	2	2	
59	I	3	3	
60	I	4	113	
61	I	5	114	
62	I	6	115	

Lines 51 through 56 contain the observation data weighting factors. For each SIGMA entry, a corresponding entry defining the sigma set and data type appears in ISIG Lines 57 through 62. The ISIG entries are of the form  $100I + K$ , where  $I$  is the observation set number and  $K$  is the data type. Ten sets, corresponding to  $I = 0, 1, 2, \dots, 9$ , may be entered. This selected value of  $I$  is the same as the entry in Column 5 of the station location card. The data type,  $K$ , must be one of those listed in Table 5-2.

Table 5-2. Data Types for ISIG Entries

Data Type (K)	Data Description	Symbol
1	Range	R
2	Azimuth	A
3	Elevation	E
4	Topocentric right ascension	$\alpha_T$
5	Topocentric declination	$\delta_T$
6	Topocentric hour angle	HA
7	Geocentric right ascension	$\alpha_g$
8	Geocentric declination	$\delta_g$
10	Argument of latitude	$u$
11	Cross plane	$v$
12	Height	$h$
13	$\hat{x}$	$\hat{x}$
14	$\hat{y}$	$\hat{y}$
15	$\hat{z}$	$\hat{z}$
17	Range difference	P
18	Range difference	Q
19	Range rate	$\dot{R}$
20	$\dot{R}$ difference	$\dot{P}$
21	$\dot{R}$ difference	$\dot{Q}$

Line 63: Maximum Number of Iterations

63	I	MAXIT	4	
----	---	-------	---	--

If the differential correction process has not converged at the end of MAXIT iterations, the process will be terminated.

Line 64 through 66: Residual Editing

64		CEDIT	3	
65		2	.9	
66		3	1	

If CEDIT is zero, no editing is done. If CEDIT is non-zero, residuals will be edited in accordance with the following:

- a. CEDIT < 0 Residuals greater than (input sigma  $\times$  |CEDIT|) will be discarded.
- b. CEDIT > 0 Residuals greater than (statistical sigma from the previous iteration  $\times$  CEDIT) will be discarded. No editing is done on Iteration 1. Sigmas are computed for the first five data types encountered for each station.

Line 65 represents a scale factor such that if CEDIT (2) is non-zero, CEDIT is replaced by (CEDIT  $\times$  CEDIT (2)) at the end of each iteration. If CEDIT (2) is zero, CEDIT is not modified.

Line 66 is a special option wherein if CEDIT (3) is non-zero, Iteration 1 will be repeated with editing performed with the sigmas computed during the first pass through Iteration 1. This will allow editing to be done on all iterations with computed sigmas.

Sigmas (rms) for the first five data types for each station are computed and printed at the end of each iteration regardless of the residuals-editing option selected.

Lines 67 and 68: Elevation-Angle Refraction Index Table

67		REFR		
68		2	4.0	-6

A table of refraction indices  $\eta_1$ , which may contain up to ten values, may be input starting at REFR. The entry used to compute refraction corrections for radar elevation observations is determined by the type number contained in Column 6 of the corresponding station location card. A zero in Column 6 causes the entry at REFR to be used, a 1 in Column 6 causes the entry at REFR + 1 to be used, etc.

If the table contains no entries, the value  $312.0 \times 10^{-6}$ , which is built in at location REFR, will be used to compute refraction corrections for all data whose station location cards contain zero in Column 6. All other positions of the table are assembled as zeros.

Line 69: Range Refraction Correction

69		RREFC	1	
----	--	-------	---	--

Refraction corrections to all range observations will be computed and applied if RREFC is non-zero.

Line 70: Propagation Time Correction

70		SLT	-2820.1763	
----	--	-----	------------	--

The velocity to be used in calculating the observation time correction due to propagation time is entered at SLT in units of earth radii per minute. In the absence of an entry, no correction will be applied. If an entry is present the correction will be applied to times associated with R, A, E,  $\dot{R}$ , h, P, Q,  $\dot{P}$  and  $\dot{Q}$  data only.

Lines 71 and 72: Data-Tape Options

71	I	IBCDI	6	
72	I	IBINI	1	

If the radar observation and station location information is to be input via a BCD tape other than the A3 normal FORTRAN system input tape, the tape number must be specified at IBCDI. If a binary tape containing compacted radar data produced by a previous run is to be input, IBINI must be non-zero and the tape must be mounted on Logical Unit B5.

Lines 73 and 74: True Equinox Correction

73		DAFLG	-.004	
74		2		

An additive factor may be applied to the computed right ascension of Greenwich at midnight of epoch day by entering the appropriate value in units of degrees at DAFLG for Vehicle 1, at DAFLG(2) for Vehicle 2, etc. This entry usually is used to correct from mean to true equinox reference coordinates.

Lines 75 through 78: Proximity Indicator

$\phi^*$	75		ANOM1		
$\lambda$	76		2		
h	77		3		
$R_o$	78		4		

During an orbit determination run, an indicator may be obtained whenever the trajectory passes within a given distance (range) of a point on the surface of the earth by input of geodetic latitude (deg), east longitude (deg), and altitude (n mi) of the point at ANOM1 and the succeeding two positions and of the testing distance (the range from the point to the vehicle) at ANOM1(4). Testing and printing is done in the FITA link. Up to three such sets may be input at ANOM1, ANOM2, and ANOM3.

Lines 79 and 80: Number of Permanent Stations

79		NUMB		
80	I	35	30	

NUMB(35) must be used whenever the temporary station option is exercised (see Section 5.1.3.3.2). If all stations are to be handled as temporary, a negative entry at NUMB(35) is required. If some stations are to be permanent (locations held in core while all data are processed), the number of permanent stations must be entered at NUMB (35).

Line 81 and Subsequent: Constraint Matrix

81	I	KNST	4	
82	I	BLIST	1	
83	I		1	
b11 84			1	
85	I		2	
86	I		2	
b22 87			1	
88	I		3	
89	I		3	
b33 90			1	
91	I		4	
92	I		4	
b44 93			1	
94	I		5	
95	I		1	
b51 96			-1	
97	I		6	
98	I		2	
b62 99			.5	
100	I		5	
101	I		5	
c51 102			6	
103	I		7	
104	I		5	
105			1	

If it is assumed that  $n$  parameters are to be solved for  $(p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n) = p$ , the ordering of the  $p_i$  corresponds to the order of the  $X$ 's for the CPRAM, DPRAM, and KPRAM and the RAPAR arrays. Further assuming that these parameters are to be subjected to  $m$  linear constraints, which, for example for  $n = 6$  and  $m = 2$  might be  $p_1 + p_5 = 6$ ,  $p_2 - 2p_6 = 0$ , KNST would be equal to  $(n - m) = 4$ , or the number of effective (unconstrained) parameters.

NUMB(35) must be used whenever the temporary station option is exercised (see Section 5.1.3.3.2). If all stations are to be handled as temporary, a negative entry at NUMB(35) is required. If some stations are to be permanent (locations held in core while all data are processed), the number of permanent stations must be entered at NUMB (35).

Line 81 and Subsequent: Constraint Matrix

81	I	KNST	4	
82	I	BLIST	1	
83	I		1	
b <sub>11</sub> 84			1	
85	I		2	
86	I		2	
b <sub>22</sub> 87			1	
88	I		3	
89	I		3	
b <sub>33</sub> 90			1	
91	I		4	
92	I		4	
b <sub>44</sub> 93			1	
94	I		5	
95	I		1	
b <sub>51</sub> 96			-1	
97	I		6	
98	I		2	
b <sub>62</sub> 99			.5	
100	I		5	
101	I		5	
c <sub>51</sub> 102			6	
103	I		7	
104	I		5	
105			1	

If it is assumed that  $n$  parameters are to be solved for  $(p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n) = p$ , the ordering of the  $p_i$  corresponds to the order of the  $X$ 's for the CPRAM, DPRAM, and KPRAM and the RAPAR arrays. Further assuming that these parameters are to be subjected to  $m$  linear constraints, which, for example for  $n = 6$  and  $m = 2$  might be  $p_1 + p_5 = 6$ ,  $p_2 - 2p_6 = 0$ , KNST would be equal to  $(n - m) = 4$ , or the number of effective (unconstrained) parameters.

observations are to be processed. This information will previously have been accumulated on the station-card load sheet illustrated in Figure 5-7.


#### 5.1.3.3.1 Station Card Format

For stations associated exclusively with geocentric or with vehicle-centered observations, only the information in Columns 1 through 6 of Figure 5-7 must be entered. Up to 100 stations may be entered at any one time (see Section 5.1.3.3.2). The last station card must be followed by a card carrying the designation TS in Columns 1 and 2. Specific information categories contained in the station-card load sheet are:

- a. Columns 1 and 2(ST): Station identification symbol. No two stations may be identified by the same symbol or any one station by the symbol TS.
- b. Column 5: Sigma index identifying observation-sigma set to be applied to data from corresponding station. The sets of sigmas are input with the FINP data (see Lines 51 through 62, SIGMA/ISIG).
- c. Column 6: Type of refractivity correction to be used for elevation readings from this station. Refractivities are numbered in their input order within the FINP Data (see Line 67, REFR).
- d. Columns 9 through 17: North latitude of station in degrees
- e. Columns 19 through 27: East longitude of station in degrees
- f. Columns 29 through 36: Altitude of station in feet
- g. Columns 38/39 and 41/42: If a station reports P, Q or  $\dot{P}$ ,  $\dot{Q}$  data, Columns 38/39 and 41/42 contain the two letter symbols for the associated station(s) of the tracking configuration. Each such associated station must be represented by a separate station card, but it is not necessary for Columns 38/39 and 41/42 to be filled out on the latter.

#### 5.1.3.3.2 Temporary Station Option

The 100 allowable station locations may be classified either as permanent or as temporary stations. Permanent station locations are input in the manner outlined in Section 5.1.3.3.1 and are held in core at all times during a fit. Temporary station locations are input with the data to which they



**AEROSPACE CORPORATION**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

14  
14

TRACE-D  
Station Cards

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_

KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_

VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

STATION IDENTIFICATION		COORDINATES		ALTITUDE		LONGITUDE		LATITUDE		STATION DATA		REMARKS	
ST	Q	PP	QQ	Altitude (ft)	Longitude (deg)	Latitude (deg)	Longitude (deg)	Latitude (deg)	PP	QQ	ST	REMARKS	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	

NOTES:

- ST is the station-identification code.
- Station codes must be entered in Columns 34-39 and 41-42 if P, Q or R, Q data are input.
- An asterisk (\*) following a unit value indicates that a decimal point is necessary for that quantity.

Figure 5-7. Station-Card Specification Load Sheet

correspond, subject to the flocking restrictions subsequently described. The number of permanent stations, which remains constant throughout the run, is input at NUMB(35) in the FINP data. The number of temporary stations may vary from flock to flock but the total number of permanent plus temporary stations must not exceed 100 for any flock. Radar parameters may be determined for permanent stations only (see Section 5.2.2.6 for the particular deck setup required).

#### 5.1.3.4 Observation Data Cards

Observations are input by means of observation cards punched with information previously accumulated on the observation-data specification load sheet illustrated in Figure 5-8. Symbols identifying information categories noted on this load sheet form are:

- a. Columns 1 and 2 (ST): Station identification symbol, which must correspond to a station-location card.
- b. Columns 3 and 4 (PS): Pass identification (optional)
- c. Columns 6 through 23: MO, DAY, HR, MIN, and SEC entries indicate the date and time (GMT) of corresponding observations
- d. Column 24: Observation-set number
- e. Column 72: Card number indicating observations, variances, or covariances

Contents of the various observation-load-sheet information fields are itemized in Table 5-3, wherein input units are feet, degrees, and seconds.

The last observation card must be followed by a card carrying the symbol TR in Columns 1 and 2. The TR card must be followed by an END card.

#### 5.1.3.5 Flocking Option

For numbers of observations greater than 200, the data must be divided into "flocks." Flocks may be of arbitrary size, but also must not include more than 200 observations each. A control card with the letters TF in Columns 1 and 2 is used to signal the end of a flock, and any number of these may be placed among the observation cards. However, the last flock must be terminated by a TR card. The only restriction imposed is that the obser-

[illegible]

Figure 5-8. Observation Data Specification Load Sheet

Table 5-3. Information Accumulated on Observation Load Sheet

Observation Set Number (Column 24)	Observation Card Type (Column 72)	Field 1	Field 2	Field 3
1	0	Slant range(R) Variance(R)	Azimuth(A) Variance(A)	Elevation(E) Variance(E)
1	1	Covariance(R, A)	Covariance(R, E)	Covariance(A, E)
1	2			
2	0	Topocentric right ascension( $a_T$ ) Variance( $a_T$ )	Topocentric declination( $\delta_T$ ) Variance( $\delta_T$ )	Topocentric hour angle(HA) Variance(HA)
2	1	Covariance( $a_T, \delta_T$ )		Covariance( $\delta_T, HA$ )
2	2			
3	0	Geocentric right ascension( $a_g$ ) Variance( $a_g$ )	Geocentric declination( $\delta_g$ ) Variance( $\delta_g$ )	
3	1	Covariance( $a_g, \delta_g$ )		
3	2			
4	0	Argument of latitude(u) Variance(u)	Cross plane(v) Variance(v)	Altitude(h) Variance(h)
4	1	Covariance(u, v)	Covariance(u, r)	Covariance(v, h)
4	2			
5	0	$\hat{x}$ Variance( $\hat{x}$ )	$\hat{y}$ Variance( $\hat{y}$ )	$\hat{z}$ Variance( $\hat{z}$ )
5	1	Covariance( $\hat{x}, \hat{y}$ )	Covariance( $\hat{x}, \hat{z}$ )	Covariance( $\hat{y}, \hat{z}$ )
5	2			
6	0	Slant range(R)	Range difference(P) Variance(P)	Range difference(Q) Variance(Q)
6	1	Variance(R)	Covariance(R, Q)	Covariance(P, Q)
6	2			
7	0	Range rate( $\dot{R}$ ) Variance( $\dot{R}$ )	Range rate difference( $\dot{P}$ ) Variance( $\dot{P}$ )	Range rate difference( $\dot{Q}$ ) Variance( $\dot{Q}$ )
7	1	Covariance( $\dot{R}, \dot{P}$ )	Covariance( $\dot{R}, \dot{Q}$ )	Covariance( $\dot{P}, \dot{Q}$ )
7	2			

vations must be in partial chronological order such that every data time of a given flock is later than all times in all previous flocks.

The mechanics of this option involve use of TRAIN, which causes the observations to be read, sorted, processed, and written on tape one flock at a time. If more than one flock is present, the differential correction process first reads the tape and then computes residuals and the normal matrix for one flock at a time.

#### 5.1.3.6 Multiple Vehicle Option

If data from more than one vehicle are to be used, the Vehicle-1 data are set up in the manner outlined in Sections 5.1.3.3 and 5.1.3.5, except that the TR card must be replaced by a TT card. The data for Vehicle 2 are then similarly arranged. If Vehicle 2 is the last vehicle, corresponding data are followed by a TR card; if it is not the last vehicle, data are followed by a TT card. Data for Vehicles 3 through 6, as applicable, are added in the same manner. A TR card rather than a TT card must follow the data corresponding to the last vehicle, and an END card must follow the TR card.

#### 5.1.3.7 Correlated Observations

Observations may be weighted by means of the covariance matrix as well as by the usual normalization based on the a priori standard deviation. The allowable covariance inputs are shown in Table 5-3.

The type of information content carried by each observation data card is identified by the 0, 1, or 2 symbol contained in Column 72 of the observation, variance, and covariance cards, respectively. Columns 1 through 24 of all three cards must be identical, and all cards associated with the same observation time must be input in the same flock.

The only covariances accepted are between observations of the same type number which occur at the same time. For example, in the case of an  $\hat{x}$  (Type 5) observation at time  $t$ , the only quantities with which it could be correlated would be  $\hat{y}$  at time  $t$ ,  $\hat{z}$  at time  $t$ , or both.

#### 5.1.4 Data Generation

Detailed description of the TRACE-D data generation input load sheet shown in Figure 5-9 is presented in Sections 5.1.4.1 and 5.1.4.2.

##### 5.1.4.1 Required Input

The only required input in addition to the basic data are the station location data and the data tabulated on Data-Generation Specification Load Sheets I and II as outlined in Sections 5.1.4.3 through 5.1.3.5.

##### 5.1.4.2 Optional Input

###### 5.1.4.2.1 Group 1

###### Line 2: Output Options

1		IFLAG		
2	I	6	1	

If IFLAG(6) = 0, all generated data are printed. If IFLAG(6) = 1, rise, maximum elevation, and set times only are printed and the Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II is not necessary except for listing of a card carrying TR in Columns 1 and 2.

###### Line 3: Order of Output

3	I	14		
---	---	----	--	--

If IFLAG(14) = 0, data are generated in time sequence until the available core space (bucket) is full. This output is then separated and printed by station in the same sequence as that of the input station cards. Further data are then generated until the bucket again is full, and the sort/print cycle is repeated. If IFLAG(14) = 1, data are printed as they are generated (i. e., in time sequence).

X-3

7090 INPUT DATA

TRACE-D  
Data-Generation Input (1)AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
COMPUTATION & DATA PROCESSING CENTER

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	7	73

SYMBOL	LOC.	VALUE	EXP	Input Description
1	IFLAG			IFLAG(6) Output option
2	I 6			0: Print at every $\Delta t$ and at rise/set and maximum elevation times
3	I 14			1: Print at rise/set and maximum elevation times only
4	ETAPE			IFLAG(14) Sequence option
5	REFR			0: Bucket used, data sorted and output by station
$\theta_y$ 6	YAW			1: Data output in straight time sequence
$\theta_p$ 7	PITCH			ETAPE BCD data-tape generation (0 = No, 6 = Yes)
$\theta_r$ 8	ROLL			REFR Refraction index table (standard value built in at REFR)
9	YAW			YAW/PITCH/ROLL Attitude specification ( $\theta_y, \theta_p, \theta_r$ entered in degrees)
10	811			YAW(811) Maneuver table (start time, stop time, yaw rate, pitch rate, roll rate entered in minutes from epoch and degrees. Up to three data sets may be input)
11	812			IFLAG(16) Logical unit for trajectory (GAINA) tape (logical unit = (10) entered)
12	813			
13	814			
14	815			
15	816			
16	817			
17	818			
18	819			
19	820			
20	821			
21	822			
22	823			
23	824			
24	825			
25	IFLAG			
26	I 16			

AEROSPACE FORM 3717-D (1)

Figure 5-9. TRACE-D Data-Generation Input Load Sheet

X-3

7090 INPUT DATA

TRACE-D

Data-Generation Input (2)



AEROSPACE CORPORATION

COMPUTATION &amp; DATA PROCESSING CENTER

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHER \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

SYMBOL	LOC	VALUE	EXP
41	B NOISE		
42	MRAPAR	05, 99	
43	D, 01, 01		
44	04, 01		
45	D, 01, 02		
46	04, 02		
47	SIGMA		
48	12		
49	13		
50	14		
51	1 ISIG		
52	1 2		
53	1 3		
54	1 4		

## Input Description

NOISE

Random-noise generator option  
(positive octal number entered to  
start random-number generator)

RAPAR

Radar parameter array  
(bias specification)

01, P

04, P

P

Radar parameter number  
(1 ≤ P ≤ 99)

Line 1

Boxes 1-2: Station identification  
Boxes 3-4: Not used

Line 2

Boxes 5-10: Parameter designation  
Value of bias to be applied to  
generated data

SIGMA

Table of standard deviations (These  
deviations multiplied by the random  
numbers which have standard deviation  
= 1 and zero mean. Resulting  
noise added to the generated data.)

ISIG

Table of codes defining use of SIGMA  
table entries. For each SIGMA entry  
quantity (1001 + K), where I = sigma  
index (Column 5 of station card) and  
K = data type, entered in correspond-  
ing location of ISIG table.

Figure 5-9. TRACE-D Data-Generation Input Load Sheet (Continued)

## 7090 INPUT DATA



**AEROSPACE CORPORATION**  
**COMPUTATION & DATA PROCESSING CENTER**

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	7	73

	1 10 17 24 31	2 11 18 25 32	3 12 19 26 33	4 13 20 27 34	5 14 21 28 35	6 15 22 29 36	7 16 23 30 37	8 17 24 31 38	9 18 25 32 39	10 19 26 33 40	11 20 27 34 41	12 21 28 35 42	13 22 29 36 43	14 23 30 37 44	15 24 31 38 45	16 25 32 39 46	17 26 33 40 47	18 27 34 41 48	19 28 35 42 49	20 29 36 43 50	21 30 37 44 51	22 31 38 45 52	23 32 39 46 53	24 33 40 47 54	25 34 41 48 55	26 35 42 49 56	27 36 43 50 57	28 37 44 51 58	29 38 45 52 59	30 39 46 53 60	31 40 47 54 61	32 41 48 55 62	33 42 49 56 63	34 43 50 57 64	35 44 51 58 65	36 45 52 59 66	37 46 53 60 67	38 47 54 61 68	39 48 55 62 69	40 49 56 63 70	41 50 57 64 71	42 51 58 65 72	43 52 59 66 73	44 53 60 67 74	45 54 61 68 75	46 55 62 69 76	47 56 63 70 77	48 57 64 71 78	49 58 65 72 79	50 59 66 73 80	51 60 67 74 81	52 61 68 75 82	53 62 69 76 83	54 63 70 77 84	55 64 71 78 85	56 65 72 79 86	57 66 73 80 87	58 67 74 81 88	59 68 75 82 89	60 69 76 83 90	61 70 77 84 91	62 71 78 85 92	63 72 79 86 93	64 73 80 87 94	65 74 81 88 95	66 75 82 89 96	67 76 83 90 97	68 77 84 91 98	69 78 85 92 99	70 79 86 93 100	71 80 87 94 101	72 81 88 95 102	73 82 89 96 103	74 83 90 97 104	75 84 91 98 105	76 85 92 99 106	77 86 93 100 107	78 87 94 101 108	79 88 95 102 109	80 89 96 103 110	81 90 97 104 111	82 91 98 105 112	83 92 99 106 113	84 93 100 107 114	85 94 101 108 115	86 95 102 109 116	87 96 103 110 117	88 97 104 111 118	89 98 105 112 119	90 99 106 113 120	91 100 107 114 121	92 101 108 115 122	93 102 109 116 123	94 103 110 117 124	95 104 111 118 125	96 105 112 119 126	97 106 113 120 127	98 107 114 121 128	99 108 115 122 129	100 109 116 123 130	101 110 117 124 131	102 111 118 125 132	103 112 119 126 133	104 113 120 127 134	105 114 121 128 135	106 115 122 129 136	107 116 123 130 137	108 117 124 131 138	109 118 125 132 139	110 119 126 133 140	111 120 127 134 141	112 121 128 135 142	113 122 129 136 143	114 123 130 137 144	115 124 131 138 145	116 125 132 139 146	117 126 133 140 147	118 127 134 141 148	119 128 135 142 149	120 129 136 143 150	121 130 137 144 151	122 131 138 145 152	123 132 139 146 153	124 133 140 147 154	125 134 141 148 155	126 135 142 149 156	127 136 143 150 157	128 137 144 151 158	129 138 145 152 159	130 139 146 153 160	131 140 147 154 161	132 141 148 155 162	133 142 149 156 163	134 143 150 157 164	135 144 151 158 165	136 145 152 159 166	137 146 153 160 167	138 147 154 161 168	139 148 155 162 169	140 149 156 163 170	141 150 157 164 171	142 151 158 165 172	143 152 159 166 173	144 153 160 167 174	145 154 161 168 175	146 155 162 169 176	147 156 163 170 177	148 157 164 171 178	149 158 165 172 179	150 159 166 173 180	151 160 167 174 181	152 161 168 175 182	153 162 169 176 183	154 163 170 177 184	155 164 171 178 185	156 165 172 179 186	157 166 173 180 187	158 167 174 181 188	159 168 175 182 189	160 169 176 183 190	161 170 177 184 191</
--	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------

### Input Description

$[A^T A]^{-1}$  for epoch ADEARV vector.  
Lower triangle of  $[A^T A]^{-1}$  entered  
in row sequence, i.e.,

1					
2	3				
4	5	6			
7	8	9	10		
11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21

AEROSPACE FORM 337-2 (9)

Figure 5-9. TRACE-D Data-Generation Input Load Sheet (Concluded)

Line 4: Observation Tape Generation

4	I	ETAPE	6	
---	---	-------	---	--

If ETAPE is non-zero, a BCD radar observation tape will be generated on the logical tape unit entered at ETAPE. The tape format will be the same as that of the tracking input data, including station locations and TF and TR cards.

Line 5: Refractivity

5		REFR		
---	--	------	--	--

The computed elevation, E, is altered to account for refraction, using either

$$E' = E + \eta_{si} \cot E$$

if  $E \geq 0.1$  radian, or

$$E' = E + \frac{1}{1000} \frac{\eta_{si} \times 10^6}{12 + 1000E} - \frac{30}{6 + 1000E}$$

if  $E < 0.1$  radian and  $\eta_{si} \neq 0$ .

REFR contains the  $\eta_{si}$  term, wherein  $i = 0, 1, 2, \dots, 9$ . The appropriate value of  $i$  is entered on the station card of Column 6. Nominally  $\eta_{s0} = 3.12 \times 10^{-6}$ . Rise, set, and maximum elevation values are determined from the geometric E which represents the elevation before refraction correction is applied. Additional cards may be inserted at this location if necessary.

Lines 6 through 8: Vehicle Attitude Specification

$\theta_y$	6	YAW	1.	
$\theta_p$	7	PITCH	90.	
$\theta_r$	8	ROLL	180.	

Vehicle attitude may be specified by inputting yaw, pitch, and roll angles in degrees in the manner shown above. These entries normally are introduced in conjunction with aspect angle computations.

Lines 9 through 24: Vehicle Attitude Maneuvers

9	YAW		
10	811	1.	
11	812	120.	
12	813	.01	
13	814	.1	
14	815	0	
15	816	120.	
16	817	121.	
17	818	-.9	
18	819	-9.0	
19	820	0	
20	821	1420.	
21	822	1420.5	
22	823	360.	
23	824	0	
24	825	0	

The time history of vehicle attitude maneuvers may be specified by means of a table entered at YAW(811). The format of this table, which is used in connection with generation of radar aspect angles and may consist of up to three sets of five entries each, is itemized in Table 5-4.

Table 5-4. YAW(811) Table Format

Entry	Description
YAW(811)	Start time in minutes from epoch for first set of angular rates
YAW(812)	Stop time in minutes from epoch for first set of angular rates
YAW(813)	Yaw rate in degrees per minute
YAW(814)	Pitch rate in degrees per minute
YAW(815)	Roll rate in degrees per minute
YAW(816)	Start time in minutes from epoch for second set of angular rates
YAW(817)	Stop time in minutes from epoch for second set of angular rates
YAW(818)	Yaw rate in degrees per minute
etc.	etc.

The yaw-, pitch-, and roll-angle values that make up these input sets of angular rates are assumed to change at the rate given over the time interval defined by the start and stop times. Nominal orientation is zero yaw, pitch, and roll, which corresponds to the condition where the vehicle body axis is normal to the geocentric radius vector, the nose of the vehicle is in the in-track direction, and the top of the vehicle is in the direction of the extended radius vector.

Vehicle attitude at time of epoch and for the case where the entries in Table 5-4 are all zero (i. e., when nothing is input) is assumed to be the attitude specified at YAW, PITCH, and ROLL. If gaps in the time entries of the table are present, the angles are held constant at the last computed values.

Lines 25 and 26: Trajectory Tape Unit

25		IFLAG		
26	I	16	10	

The logical unit of a scratch tape to be used for the GAINA-generated trajectory should be input at IFLAG(16). An END card should follow the foregoing input.

5.1.4.2.2 Group 2

The data generation input deck contains two END cards. In the event the following Group 2 input is used, this deck must be placed between these two END cards (see Section 5.2.3).

Line 41: Noise Generator

41	B	NOISE	3	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

If NOISE is non-zero (a positive octal number), normally distributed random noise with standard deviation and mean value specified by input at RAPAR is added to the generated data (see Section 5.1.4.2.2, Lines 42 through 46, RAPAR). The entry at NOISE is used to start the random-number generator.

Lines 42 through 46: Bias Specifications

42		MRAPAR	05	99		
43	D	01,01	HU		ABIAS	
44		04,01	.057			
45	D	01,02	AL		HBIAS	
46		04,02	200.			

The RAPAR array (see Section 5.1.3.2) is used on data generation runs to indicate the stations for which biased data are to be generated and also as a means of entering the value of the bias.

Lines 47 through 54: Standard Deviations

47		SIGMA	200	
48		2	.1	
49		3	.1	
50		4	50.	
51	I	ISIG	1	
52	I	2	2	
53	I	3	3	
54	I	4	112	

Standard deviations for the noise added to generated observations are entered via the SIGMA table. The usage of the SIGMA, ISIG, and station-card index numbers is the same as that previously described in connection with tracking input instructions (see Sections 5.1.3.2 and 5.1.3.3.1). In the example noted above, output R, A, and E data would contain noise with sigmas of 200 feet, 0.1 degree, and 0.1 degree, and with means of zero feet, 0.057 degree, and zero degrees respectively. Also, the input HU station card would carry a zero as the sigma index in Column 5. The AL station card would contain a 1 in Column 5, and the generated output data would contain noise with a 50-foot sigma and a 200-foot mean.

Lines 81 through 101: Orbit Covariance Matrix

81		ATAS	1.	-4
83		3	.5	-7
86		6	2.	-2
90		10	4.	-2
95		15	2000.	
101		21	1.	

If observation uncertainties are to be calculated, a covariance matrix for the ADBARV elements at epoch must be input in lower triangular form at ATAS. The order of the elements is Row 1/Column 1 at ATAS, Row 2/Column 1 at ATAS(2), Row 2/Column 2 at ATAS(3), etc.

Line 102: Parameter Specification

102	D	CPRAM	2	x	x	x	x	x	x						
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If observation uncertainties are to be computed, the ADBARV parameters must be selected in accordance with the usage described in Section 5.1.3.2. However, only the ADBARV parameters may be indicated since their associated covariance matrix  $(A^T A)^{-1}$  is the only one which may be used in computing the uncertainties.

5.1.4.3 Station Cards

Data-generation station card format and usage is the same as that previously outlined in connection with the tracking function (see Section 5.1.3.3.1) except that, in the case of a data generation run, the station cards follow the second END card and are in turn followed by a TS card.

5.1.4.4 Data-generation Specification Load Sheet I Input

Specific information categories contained in Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet I as shown in Figure 5-10 are:

- a. Columns 1-2 (ST): Station identification symbol. Must correspond to symbol letters appearing on station cards for that station.
- b. Columns 9 through 16: Time interval in seconds at which data for a given station are to be generated and testing interval for rise/set only option.
- c. Columns 18 through 23: Minimum elevation at which vehicle is visible.
- d. Columns 25 through 30: Maximum elevation at which vehicle is visible. Zero value set to 90 degrees.

0-4066 7404 3704-0

Figure 5-10. Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet I

- e. Columns 32 through 40: Maximum range in nautical miles to which vehicle is visible. Zero value causes this test to be ignored.
- f. Columns 51 through 58: Start time from midnight of start date. Zero value implies epoch is start time (Columns 51-52, 54-55, and 57-58, days, hours, and minutes, respectively.)
- g. Columns 60 through 67: Stop time from midnight of start date (Columns 60-61, 63-64, and 66-67, days, hours, and minutes respectively).

The last card carrying Data-Generation Load Sheet I data must be followed by a card identified by the letters TR in Columns 1 and 2.

5.1.4.5 Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II Input

Except for a TR card, Data-Generation Load Sheet II as shown in Figure 5-11 is not used for the rise/set only option. Specific information categories contained in Load Sheet II are as follows:

- a. Columns 1-2 (ST): Station identification symbol. Must correspond to symbol letters appearing on station cards for that station.
- b. Columns 7 through 33: An X entry in the appropriate column will initiate output of quantities itemized in Table 5-5.

AEROSPACE CORPORATION

COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

PROGRAMMER		KEYPUNCHED		VERIFIED		DATE		PAGE		OF	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427					

**Figure 5-11. Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II**

Table 5-5. Output Quantities Corresponding to Columns 7 Through 33 of Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II

Column	Output Quantity	Unit
7*	Range	n mi (ft on ETAPE)
8*	Azimuth	deg
9*	Elevation	deg
10*	Range rate	ft/sec
11-14*	$\dot{P}$ , $\dot{Q}$ , $P$ , $Q$	ft/sec, ft
15	Azimuth rate	deg/rnin
16	Elevation rate	deg/min
17	Range acceleration	ft/sec <sup>2</sup>
18	Mutual visibility (Output will be a list of numbers of stations visible at output time. Stations numbered in order of input on station cards. Number of stations, 8 maximum.)	
19	Geodetic latitude of vehicle	deg
20	Longitude of vehicle	deg
21	Surface range from station to subvehicle point	n mi
22*	Altitude of vehicle	n mi (ft on ETAPE)
23	Doppler rate	
24	Look angle (Angle between a vehicle axis and the station/vehicle line of sight. The direction cosines of the vehicle axis in the basic inertial system must be entered in C(37), C(38), and C(39). These	deg

\*These quantities are output on ETAPE.

Table 5-5. Output Quantities Corresponding to Columns 7 Through 33 of Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II (Continued)

Column	Output Quantity	Unit
25	quantities may be input as constant or the user may provide a subroutine (FANG) to compute the direction cosines at each output point.)  Observation uncertainties (If inverse $A^T A$ matrix for initial conditions is input at ATAS, the ADBARV elements are selected as parameters, and if an X is entered in Column 25, the $[A^T A]^{-1}$ is updated to observation times and the standard deviations in the quantities R, A, E, R, A, E are derived and printed. The uncertainties are only those due to the uncertainty in the ephemeris which is implied by the given $[A^T A]^{-1}$ for the epoch conditions.)	Same units as observations
26	Angle kappa (K) (Angle between station line-of-sight and geocentric radius vectors.)	deg
27	Aspect angles (Angle 1 ( $\Phi$ ) is defined as the angle between the vehicle yaw axis and projection of the station line-of-sight vector in the roll plane. Angle 2 ( $\theta$ ) is defined as the angle between the vehicle roll axis and the line-of-sight vector to the station (See Section 5.1.4.2.1 for description of vehicle attitude-control options.)	deg
28	Signal attenuation = $-40 \log_{10} R$ , where R is slant range in feet	db
29*	$\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$ (Same rectangular earth-fixed (X through Greenwich) geocentric quantities accepted as Type 5 observations for orbit determination.)	n mi (ft on ETAPE)

\*These quantities are output on ETAPE

Table 5-5. Output Quantities Corresponding to Columns 7 Through 33 of Data-Generation Specification Load Sheet II (Concluded)

Column	Output Quantity	Unit
30*	Topocentric right ascension and declination	deg
31*	Geocentric right ascension and declination	deg
32*	Topocentric hour angle	deg
33*	Vehicle-centered argument of latitude and cross-plan angle	deg

\*These quantities are output on ETAPE

### 5.1.5 Residuals Analysis

Detailed description of the TRACE-D residuals analysis input load sheet shown in Figure 5-12 is presented in Sections 5.1.5.1 and 5.1.5.2.

#### 5.1.5.1 Required Input

##### Line 1: Itinerary

1	D	ITIN	127	
---	---	------	-----	--

Residuals analysis runs normally require an Itinerary-127 sequence, which causes the TRACE-D program to carry out a 1-iteration fit sequence and then to call the RESIDUE link. Since no differential correction is carried out, the only required FINP entries are the basic input and IFLAG(26). The optional tracking-run input items which apply to residuals analysis runs are listed in Section 5.1.5.2. For most runs, station cards and observation cards are required, with formats identical to those previously described in connection with tracking input instructions (see Sections 5.1.3.3.1 and 5.1.3.4).

##### Lines 2 and 3: Residuals Analysis Options

2		IFLAG		
3	I	26		

IFLAG(26) selects the particular function to be performed by the RESIDUE link. Options are as follows:

- a. IFLAG(26) = 1 TRACE-D will calculate observations corresponding to the given ephemeris (FITA output tape); compute the difference with the measured observations (B5 tape); resolve the residuals into radial, in-track, and cross-track components; compute time residuals; and accumulate a statistical summary by station and data type.
- b. IFLAG(26) = 2 TRACE-D will accomplish IFLAG(26) functions noted in Item a. above and also will compute the difference from the mean for each of the resolved residual components. This option requires an entry to be input at NUMB(38) (see Section 5.1.5.2).

## 7090 INPUT DATA

TRACE-D  
Residuals-Analysis Input



**AEROSPACE CORPORATION**  
**COMPUTATION & DATA PROCESSING CENTER**

PROGRAMMER \_\_\_\_\_ KEYPUNCHED \_\_\_\_\_ VERIFIED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	7	73

				Input Description			
		1 19 37 55 73 91 109 127	2 20 38 56 74 92 110 128	3 21 39 57 75 93 111 129	4 22 40 58 76 94 112 130	5 23 41 59 77 95 113 131	6 24 42 60 78 96 114 132
SYMBOL		LOC.	VALUE	EXP.			
1	D	ITIN			ITIN	Itinerary (Itinerary 127 or 7 input)	
2	I	IFLAG			IFLAG(26)	Option indicator	
3	I	26			1:	Standard functions	
4	I	C			2:	Standard functions plus computation of differences from the mean	
5	I	29			C(29)	Edit and punch option ( $\hat{x}$ , $\hat{y}$ , $\hat{z}$ data) (threshold magnitude of residual vector entered in feet)	
6	I	NUMB			NUMB(38)	Scratch-tape unit designation (If IFLAG(26) = 2, logical unit = (9) entered.)	
7	I	38			NUMB(43)	Data-tape designation (If computed observations are supplied by a second compacted data tape, logical unit = (16) entered)	
8	I	43			NUMB(44)	Ephemeris input tape designation (If ephemeris in standard even-minute format is input, logical unit = (15) entered.)	
9	I	44			NUMB(45)	Ephemeris input-tape designation (If a second ephemeris is to be input for differencing, logical unit = (14) entered.)	
10	I	45			IFLAG(22)	0: A and E residuals used for vector resolution	
11	I	IFLAG			1:	A and E residuals not used for vector resolution	
12	I	22					

AEROSPACE FORM 3717-E

Figure 5-12. TRACE-D Residuals Analysis Input Load Sheet

It should be noted that residuals analysis processing is presently restricted to Data Set 1 (R,A,E), Set 2 ( $a_T \delta_T$ ), and Set 5 ( $\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$ ).

#### 5.1.5.2 Optional Input

##### Lines 4 and 5: Edit and Punch Option

4		C		
5		29	1	

Type-5 observations ( $\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$ ) may be edited with respect to a specified ephemeris by entering a value at C(29). All sets of ( $\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$ ) which produce a value of  $R_T$  (the magnitude of the residual vector) less than the number entered at C(29) will be output on the punch tape in observation-card format.

##### Lines 6 and 7: Intermediate Tape Unit Specification

6		NUMB		
7	I	38	9	

If residuals analysis Option 2 is selected, a logical tape unit for intermediate input/output must be specified at NUMB(38).

##### Line 8: Observation Differences

8	I	43	16	
---	---	----	----	--

If the logical number of a tape unit is entered at NUMB(43), RESIDUE will not expect a FITA ephemeris tape and will not compute observations, but will expect a second compacted data tape on the unit specified and will proceed as outlined for IFLAG(26) options (see Section 5.1.5.1).

##### Line 9: Ephemeris Input

9	I	44	15	
---	---	----	----	--

The FITA output tape, which usually supplies the ephemeris input to RESIDUE, may be replaced by a direct tape input from the logical unit specified at NUMB(44). The format must be the even-minute option of the binary trajectory tape format (see Appendix D).

Line 10: Ephemeris Differences

10	I	45	14	
----	---	----	----	--

Two ephemeris tapes in the even-minute format (see Appendix D) may be differenced and the residuals may be processed in the same manner as  $\hat{x}$ ,  $\hat{y}$ ,  $\hat{z}$  data residuals. The logical designations of the units holding the two tapes are entered at NUMB (44) and NUMB(45). Ephemeris points are handled as computed and measured observations, respectively.

Since it is not necessary to utilize the observation processing or fit links for this particular option, a single Itinerary Number 7 may be used.

Lines 11 and 12: Range-Only Option

11		IFLAG		
12	I	22	1	

If it is desired to use only range residuals for resolution into the orbit plane (i. e., A and E residuals are assumed to be zero), a non-zero entry should be made at IFLAG(22).

Additional optional input items which may be applicable to residuals analysis runs are the following:

- a. Initial conditions for multiple satellites
- b. Refraction corrections with respect to elevation and range
- c. Propagation-time correction
- d. Data-tape input options
- e. Proximity testing option
- f. Number of permanent stations

Instructions for use of optional input items are outlined in Section 5.1.3.2.

## 5.2 DATA-DECK ARRANGEMENT

This section describes the sequence of input data and control cards for the most frequent types of TRACE-D program runs. Notations relating to specific data-deck setups are given as appropriate for cases where known program restrictions may be troublesome and/or where tape input options are available. Each data control card is punched with its applicable letter symbol only (\*DATA, END, TF, TS, TT, TR), starting in Column 1.

Cards preceding the \*DATA card will be omitted in all but the first data-deck setups described in this section, wherein it also will be assumed that the constants deck is included in the FINP data.

### 5.2.1 Trajectory Only

#### 5.2.1.1 Single Case

Except for control card changes (tape setup, priority, etc.), the portion through the constants of the trajectory card deck shown in Figure 5-13 normally remains unchanged from run to run. This remains true regardless of the itinerary sequence selected and is the basis for the term "basic running deck."

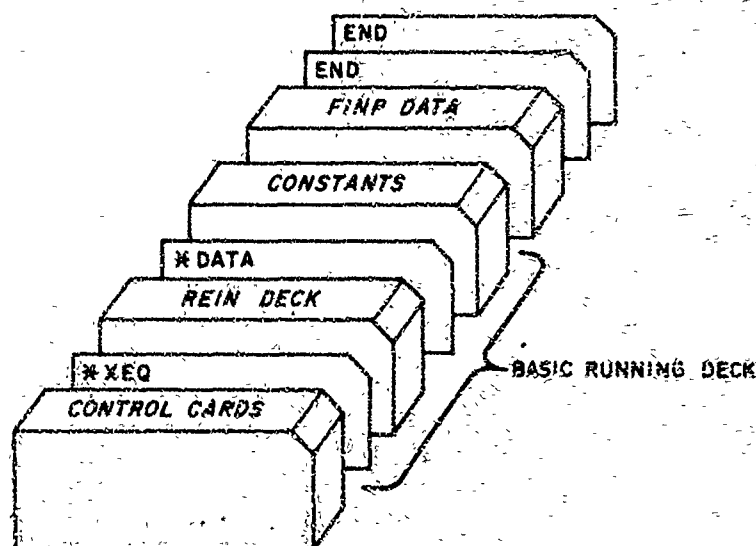


Figure 5-13. Deck Arrangement for Single Trajectory Case

Note:

The constants deck includes the standard INTEG and C (constants) entries as well as some inputs relating to other locations where standard values have been selected (see Appendix A for listing of standard constants deck currently in use).

5.2.1.2 Stacked Cases (Itinerary 333)

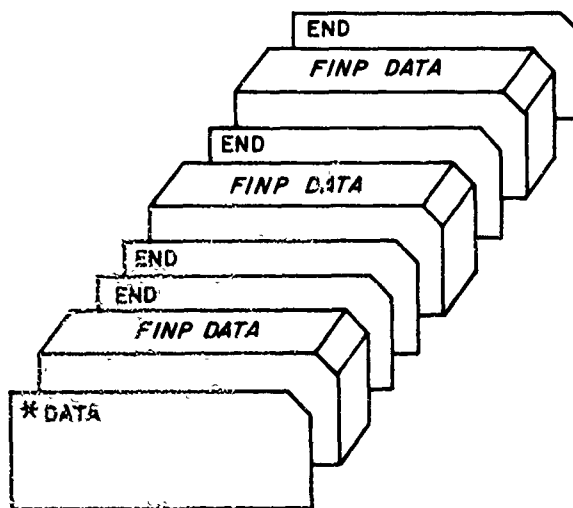


Figure 5-14. Deck Arrangement for Stacked Trajectory Cases

Note: In general, FINP input remains unaltered, and any quantity which is not overwritten will be used on the subsequent case. Exceptions are ICTYP, CTAPF, and the PKICK, XKICK, THRST, and PRTIM tables. Entries at these locations must be loaded for each case.

## 5.2.2 Tracking

### 5.2.2.1 Basic Arrangement

Figure 5-15 shows the tracking input deck arrangement in terms of its major components. The detailed deck contents for various special tracking applications are described in Sections 5.2.2.2 through 5.2.2.7.

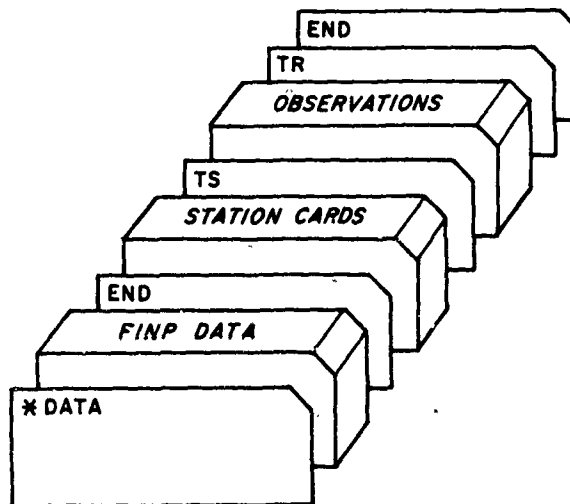


Figure 5-15. Deck Arrangement for Tracking Input

Note:

The observation deck may include variance and covariance cards and/or temporary-station cards.

#### 5.2.2.2 Flocked Observations

In the event that more than two hundred observations cards are present, the cards must be separated into flocks, as indicated in Figure 5-16. In Figures 5-17 through 5-21 it may be assumed that observation decks should be similarly flocked unless otherwise specified.

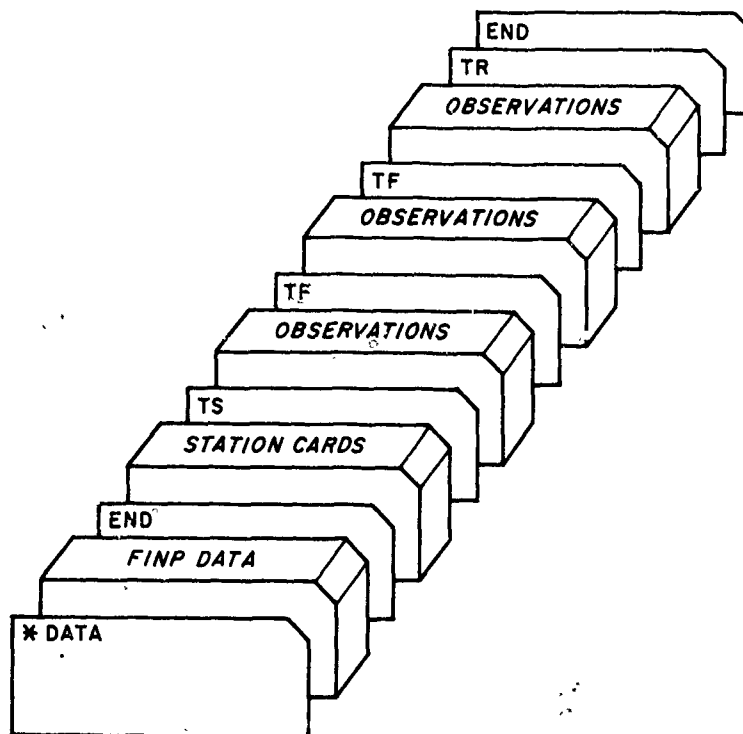


Figure 5-16. Deck Arrangement for Flocked Observations

- Notes:
1. All observation times in any flock must be earlier than all observation times in all succeeding flocks.
  2. The last flock is followed by TR and END cards only (no TF card)

#### 5.2.2.3 BCD Input Observation Tape

If a BCD input observation tape is used, the station and observation card decks are absent, as shown in Figure 5-17.

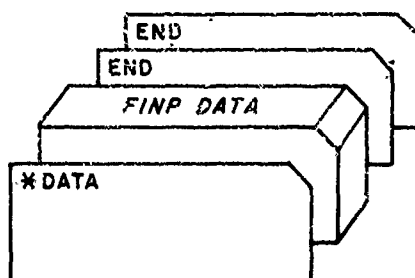


Figure 5-17. Deck Arrangement for Tracking Input with BCD Observation Tape

- Notes:**
1. The FINP data includes an entry at IBCDI.
  2. The ETAPE prepared by GAIN is suitable for input as a BCD observation tape.
  3. The BCD input tape contains the card images of the station- and observation-card deck that would be used if those cards were input directly (see Section 5.2.2.2). The first image on the BCD tape is of the first station card and the last image is of a TR card.

#### 5.2.2.4 Input Compacted Data Tape

If the tracking observations are input by means of a previously prepared compacted data tape, the tracking input deck will be structured as shown in Figure 5-18.

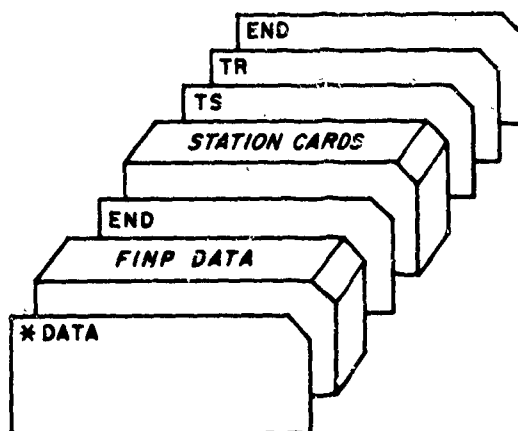


Figure 5-18. Deck Arrangement for Tracking Input with Compacted Data Tape

- Notes:
1. The FINP data includes a non-zero entry at IBINI.
  2. The input RAPAR matrix must be identical to the one entered on the run which generated the binary data tape.
  3. The station-card deck must include all of the station cards in the same sequence as those appearing on the run which generated the binary data tape. The 2- and 4-column identifications also must be the same.

#### 5.2.2.5 Multiple Vehicles

Observations for different vehicles are separated by TT cards, as shown in Figure 5-19.

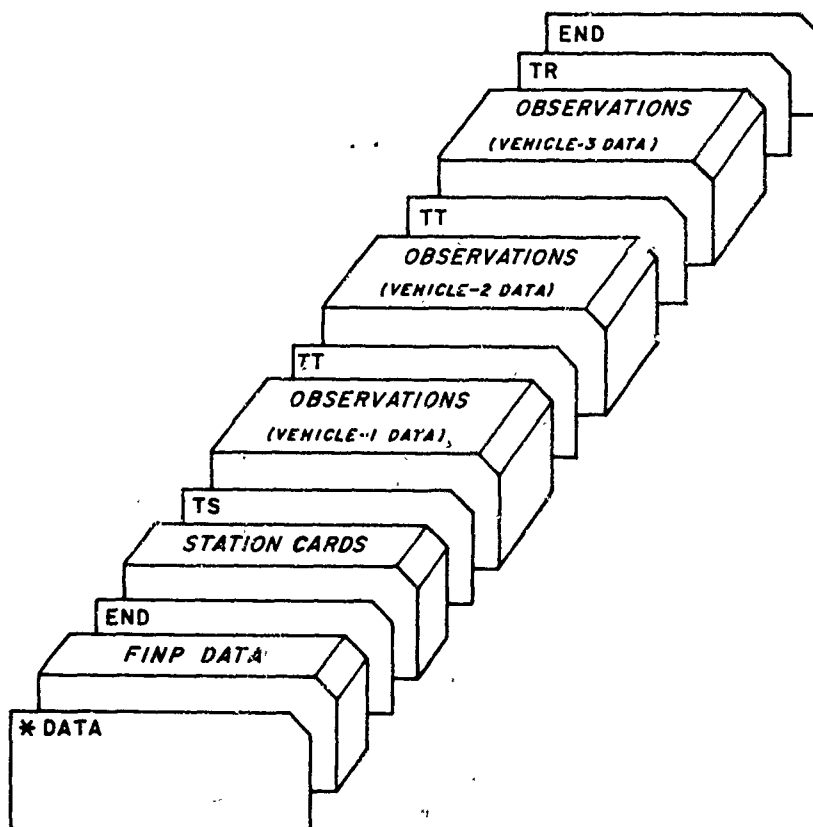


Figure 5-19. Deck Arrangement for Multiple-Vehicle Observations

- Notes:
1. The observation time sequence restriction for flocking applies only within the data for each vehicle.
  2. No TT card is required after the data for the last vehicle.
  3. If either of the tape input options is used, all observations for all vehicles must be on the tape.
  4. If flocking is used, the TF card should be omitted after the last flock for a vehicle (i.e., immediately before the TT card).
  5. RMS of residuals for temporary-station data may be obtained by setting NUMB(35) = 0 before the final END card.

#### 5.2.2.6 Temporary Stations

Figures 5-13 through 5-19 are based on the assumption that all stations are of the permanent type. In the event that the temporary-station option is used, the station cards for the temporary stations are included in the flock containing the observations to which they correspond.

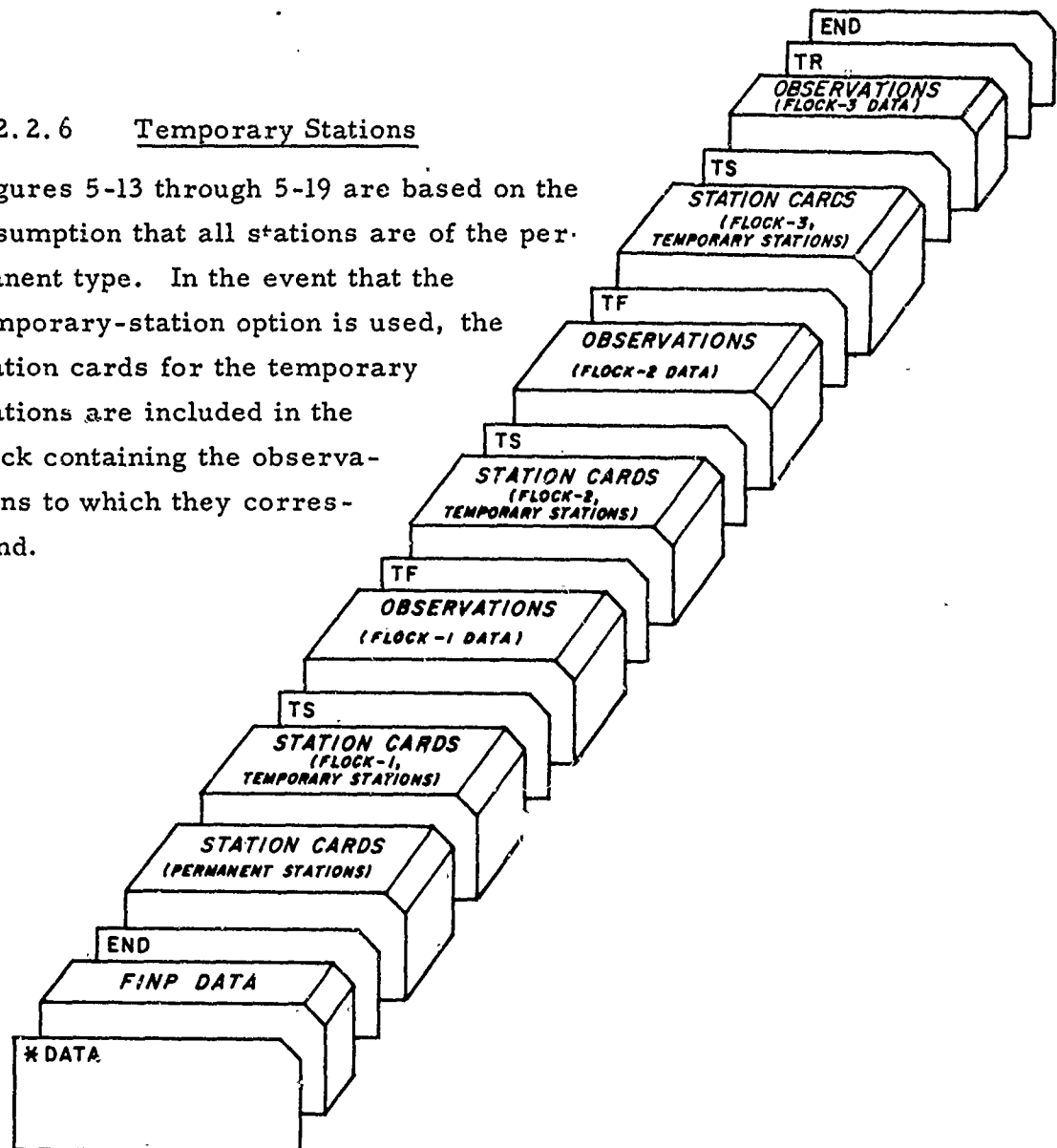


Figure 5-20. Deck Arrangement for Temporary-Station Option

- Notes:
1. The number of flocks is not restricted.
  2. The number of temporary stations in any flock plus the number of permanent stations may not exceed 100.
  3. The FINP input includes the number of permanent stations entered at NUMB(35).
  4. A TS card must be present in every flock if the temporary-station option is selected.

5.2.2.7 Temporary Stations with Input  
Compacted Data Tape

If a previously prepared binary compacted data tape is used, the tracking input deck will be structured as shown in Figure 5-21.

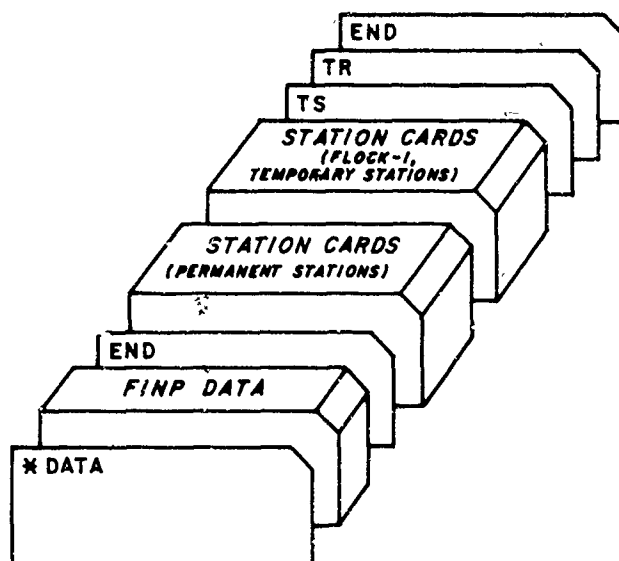


Figure 5-21. Deck Arrangement for Temporary-Station Option and Binary Compacted Input Tape

Note: Temporary-station cards for all flocks other than the first are contained on the binary compacted data tape.

5.2.3 Data Generation

5.2.3.1 Single Case

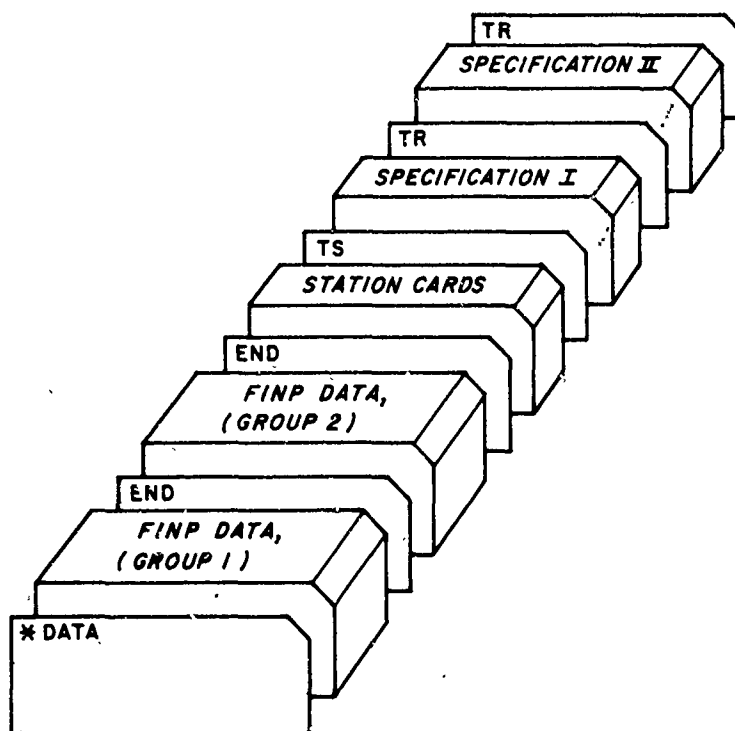


Figure 5-22. Deck Arrangement for Data Generation, Single Case

Note: For a rise/set only run, Specification II cards require only the station identification symbol.

#### 5.2.3.2 Stacked Cases (Itinerary 44)

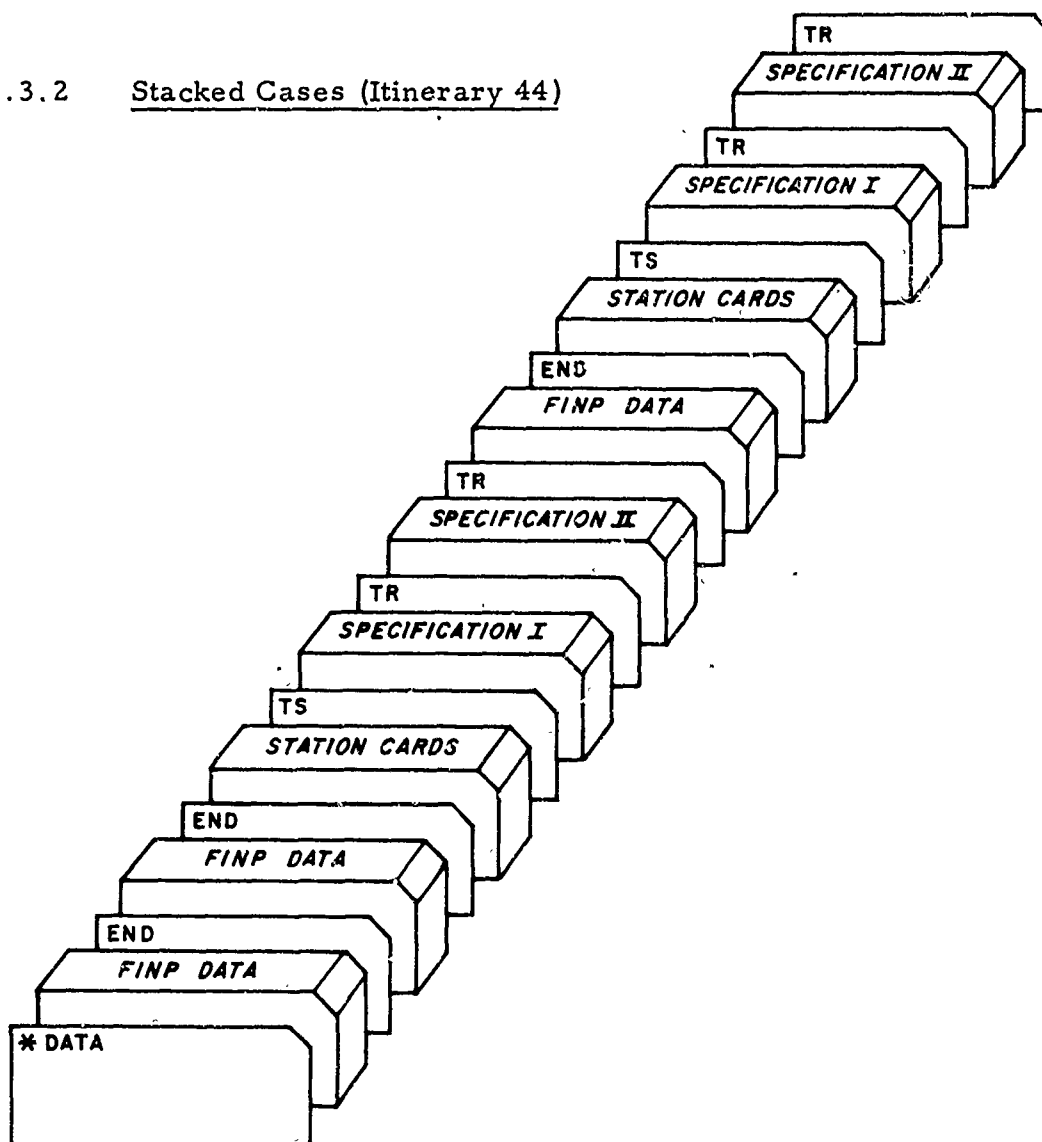


Figure 5-23. Deck Arrangement for Data Generation, Stacked Cases

- Notes:
1. The only input carried over from case to case is part of the FINP data (see Section 5.2.1.2). Complete station and data generation specification decks must be loaded for each case. The RAPAR array must be re-input if used.
  2. Since the TRACE-D program rewinds the tape specified by ETAPE at the start of each case, use of this option with Itinerary 44 is not recommended.

#### 5.2.4 Residuals Analysis

Deck configurations for residuals analysis runs in general are identical to corresponding tracking-run configurations due to the fact that the TRACE-D program processes the Itinerary 127 sequence as if it were a 1-iteration tracking run followed by a transfer to the RESIDUE link. The single exception to this rule is the setup for the Itinerary 7 ephemeris differencing run, shown in Figure 5-24.

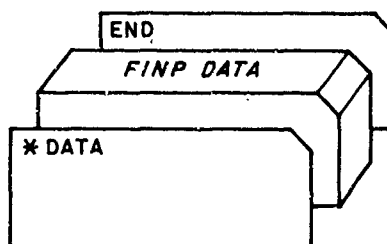


Figure 5-24. Deck Arrangement for Residuals-Analysis  
Ephemeris Tape Differencing

Note: On all residuals analysis runs, accumulated statistics (RMS, etc) are obtained for permanent stations only.

5.2.5 Mixed Itinerary Runs

5.2.5.1 Itinerary 123

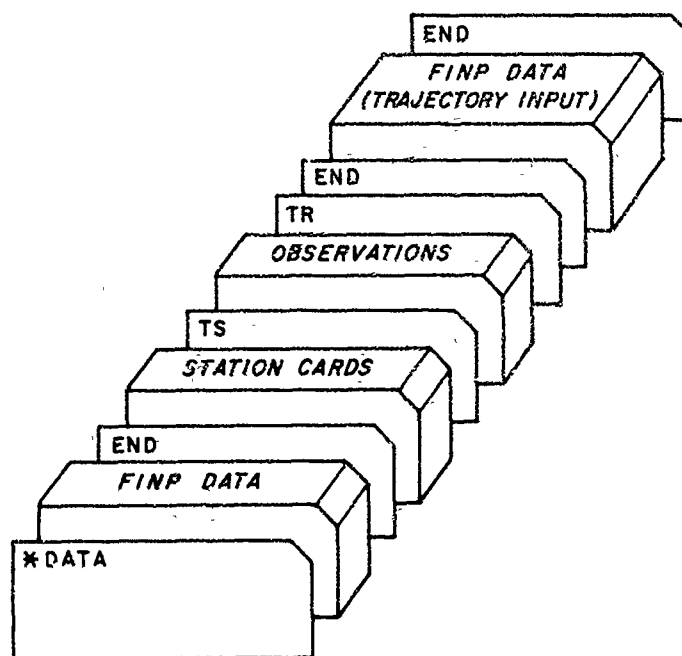


Figure 5-25. Deck Arrangement for Itinerary 123 Sequence

- Notes:
1. The maximum amount of FINP data should be input for the trajectory portion of the Itinerary 123 run. Except for constants and the required basic input, it should be assumed that none of the FINP input to the tracking run is carried over.
  2. The ICTYP6 option may be used to obtain the ephemeris corresponding to the fit solution by loading the ICTYP6 entry with the trajectory input.
  3. If PKICK parameters were determined in the fit, the solution values for the  $\Delta V$  will be used for the trajectory portion of the run, but the times in the PKICK table must be reloaded with the trajectory input.

5.2.5.2 Itinerary 1243

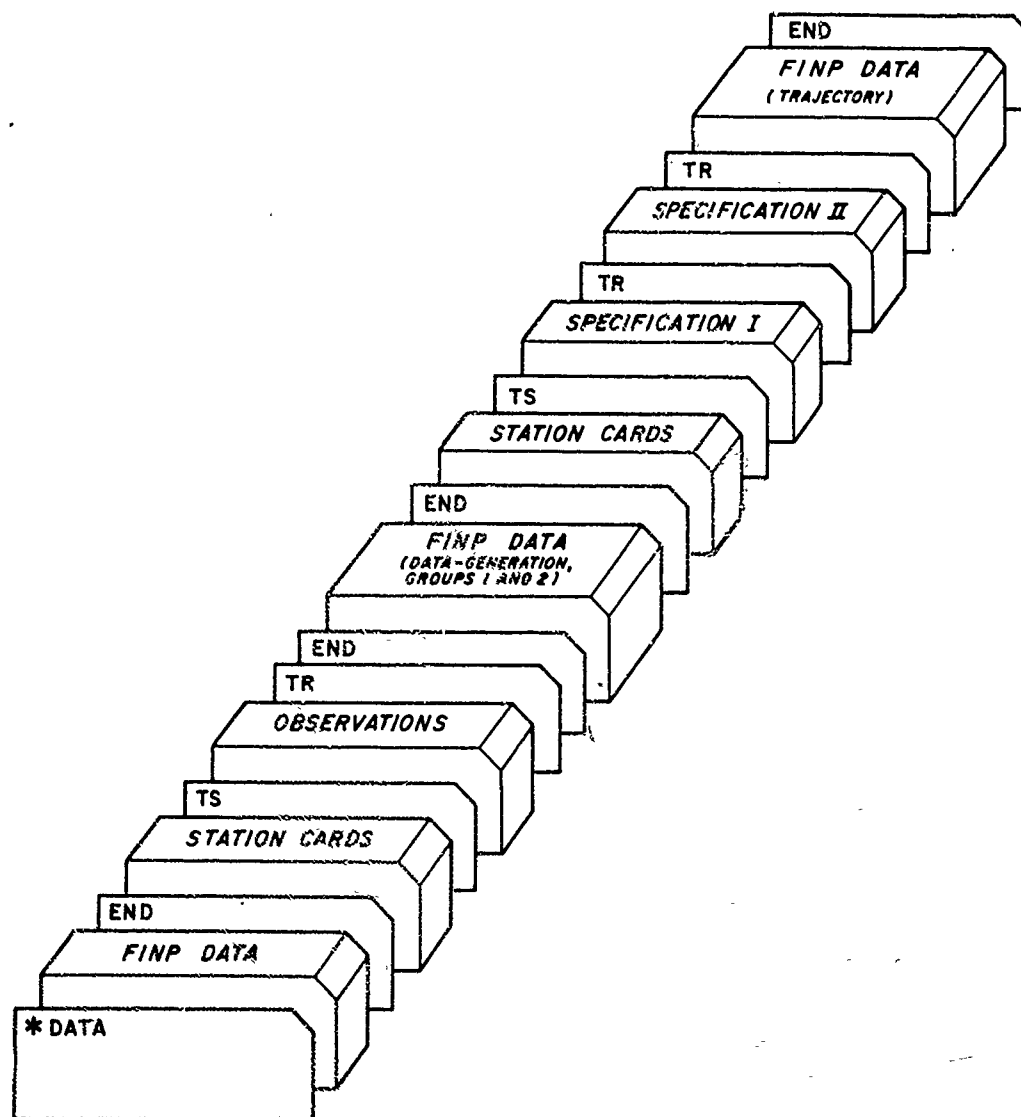


Figure 5-26. Deck Arrangement for Itinerary 1243 Sequence

Note: A data generation run (Itinerary 4) should not follow a trajectory run (Itinerary 3).

5.2.5.3 Itinerary 412

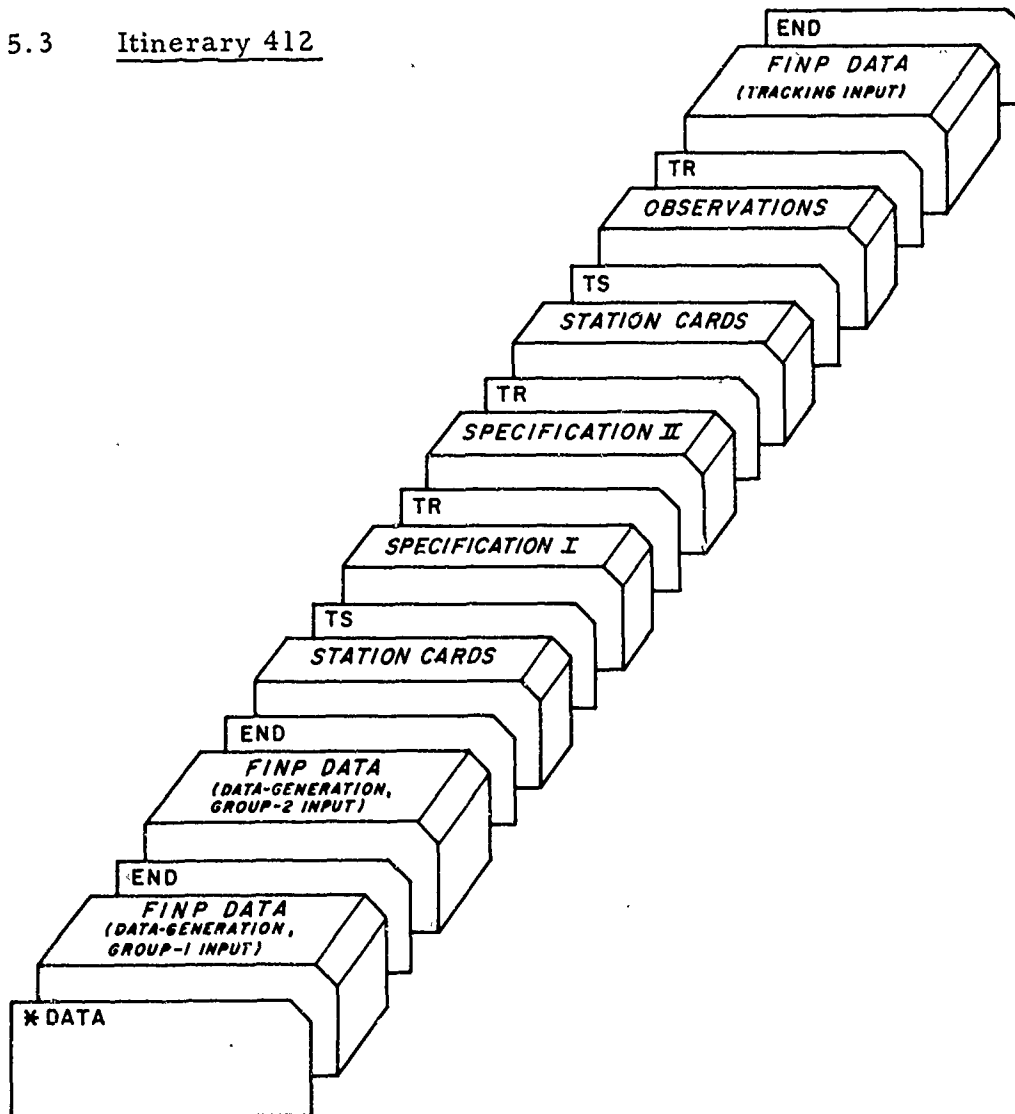


Figure 5-27. Deck Arrangement for Itinerary 412 Sequence

- Notes
1. The Itinerary-412 sequence normally is used with the ETAPE option in order to generate and fit observation data.
  2. It should be noted that the FINP data for the tracking run is loaded after the observations. This is necessary because the CHAIN link is not called after the Itinerary 4 function. The TRAIN link, which reads station cards and observations, is called first, followed by the INITA link, which calls the FINP routine.

5.2.5.4 Itinerary 312

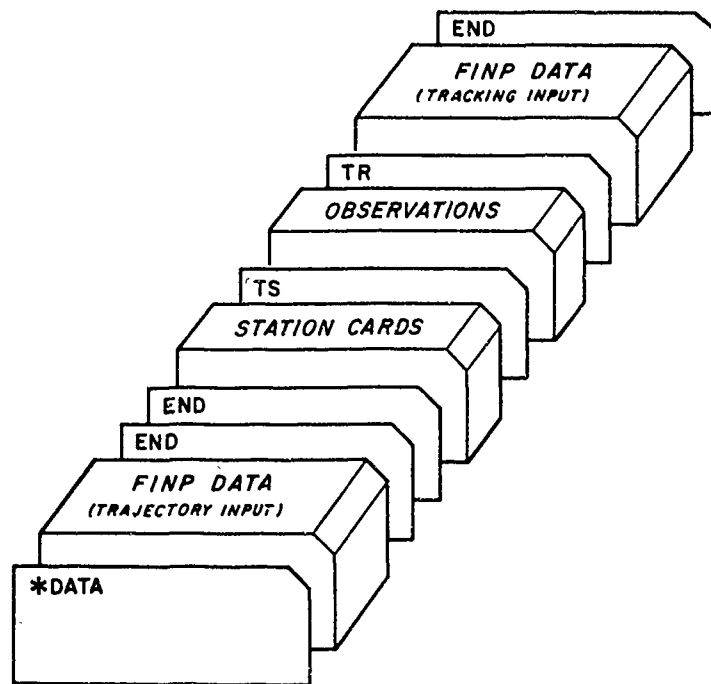


Figure 5-28. Deck Arrangement for Itinerary 312 Sequence

Note: 1. The Itinerary-312 sequence using the ICTYP5 feature may be used to shift epoch for the fit.

### 5.3 TAPE UNIT REQUIREMENTS

The information tabulated in Tables 5-6 through 5-9 delineates the tape unit requirements that are applicable to the four principal types of TRACE-D program runs. A summary of tape unit requirements by logical unit is given in Table 5-10.

These requirements are based on the assumption that a program tape mounted on Tape Unit 8 is used. However, if the program is loaded by cards, Tape Unit 8 is replaced by Tape Unit 11. The appropriate tape unit number may be assigned by input at points where symbolic locations are given.

In Tables 5-6 through 5-10 the logical unit given is standard for TRACE-D program operation at Aerospace Corporation. Also, it should be noted that standard system tapes are omitted in Tables 5-6 through 5-9 but are included in Table 5-10 for completeness.

Table 5-6. Tape Unit Requirements for Trajectory Runs

Logical Unit	Symbol	Function
7	CTAPE	Planetary-coordinate input
8*		Program input
14	DTAPE	Binary difference tape for trajectory differencing
15	NTAPE	Binary trajectory tape (nominal) for trajectory differencing
15		Binary trajectory tape in standard format

\*Use of corresponding tape is mandatory.

Table 5-7. Tape-Unit Requirements for Tracking Runs

Logical Unit	Symbol	Function
6	ETAPE	BCD data output
7	CTAPE	Planetary coordinate input
8*		Program input
9*		Scratch tape ( $A^T A$ )
10*		Scratch tape (FITA trajectory)
13*		Binary compacted data (I/O)

Table 5-8. Tape-Unit Requirements for Data Generation Runs

Logical Unit	Symbol	Function
6	ETAPE	BCD data output
7	CTAPE	Planetary coordinate input
8*		Program input
10	IFLAG(16)	Scratch tape (GAINA trajectory)

Table 5-9. Tape-Unit Requirements for Residuals-Analysis Runs

Logical Unit	Symbol	Function
8*		Program input
10*		Scratch tape (FITA trajectory)
13	NUMB(43)	Compacted data input (differencing)
14	NUMB(45)	Trajectory input (differencing)
15	NUMB(44)	Trajectory input

\*Use of corresponding tape is mandatory.

Table 5-10. Summary of Tape-Unit Requirements by Logical Unit

Logical Unit	Symbol	Function
1		FORTTRAN monitor system*
2		System input*
3		System print output*
4		Not used
5		Not used
6	IBCDI	BCD observation input
6	ETAPE	Data generation output
7	CTAPE	Planetary coordinate input
8		Program input*
9		Scratch tape (tracking*)
9	NUMB(38)	Scratch tape (residuals analysis)
10		Scratch tape (tracking*, residuals analysis, data generation)
11		System chain tape
12		System punch output*
13		Compacted data input/output (tracking*)
14	DTAPE	Differences (used with TTAPE)
14	NUMB(45)	Trajectory input (residuals analysis differencing)
15	NTAPE	Trajectory (nominal) for trajectory link differencing
15		Trajectory in standard format, output from trajectory
15	NUMB(44)	Trajectory in standard format, input to residuals analysis differencing
16	NUMB(43)	Compacted data input, residuals analysis differencing

\*Use of corresponding tape is mandatory

#### 5.4 IBM 7094 SENSE SWITCH CONTROLS

The sense switch controls on the IBM 7094 computer console may be used to control TRACE-D program operation. Table 5-11 itemizes resulting action for Sense Switches 1 through 6 in the On position. The itinerary types with which the use of each sense switch is permissible are noted in all cases.

Table 5-11. Action Resulting from IBM 7094 Sense Switch Use

Sense Switch Number	Function
1	<p><u>Termination Options (DCS System only)</u></p> <p>When subroutine EXIT is called, the message "SET 7094 CONSOLE KEYS, PRESS START TO CONTINUE" is printed on-line and the computer halts. When START is pressed, the program tests the console key positions and accomplishes one of the following functions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Terminates normally if the Q key is down.</li> <li>b. Empties the output buffers, rewinds and unloads the A2 list output tape, and calls Link 1 if Key No. 1 is down.</li> <li>c. Rewinds and unloads the A3 input tape and calls Link 1 if Key No. 2 is down.</li> <li>d. Rewinds and unloads punch tape and calls Link 1 if Key No. 3 is down.</li> </ul> <p>Used for all itinerary functions.</p>
2	<p><u>Iteration Print</u></p> <p>Results of each iteration, corrections, an RMS summary, etc., are printed on-line and the convergence test is bypassed.</p> <p>Used for orbit determination only.</p>
3	<p><u>Forced Termination</u></p> <p>The observation time that is encountered during the FITA integration process after Sense Switch 3 is turned on is taken as the last one for the current iteration and the least-squares process is initiated. If Sense Switch No. 2 also is down (On) the corrections are applied and integration for the next iteration is initiated in the normal manner if</p>

Table 5-11. Action Resulting from 7094 Sense Switch Use (Concluded)

Sense Switch Number	Function
3 (continued)	<p>MAXIT has not been exceeded. If Sense Switch No. 2 is not down, the run is terminated after the least-squares process is completed.</p> <p>In the case of a trajectory, or ephemeris generation run, integration is terminated as soon as Sense Switch No. 3 is turned on. If a data generation is in process, the GAINA integration is terminated and the GAINB link is called to compute and output the generated data.</p> <p>Used for orbit determination, ephemeris generation, and data generation.</p>
4	<p><u>Impact Indication</u></p> <p>A message is printed on-line whenever the input altitude at C(35) is reached either from above or below.</p> <p>Used for orbit determination and ephemeris generation.</p>
5	<p><u>Residuals Print</u></p> <p>All residuals are printed on-line.</p> <p>Used for orbit determination only.</p>
6	<p><u>Apsis Print</u></p> <p>Position information is printed on-line and off-line whenever the flight-path angle (<math>\beta</math>) passes through 90 degrees.</p> <p>Used for orbit determination and ephemeris generation.</p>

## 5.5 OUTPUT

This section describes the printed output produced by the TRACE-D program for typical trajectory, orbit determination, data generation, and residuals analysis runs. The samples of actual output listings which are included are annotated to detail specific portions of the output data, and also are cross-referenced against applicable equations and definitions given elsewhere in this document. In the case of items occurring within more than one sample listing, citations are given for their first appearance only.

### 5.5.1 Output Common to All TRACE-D Runs

The initial pages of output generated from any TRACE-D run will present material similar to that tabulated in the sample output listing shown in Figure 5-29. Supplementary descriptive information relating to indicated areas of this listing is annotated in Table 5-12.

• XEQ																
ENTRY POINTS TO SUBROUTINES REQUESTED FROM LIBRARY, (1)																
(FPT) SETH LINK																
EXECUTION 19.585																
CHAIN. LINK NO. 1																
GINTG TRACE-C STANDARD INTEGRATION CONSTANTS																
11	1	12	2	13	0	STDINTEG 01	FINP INPUT CARD 1									
4	1	5	1	11	1.00002516	STDINTEG 02	FINP INPUT CARD 2									
23	1	-9	26	1	30	STDINTEG 03	FINP INPUT CARD 3									
31	.015625	32	64	33	1	STDINTEG 04	FINP INPUT CARD 5									
134	4	135	1	37	.001	STDINTEG 05	FINP INPUT CARD 6									
38	6	40	2820.1763	141	1	STDINTEG 06	FINP INPUT CARD 7									
GC TRACE-D STANDARD PHYSICAL CONSTANTS 10/ 1/65																
1	.43752691	-2	2	.55303935	-2	6	STDCONST 01	FINP INPUT CARD 9								
8	.43752691	-2	9	1.	10	10	STDCONST 02	FINP INPUT CARD 10								
13	3260.8399	14	57.2957795	15	20925738	STDCONST 03	FINP INPUT CARD 11									
16	332951.3	17	.0122999	18	.814979	STDCONST 04	FINP INPUT CARD 12									
19	.107821	20	317.887	21	95.129	STDCONST 05	FINP INPUT CARD 13									
22	23454.865	23	3443.9336	24	20925738	STDCONST 06	FINP INPUT CARD 14									
25	348762.3	26	32.174	30	348762.3	STDCONST 07	FINP INPUT CARD 15									
31	1.5	32	1.0471976	33	3.14159265	STDCONST 08	FINP INPUT CARD 16									
34	298.3	35	300000.	36	82505.922	STDCONST 09	FINP INPUT CARD 17									

Figure 5-29. Sample TRACE-D Program Common Output Listing

1108 4	12 0	13 4		STDCONST 10	FINP INPUT CARD 18
14 0	108J2	2	.10823 -2	STDCONST 11	FINP INPUT CARD 19
3 -23	-5 4	-18	->ITHAIX4	STDCONST 12	FINP INPUT CARD 20
NUMB	42	3443-9336	DRAG	STDCONST 13	FINP INPUT CARD 21
12 1	3	6.83	4 -15.684	STDCONST 14	FINP INPUT CARD 22
RREFC1.				STDCONST 15	FINP INPUT CARD 23
GC	THE PREVIOUS CARDS WERE READ FROM FILE SERVICE				FINP INPUT CARD 24
GC	STANCARD DECK	6,TH ORDER	EARTH MODEL	10/15/65	FINP INPUT CARD 25
1	.043752695-1 2	.55304505 -2 15	20925741.	66 01	FINP INPUT CARD 26
24	20925741.	08JT	2 1.723 -6	66 02	FINP INPUT CARD 27
3	1.856 -6 4	.4492 -6 5	.1643 -6	66 03	FINP INPUT CARD 28
6	.7278 -6 7	.1536 -6 8	.05719 -6	66 04	FINP INPUT CARD 29
9	.004781 -6 10	.1509 -6 11	.05329 -6	66 05	FINP INPUT CARD 30
12	.005842 -6 13	.004093 -6 14	.000846 -6	66 06	FINP INPUT CARD 31
15	.06611 -6 16	.03746 -6 17	.01166 -6	66 07	FINP INPUT CARD 32
18	.002256 -6 19	.0003328 -6 20	.00005153 -6	66 08	FINP INPUT CARD 33
08LT	2	-13.18	3 5.31	66 09	FINP INPUT CARD 34
4	-13.33	5 16.00	6 -136.68	66 10	FINP INPUT CARD 35
7	27.47	8 -1.10	9 36.01	66 11	FINP INPUT CARD 36
10	-81.86	11 -2.60	12 -3.45	66 12	FINP INPUT CARD 37
13	58.25	14 -15.32	15 157.21	66 13	FINP INPUT CARD 38

Figure 5-29. Sample TRACE-D Program Common Output Listing (Continued)

16	113.15	17	-1.75	18	60.74	66 14	FINP INPUT CARD 39
19	-17.15	20	-14.34	ORJZ		66 15	FINP INPUT CARD 40
2	1082.76	-6 3	-2.693	-6 4	-1.56	66 16	FINP INPUT CARD 41
5	-.006	-6 6	.39	-6 7	-.633	66 17	FINP INPUT CARD 42
8	0.	9	.210	-61108 9		66 18	FINP INPUT CARD 43
12	6	13	9	14	6	66 19	FINP INPUT CARD 44
H1 ITINERARY 3 EXAMPLE.							
DTIN 3	IYEAR 1965	IMNTH 4	1DAY 26	FINP INPUT CARD 45			
TZNE 0	HR 8	MIN 30	SEC 0	FINP INPUT CARD 46			
IICYP4	IC -135	2 32	3 90	FINP INPUT CARD 47			
4 8	5	-66832.71	6 -1	FINP INPUT CARD 48			
OPRCDEX	X IPRTIME	12 1	DRAG .01	FINP INPUT CARD 49			
4 20	5	1310	3 530	FINP INPUT CARD 50			
END				FINP INPUT CARD 51			
				FINP INPUT CARD 52			

Figure 5-29. Sample TRACE-D Program Common Output Listing (Continued)

②

⑦

**ADJ140**  
**REFERENCE**

1

◆◆◆◆◆

◆◆◆

—

1

**I**

1

1

1

---

© 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 260: 105–112



Figure 5-29. Sample TRACE-D Program Common Output Listing (Continued)

END FINP INPUT CARD 1

ITINERARY 3 EXAMPLE. (11)

INITIAL CONDITIONS

X = -0.16354387E 08 ALPHA = 0.20663586E 03 A = 0.21574342E 08  
Y = -0.32024749E 07 DELTA = 0.31999999E 02 E = 0.20808183E 07  
Z = 0.11432660E 08 BETA = 0.89999999E 02 I = 0.83221839E 02  
XDOT = 0.1357507E 05 AZ = 0.79999999E 01 Q = 0.20237660E 03  
YDOT = 0.28316946E 04 R = 0.21574342E 08 U = 0.29668523E 03  
ZDOT = 0.21451353E 05 V = 0.25543559E 05 T = 0.48652040E 03

ATMOSPHERE - LOCKHEED (13) CDA/W = 0.09999999E-01 (14) W/CDA = 0.94999999E-02 (15)  
D1 = 0.68299999E 01 D2 = -0.15684000E 02 (16)

(17)

EARTH MODEL

G1 = 0.55304505E-02 J2 = 0.10827599E-02 J3 = -0.26930000E-05 J4 = -0.15600000E-05 J5 = -0.59999999E-08 (18)  
J6 = 0.38999999E-06 J7 = -0.63299999E-06 J0 = 0. J9 = 0.20999999E-07 J10 = 0. J12 = -0.25000000E-01  
J21 = 0. J22 = 0.17230000E-05 J23 = -0.13180000E 02 J52 = 0.53290000E-07 J53 = -0.34499999E 01  
J31 = 0.18560000E-05 J32 = -0.53100000E 01 J54 = 0.40929999E-08 J55 = -0.58200000E 02  
J33 = 0.44819999E-06 J34 = -0.13330000E 02 J61 = 0.66110000E-07 J62 = 0.11314999E 03  
J41 = 0.16429999E-06 J42 = -0.13680000E 03 J63 = 0.11660000E-07 J64 = -0.17500000E 01  
J43 = 0.72780000E-06 J44 = -0.27459999E 02 J65 = 0.22560000E-08 J66 = -0.60739999E 02  
J45 = 0.57190000E-07 J46 = -0.10999999E 01 J67 = 0.33279999E-09 J68 = -0.17749999E 02  
J47 = 0.47809999E-08 J48 = 0.36010000E 02 J69 = 0.51530000E-10 J70 = -0.14340000E 02  
J51 = 0.15090000E-04 J52 = -0.81859999E 02

THE FOLLOWING BODIES ARE USED FOR PLANETARY PERTURBATIONS

NAME (20)

FORMULATION COWELL (EQS. OF MOTION) (21)

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION SUBROUTINE

Figure 5-29. Sample TRACE-D Program Common Output Listing (Continued)

GAUSS-JACKSON E 6AR= 0.1000E-09 A= 1.000 RATIO OF CORRELL STEP TO RUNGE KUTYA 4  
 STEP SIZE - INITIAL= 0.1000E 01 MINIMUM= 0.1563E-01 MAXIMUM= 0.6400E 02  
 DO NOT RECOMPUTE PERTURBATIONS FOR CORRECTOR

EQUATIONS OF MOTION UGE N1 = 9 N2= 6

CONSTANTS			
	DECIMAL	OCTAL	
OMEGA E	0.43752695E-02	171436571536	GM
ALPHA G	0.37312833E 01	202735465305	EARTH RADIUS - FT
FT/KM	0.32808398E 04	214632065402	N.M./E.R.
E.R./A.U.	0.23454864E 05	21755366727	I-O, VELOCITY
I-O, DISTANCE	0.20925741E 08	231477232264	FT/SEC//E.R./N.M.
G	0.32173999E 02	206401310550	1/GRS
DEG/SEC//RAD/MIN	0.10471976E 01	201414052221	(MOON)
RELATIVE MASS(SUN)	0.33295130E 06	225305113515	(MARS)
(VENUS)	0.81497900E 00	200641211666	(SATURN)
(JUPITER)	0.31788700E 03	211475706112	

Figure 5-29. Sample TRACE-D Program Common Output Listing (Concluded)

Table 5-12. Common Output Listing Description

Item	Description	Page Reference
1	FORTTRAN II monitor message giving names of subroutines called from library by REIN link.	4-1
2	Card images of the first seven FINP input cards. These input data contain the standard entries for the integration constants array.	3-63 Appendix A Appendix F
3	Card images for FINP Input Cards 8 through 22. Standard values of physical constants and option indicators are shown.	4-7 Appendix A Appendix F
4	Card images for FINP input cards numbers 23 through 42. Numbers shown are entries for a gravity field model including non-zero coefficients through Degree 9 for the zonal and through Degree and Order 6 for the tesseral and sectoral terms.	3-46/3-49 Appendix A Appendix F
5	Card images for FINP Input Cards 43 through 50. These input data specify a single-case trajectory run.	5-1/5-17 Appendix F
6	Program identification. AD014D is the Aerospace Corporation Computation and Data Processing Center program number for accounting purposes. The word REFERENCE means that the program which produced this output is associated with the basic or reference version of TRACE-D, or the version wherein no modifications are included. Output produced by a modified program version would reflect the appropriate modification numbers in lieu of the word REFERENCE. It should be noted that all material contained in the present document is directed toward description of the reference program version.	
7	H1 header card entry.	Figure 5-1
8	If any header information had been input on an H2 card, the entry would have been printed at this location.	Figure 5-1

Table 5-12. Common Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference
9	Epoch time	5-4
10	Program link identification. Each time a different link of the program is called a remark of this nature is printed.	4-1/4-5
11	Card image of the final (second) END card in the input deck. This card is required because the FINP routine is called in the INITA link as well as in the CHAIN link. Under certain conditions additional FINP input data may be read at this point.	4-1/4-5 5-60 Appendix F
12	<p>Trajectory initial conditions in three coordinate systems. Initial-condition values as shown are the result of transformations which have been applied to the input values. The transformation for the input coordinate set (<math>\alpha</math>, <math>\delta</math>, <math>\beta</math>, <math>A</math>, <math>r</math>, <math>v</math> in this case) consists of conversion from decimal to octal numbers, conversion of units from feet, degrees, and seconds to earth radii, radians, and minutes, and performance of corresponding inverse conversions for output. The two other types of elements sets also require accomplishment of coordinate-system transformations in addition to the number- and units-systems conversions noted above. Accuracy of the values as printed therefore is subject to numerical and roundoff errors.</p> <p>Quantities in the left-hand column are position and velocity components in the basic vernal equinox coordinate system, with units of feet and of feet per second. The center column gives the usual ADBARV spherical system coordinates (i.e., Type-2 initial conditions in units of feet, feet per second, and degrees). The right-hand column from top to bottom contains orbit semi-major axis, eccentricity, inclination, right ascension of ascending node, argument of perigee, and time of last perigee passage in minutes from midnight of epoch day. Other units are feet and degrees.</p>	3-1/3-5 3-9/3-12 5-4, 5-5

Table 5-12. Common Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference
13	Identification of atmosphere model to be used in computing drag force. LOCKHEED and ARDC 1959 refer to the Lockheed-Jacchia and the ARDC 1959 model atmospheres, respectively.	3-50, 3-51 5-6
14	Reciprocal of ballistic coefficient, $C_D A/W$	3-50 5-6
15	Ballistic coefficient, $W/C_D A$	3-50 5-6
16	$d_1$ and $d_2$ are values of certain constants in the Lockheed-Jacchia atmosphere density expressions.	5-6 Appendix C
17	The product $GM$ , or the universal gravitational constant times the mass of the earth (frequently designated by $\mu$ ), expressed in units of earth radii cubed per minute squared.	3-46, 3-47 Appendix A
18	Unitless coefficients of the zonal harmonic terms in the earth potential field expansion (i.e., $J_2$ through $J_{10}$ ).	3-47 Appendix A Appendix F
19	Coefficients and longitudinal arguments of tesseral and sectoral terms in earth potential field expansion, with $J$ indicating a coefficient and $L$ an argument in degrees. The digits following $J$ or $L$ are the associated Legendre polynomial degree and order, respectively.	3-47 Appendix A Appendix F
20	Names of solar-system bodies included in computation of perturbative accelerations.	3-49 5-7 Appendix A
21	Trajectory method indicator. The Cowell formulation of the equations of motion is the only trajectory method available in the present TRACE-D program.	2-2 3-46
22	Numerical integration parameters. The Gauss-Jackson method (subroutine COW) is the only integration method available in the present TRACE-D program.	3-63 Appendix A Appendix F

+++++ ++									
TTTTTTTTTT	RRRRRRRR	+	+++	AA	+	CCCCCCCCCC	EEEEEEEEEE		
TTTTTTTTTT	RRRRRRRR	+	+	AAAA	+	CCCCCCCCCC	EEEEEEEEEE		
TT	RR	+	+	AA	+	CC	EE		
TT	RRRRRRRR	+	+	AA	+	CC	EEEE		
TT	RRRRRRRR	+	+	AAAAAAA	+	CC	EEEE		
TT	RR	+	+	AAAAAAA	+	CC	EE		
TT	RR	+	+	AAAAAAA	+	CC	EEEEEEEEEE		
TT	RR	+	+	AA	+	CCCCCCCCCC	EEEEEEEEEE		
TT	RR	+	+	AA	+	CCCCCCCCCC	EEEEEEEEEE		
+++++ +									
+++++ +									
AD014D									
REFERENCE									
EPOCH	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	TZONE	HOUR	MIN	SEC		
	1964.	2.	30.	0.	0.	0.	0.		
ENTERING LINK NO. 2 YRAIN									
PERMANENT STATIONS									
SIG	REF	LATITUDE		LONGITUDE		HEIGHT			
AA	0.	0.	0.75000000E 02	0.	0.30000000E 03	0.	0.09999999E 04		
BB	0.	0.	0.45000000E 02	0.	0.23999999E 03	0.	0.09999999E 03		
CC	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.31500000E 03	0.	0.50000000E 03		
DD	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.15000000E 02	0.	0.20000000E 03		
EE	0.	0.	-0.13000000E 02	0.	0.13500000E 03	0.	0.09999999E 03		
FF	0.	0.	-0.65000000E 02	0.	0.75000000E 02	0.	0.50000000E 04		
OBSERVATIONS									
MO	DY	HR	MN	SEC	SYA	TYP			
3	1	1	41	0.	CC	10	0.98221319E 07	0.11314791E 03	0.60135999E 01
3	1	1	41	0.	CC	70	-0.13903117E 05	-0.	-0.
3	1	1	41	0.	CC	50	0.21862530E 08	-0.91494808E 07	-0.38542949E 07

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Output Listing

Table 5-12. Common Output Listing Description (Concluded)

Item	Description	Page Reference
24 (cont)	m. N.M./E.R.      Number of nautical miles per earth radius	
	n. I-O, VELOCITY      Conversion factor for input/output in feet per second/earth radii per minute	
	o. FT/SEC// E.R./MIN.      Units conversion factor in feet per second/earth radii per minute	
	p. 1/EPS (1/c)      Earth flattening (reciprocal of earth ellipticity)	
	q. (MOON)      Mass of moon relative to mass of earth	
	r. (MARS)      Mass of Mars relative to mass of earth	
	s. (SATURN)      Mass of Saturn relative to mass of earth	

### 5.5.2 Trajectory Output

The listed output created by a typical trajectory run is shown in Figure 5-30. Supplementary descriptive information relating to the indicated areas of this listing is annotated in Table 5-13.

ENTERING LINK NO. 4 INITB

ENTERING LINK NO. 8

4/26/65	8 HRS.	30 MIN.	-0.	SEC. 1	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPOK, NREG
ME, MH, ST, DT	X, R	XDOT, Y					
0.	-0.16354387E 08	0.13575507E 05	32.17318	206.63586044	0.	0.	0.
510.00000	0.82024749E 07	0.28316944E 04	225.00000	31.99999928	0.	0.	0.
30599.99975	0.11437660E 08	0.21451359E 05	109.99993	89.99999809	0.	0.	0.
0.25000	0.21574342E 08	0.25543559E 05	32.16780	7.99999994	0.	0.	0.
4/26/65	8 HRS.	50 MIN.	-0.	SEC.	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPOK, NREG
ME, MH, ST, DT	X, R	XDOT, Y					
20.00000	0.88748144E 07	0.21173423E 05	65.65669	7.21385860	0.	0.	0.
530.00000	0.11233307E 07	0.10008825E 05	20.55430	65.51185417	0.	0.	0.
31799.99951	0.19640148E 08	-0.10122698E 05	117.48816	89.96440029	0.	0.	0.
1.00000	0.21581465E 08	0.25513906E 05	65.65191	163.44273567	0.	0.	0.
4/26/65	9 HRS.	6 MIN.	20.31693	SEC.	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPOK, NREG
ME, MH, ST, DT	X, R	XDOT, Y					

Figure 5-30. Sample TRACE-D Program Trajectory Listing

36.33862	0.19969025E 08	-0.11518399E 04	0.00008	22.34449363	0.50000
546.23862	0.82080155E 07	0.27833810E 04	31.59910	0.0000777	0.
32780.31641	0.29306004E 02	-0.25357457E 05	109.34348	90.01619530	0.
1.00000	0.21590124E 08	0.25535751E 05	0.00008	173.22540474	0.
4/26/65	9 HRS. 10 MIN.	-0.	SEC.		
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPOK, NREG
40.00200	0.190475E 08	-0.71894251E 04	-14.87704	24.1408196	0.54136
550.00000	0.85367015E 07	0.19215893E 03	32.47760	-14.78183973	0.
32999.99951	-0.55078332E 07	-0.24502593E 05	109.67533	90.03582287	0.
1.00000	0.21587552E 08	0.25536284E 05	-14.87409	172.99185582	0.
4/26/65	9 HRS. 30 MIN.	-0.	SEC.		
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPOK, NREG
60.00000	-0.31340595E 07	-0.233496E 05	-80.84501	155.16536996	0.76736
570.00000	0.14504394E 07	-0.99444223E 04	158.48841	-80.78437138	0.
34192.99951	-0.21285260E 08	0.27671982E 04	116.22682	90.01528549	0.
1.00000	0.21563589E 08	0.25528986E 05	-80.04303	47.53156471	0.
4/26/65	9 HRS. 50 MIN.	-0.	SEC.		
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPOK, NREG
80.00000	-0.1998005E 08	0.18433792E 03	-2.30664	202.03945732	0.99350
590.00000	-0.80884813E 07	-0.31801306E 04	200.34884	-2.29121947	0.
35399.99951	-0.86243754E 06	0.25357323E 05	106.45209	89.98230743	0.
1.00000	0.21572443E 08	0.25556624E 05	-2.30618	6.77947885	0.
4/26/65	9 HRS. 50 MIN.	33.99216	SEC.		
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPOK, NREG
80.56654	-0.19957592E 08	0.11376827E 04	-0.00005	202.31175423	1.00000
590.56654	-0.81899897E 07	-0.27915415E 04	200.47911	-0.00005180	0.
35433.99170	-0.15506885E 02	0.25377961E 05	105.47580	89.98370457	0.
1.00000	0.21572700E 08	0.25556367E 05	-0.00005	6.77400285	0.
A,E,I,O,U,Y	MEAN ANM=	17.04108	APOGEE=	3557.14874	
0.21592714E 08	TRUE ANM=	17.07367	HT=	114.20410	
0.94955182E 03	UOOT=	-1.05319	PERIGEE=	3550.25778	
0.83125997E 02	UOOT=	-4.15387	HT=	107.31314	9
0.20231175E 01	PERIOD(K)=	88.56033	PERIOD(I)=	88.42467	
0.34292626E 03	PERIOD(M)=	88.48662			
0.58637441E 03					
4/26/65	10 HRS. 10 MIN.	-0.	SEC.		

Figure 5-30. Sample TRACE-D Program Trajectory Listing (Continued)

ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPK, NREG
100.00000	-0.28308333E 07	0.2339437E 05	77.25204	233.78276715	1.21967
610.00000	-0.3865866E 07	0.89774919E 04	227.08046	77.16896820	0.
36599.99951	0.21036513E 08	0.48048424E 04	117.87643	89.98526659	0.
1.00000	0.21515265E 08	0.25516174E 05	77.25929	32.13451520	0.
4/26/65 10 HRS. 30 MIN. -0. SEC.					
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPK, NREG
120.00000	0.19142365E 08	0.68615822E 04	19.59969	19.87085485	1.44549
630.00000	0.69184285E 07	0.58768047E 04	8.15285	19.47840810	0.
37800.00000	0.71931809E 07	-0.2285763E 05	110.59309	89.99060440	0.
1.00000	0.21589882E 08	0.25531579E 05	19.59590	172.81200790	0.
4/26/65 10 HRS. 34 MIN. 49.54860 SEC.					
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPK, NREG
120.82581	0.19977789E 08	-0.11488482E 04	0.00007	22.27862501	1.50000
634.82581	0.81847834E 07	0.27850728E 04	9.35086	0.00007059	0.
38089.56834	0.26637282E 02	-0.25358191E 05	109.22637	90.01715755	0.
1.00000	0.21589413E 08	0.25536420E 05	0.00007	173.22672272	0.
4/26/65 10 HRS. 50 MIN. -0. SEC.					
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPK, NREG
140.00000	0.18072009E 07	-0.21354848E 05	-61.14668	34.65077686	1.67144
650.00000	0.59490443E 07	-0.72052163E 04	17.91908	-60.98375130	0.
38999.99951	-0.18863338E 08	-0.11990058E 05	115.01337	90.05194378	0.
1.00000	0.21570867E 08	0.25528536E 05	-61.14142	165.91061783	0.
4/26/65 11 HRS. 10 MIN. -0. SEC.					
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPK, NREG
160.00000	-0.16547703E 08	-0.13283781E 05	-36.75079	197.19019318	1.89758
670.00000	-0.51192678E 07	-0.80389226E 04	175.44482	-36.56649208	0.
10499.99951	-0.12848350E 08	0.20290399E 05	109.56472	89.97178555	0.
1.00000	0.21566489E 08	0.25549626E 05	-36.74509	8.44873822	0.
4/26/65 11 HRS. 19 MIN. 3.09402 SEC.					
ME,MM,ST,DT	X,R	XDOT,V	LAT, LONG, H, SBV	ALPHA, DELTA, BETA, A	REV, NPD, NPK, NREG
169.05157	-0.19966959E 08	0.11340065E 04	-0.00009	202.24542809	2.00000
679.05157	-0.81688408E 07	-0.2925831E 04	171.23096	-0.90009321	88.48503
10743.09375	-0.35094570E 02	0.25377961E 05	106.45809	89.98305702	0.
1.00000	0.21572593E 08	0.25556317E 05	-0.00009	6.77306515	-0.06633
A,E,I,O,U,T MEAN AN= 17.83829 APOGEE= 3557.08099					

Figure 5-30. Sample TRACE-D Program Trajectory Listing (Concluded)

Table 5-13. Trajectory Output Listing Description

Item	Description	Page Reference
1	Date and time of day (Greenwich Mean Time) with which the quantities in the print block following are to be associated.	5-11
2	Minutes from epoch, minutes from midnight of current day, system time (i.e., seconds from midnight of current day), and current integration step size in minutes.	5-11
3	$x, y, z, r$ : Components and magnitude of the radius vector from geocenter to satellite in the basic coordinate system in units of feet.	3-2
4	$\dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{z}, v$ : Components and magnitude of the inertial velocity vector with respect to the basic coordinate system in units of feet per second.	3-2, 3-3
5	Geodetic latitude, in degrees, of the point where the radius vector intersects the ellipsoidal surface of the earth, geographic longitude measured east from Greenwich in degrees, altitude of the satellite above the oblate earth in nautical miles, and geodetic latitude of the subvehicle point in degrees. All latitude quantities are considered positive north of the equator and negative south of the equator.	3-64
6	$\alpha, \delta, \beta, A$ : Right ascension of satellite position, declination of satellite position, flight path angle, and inertial azimuth of velocity vector in units of degrees.	3-3 3-9
7	$a, e, i, \Omega, \omega, \tau$ : The classical elements as computed from $X, \dot{X}$ at the ascending node in units of feet, degrees, and minutes from midnight of epoch.	3-4 3-11 5-8
8	$M, v, \dot{\Omega}, \dot{\omega}$ : Mean anomaly and true anomaly in degrees, and nodal regression rate and rate of advance of the line of apsides in degrees per day as computed from $X, \dot{X}$ at the ascending node using closed-form expressions.	3-4, 3-5 3-64, 3-65 5-8

Table 5-13. Trajectory Output Listing Description (Concluded)

Item	Description	Page Reference
9	Radial distance at apogee, height of apogee above the oblate earth, and radial distance and altitude of perigee in nautical miles; Keplerian period, anomalistic period, and nodal period in minutes as computed from X, $\dot{X}$ at the ascending node using closed-form expressions.	3-65, 3-66 5-8
10	Revolution number, nodal period in minutes, nodal period decay rate in minutes per revolution, and nodal regression rate in degrees per revolution. Due to the fact that the nodal period is calculated by simple subtraction of ascending-node crossing times, this quantity cannot be determined until two ascending node crossings have been detected. Also, since the nodal-period decay rate is computed by differencing the nodal-period values at successive ascending nodes, this rate cannot be calculated until three ascending nodes have been crossed. The nodal regression rate is computed by differencing values of right ascension at successive ascending nodes.	3-66 5-15

### 5.5.3      Tracking Output

Listed output produced by a typical tracking (orbit determination) run is shown in Figure 5-31. Supplementary descriptive information relating to the indicated areas of this listing is annotated in Table 5-14.

+++++ ++									
TTTTTTTTTT	RRRRRRRR	+	+++	AA	+	CCCCCCCCCC	EEEEEEEEEE		
TTTTTTTTTT	RRRRRRRR	+	+	AAAA	+	CCCCCCCCCC	EEEEEEEEEE		
TT	RR	+	+	AA	+	CC	EE		
TT	RRRRRRRR	+	+	AA	+	CC	EEEE		
TT	RRRRRRRR	+	+	AAAAAAA	+	CC	EEEE		
TT	RR	+	+	AAAAAAAAA	+	CC	EE		
TT	RR	+	+	AA	+	CCCCCCCCCC	EEEEEEEEEE		
TT	RR	+	+	AA	+	CCCCCCCCCC	EEEEEEEEEE		
+++++ +									
+++++ +									
40014D REFERENCE									
EPOCH	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	TZONE	HOUR	MIN	SEC		
	1964.	2.	30.	0.	0.	0.	0.		
ENTERING LINK NO. 2 YRAIN									
PERMANENT STATIONS									
SIG	REF	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	HEIGHT					
AA	0.	0.75000000E 02	0.30000000E 03	0.09999999E 04					
BB	0.	0.45000000E 02	0.23999999E 03	0.09999999E 03					
CC	0.	0.	0.31500000E 03	0.50000000E 03					
DD	0.	0.	0.15000000E 02	0.20000000E 03					
EE	0.	-0.13000000E 02	0.13500000E 03	0.09999999E 03					
FF	0.	-0.65000000E 02	0.75000000E 02	0.50000000E 04					
OBSERVATIONS									
MO	DY	HR	MIN	SEC	SYA	TYP			
3	1	1	41	0.	CC	10	0.98321319E 07	0.11314791E 03	0.60135999E 01
3	1	1	41	0.	CC	70	-0.13903117E 05	-0.	
3	1	1	41	0.	CC	50	0.21862530E 08	-0.91494808E 07	-0.38542949E 07
<div>2</div> <div>3</div> <div>4</div> <div>5</div>									

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Output Listing

2			3			4			5		
3	1	1	44	30.0000	CC	20	0.21609362E 03	0.76283599E 01	0.28381418E 03		
3	1	1	44	30.0000	CC	30	0.15823304E 03	0.24654999E 01	-0.		
3	1	1	44	30.0000	CC	40	0.25692300E 01	0.17050250E 03	-0.		
3	1	1	44	45.0000	CC	10	0.77532650E 07	0.79464659E 02	0.14204849E 02		
3	1	1	44	45.0000	CC	70	0.32062510E 04	-0.	-0.		
3	1	1	44	45.0000	CC	50	0.21350726E 08	0.10895403E 08	0.13896560E 07		
3	1	1	44	45.0000	CC	20	0.21596422E 03	0.10287820E 02	0.28414629E 03		
3	1	1	44	45.0000	CC	30	0.15810767E 03	0.32321599E 01	-0.		
3	1	1	44	45.0000	CC	40	0.34359200E 01	0.16739210E 03	-0.		
3	1	1	45	0.	CC	10	0.77125780E 07	0.76455370E 02	0.14104610E 02		
3	1	1	45	0.	CC	70	0.22362710E 04	-0.	-0.		
3	1	1	45	0.	CC	50	0.21274888E 08	0.10990801E 08	0.17395010E 07		
3	1	1	45	0.	CC	20	0.21563589E 03	0.13108400E 02	0.38451524E 03		
3	1	1	45	0.	CC	30	0.15779090E 03	0.41204900E 01	-0.		
3	1	1	45	0.	CC	40	0.43025799E 01	0.16435810E 02	-0.		
3	1	1	45	15.0000	CC	10	0.76854460E 07	0.73666049E 02	0.14779250E 02		
3	1	1	45	15.0000	CC	70	0.12524389E 04	-0.	-0.		
3	1	1	45	15.0000	CC	50	0.21197424E 08	0.11086029E 08	0.30902880E 07		
3	1	1	45	15.0000	CC	20	0.21535423E 03	0.15749940E 02	0.28490523E 03		
3	1	1	45	15.0000	CC	30	0.15758481E 03	0.49793799E 02	-0.		
3	1	1	45	15.0000	CC	40	0.51692399E 01	0.16141474E 03	-0.		
3	1	1	45	30.0000	CC	10	0.76749189E 07	0.70750369E 02	0.14425959E 02		
3	1	1	45	30.0000	CC	70	0.26039899E 03	-0.	-0.		
3	1	1	45	30.0000	CC	50	0.21109664E 08	0.11177154E 08	0.24395909E 07		
3	1	1	45	30.0000	CC	20	0.21517614E 03	0.18466400E 02	0.28512391E 03		
3	1	1	45	30.0000	CC	30	0.15739927E 03	0.58595099E 01	-0.		
3	1	1	45	30.0000	CC	40	0.60359100E 01	0.15857341E 03	-0.		
3	1	1	45	45.0000	CC	10	0.76784709E 07	0.67895159E 02	0.14538459E 02		
3	1	1	45	45.0000	CC	70	0.73383300E 03	-0.	-0.		
3	1	1	45	45.0000	CC	50	0.21019173E 08	0.11265577E 08	0.27869489E 07		
3	1	1	45	45.0000	CC	20	0.21488728E 03	0.21205939E 02	0.28544910E 03		
3	1	1	45	45.0000	CC	30	0.15715138E 03	0.66778099E 01	-0.		
3	1	1	45	45.0000	CC	40	0.69025800E 01	0.15584276E 03	-0.		

## OBSERVATIONS

ID	DT	HR	MM	SEC	STA	TYP
3	1	1	46	0.	CC	10
3	1	1	46	0.	CC	70
3	1	1	46	0.	CC	50
3	1	1	46	0.	CC	20
3	1	1	46	0.	CC	30
3	1	1	46	0.	CC	40

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

3	1	17	10	0.	EE	30	0.16732769E 03	-0.25370070E 02	-0.
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	40	0.24331030E 02	0.12113716E 03	-0.
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	10	0.10346130E 08	0.24395946E 03	0.44196099E 01
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	70	0.95745400E 03	-0.	-0.
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	50	-0.74369539E 07	0.20534982E 08	-0.99715868E 07
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	20	0.99387829E 02	-0.26233800E 02	0.92726439E 02
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	30	0.16711248E 03	-0.24479450E 02	-0.
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	40	0.25464349E 02	0.12193254E 03	-0.
3	1	17	10	30.0000	EE	10	0.10365885E 08	0.24585570E 03	0.44875199E 01
3	1	17	10	30.0000	EE	70	0.16694479E 04	-0.	-0.
3	1	17	10	30.0000	EE	50	-0.73651569E 07	0.20712515E 08	-0.96525369E 07
3	1	17	10	30.0000	EE	20	0.99948139E 02	-0.24321640E 02	0.92214099E 02
3	1	17	10	30.0000	EE	30	0.16672221E 03	-0.23675829E 02	-0.
3	1	17	10	30.0000	EE	40	0.24597680E 02	0.12277120E 03	-0.
3	1	17	10	45.0000	EE	10	0.10396121E 08	0.24805012E 03	0.43028200E 01
3	1	17	10	45.0000	EE	70	0.23755059E 04	-0.	-0.
3	1	17	10	45.0000	EE	50	-0.7292390E 07	0.20885453E 08	-0.93314240E 07
3	1	17	10	45.0000	EE	20	0.10053124E 03	-0.22263350E 02	0.91747560E 02
3	1	17	10	45.0000	EE	30	0.16646255E 03	-0.22851489E 02	-0.
3	1	17	10	45.0000	EE	40	0.23730999E 02	0.12365611E 03	-0.
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	10	0.10437164E 08	0.24996119E 03	0.40536299E 01
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	70	0.30723339E 04	-0.	-0.
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	50	-0.72165290E 07	0.21051491E 08	-0.90104569E 07
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	20	0.10097981E 03	-0.20339239E 02	0.91376829E 02
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	30	0.16622707E 03	-0.22047410E 02	-0.
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	40	0.22864330E 02	0.12459043E 03	-0.
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	10	0.10488293E 08	0.25189796E 03	0.38566599E 01
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	70	0.37600999E 04	-0.	-0.
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	50	-0.71399729E 07	0.21214408E 08	-0.86866589E 07

7

THE FOLLOWING MEASUREMENTS ARE FROM SATELLITE NO. 2

OBSERVATIONS									
MO	DY	HR	MM	SEC	STA	TYP			
2	23	12	22	30.0000	AA	10	0.58759200E 07	0.34020685E 03	0.94766000E 00
2	23	12	22	45.0000	AA	10	0.55810819E 07	0.33785684E 03	0.15088599E 01
2	23	12	23	0.	AA	10	0.52955820E 07	0.33542579E 03	0.21839800E 01
2	23	12	23	15.0000	AA	10	0.50210720E 07	0.33276861E 03	0.30408499E 01
2	23	12	23	30.0000	AA	10	0.47556360E 07	0.32954984E 03	0.41588699E 01
2	23	12	23	45.0000	AA	10	0.45135390E 07	0.32616091E 03	0.49548699E 01
2	23	12	24	0.	AA	10	0.42860350E 07	0.32233774E 03	0.58443999E 01

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

3	1	1	48	15.0000	CC	10	0.84911240E 07	0.41768279E 02	0.10975160E 02
3	1	1	48	30.0000	CC	10	0.86410510E 07	0.39422979E 02	0.10359350E 02
3	1	1	48	45.0000	CC	10	0.88012770E 07	0.3730169E 02	0.97085698E 01
3	1	1	49	0.	CC	10	0.89714640E 07	0.35315679E 02	0.1296698E 01
3	1	1	49	15.0000	CC	10	0.91505419E 07	0.33332289E 02	0.83591498E 01
3	1	1	49	30.0000	CC	10	0.93383089E 07	0.31427220E 02	0.77406099E 01
3	1	1	49	45.0000	CC	10	0.95343018E 07	0.29774369E 02	0.70112099E 01
3	1	1	50	0.	CC	10	0.97377059E 07	0.28083420E 02	0.62559299E 01
3	1	1	50	15.0000	CC	10	0.99481539E 07	0.26310389E 02	0.57063799E 01
3	1	1	50	30.0000	CC	10	0.10165156E 08	0.24615350E 02	0.49160039E 01
3	1	1	50	45.0000	CC	10	0.10388323E 08	0.23178619E 02	0.41711599E 01
3	1	1	51	0.	CC	10	0.10617165E 08	0.21794420E 02	0.34308999E 01
3	1	1	51	15.0000	CC	10	0.10851245E 08	0.20535980E 02	0.28246749E 01
3	1	1	51	30.0000	CC	10	0.11089943E 08	0.19250689E 02	0.21415799E 01
3	1	1	51	45.0000	CC	10	0.11333571E 08	0.17896549E 02	0.16304100E 01
3	1	1	52	0.	CC	10	0.11581053E 08	0.16795029E 02	0.97368600E 00

PARAMETERS TO BE CORRECTED

ALPHA	DELTA	BETA	A	R	V	THRSTLTHRST22	ALPH3	ALPH	8
-------	-------	------	---	---	---	---------------	-------	------	---

3 ITERATIONS (MAXIMUM). 10 PARAMETERS

858 OBSERVATION TIMES, 3487 OBSERVATIONS, 6 STATIONS, 6061 CELLS IN COMPACTED DATA LIST

11 FLOCKS (IF RCD INPUT) 9

MEASUREMENTS FROM 3 SATELLITES ARE BEING USED IN THIS FIT

ENTERING LINK NO. 3 INITA

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

END 10

FINP INPUT CARD 1

11

BOUNDARY

0.100000E 01 0.100000E 0

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

J44=	0.47809999E-08	L44=	0.36010000E 02	J65=	0.33279999E-09	L65=	-0.17749999E 02				
J51=	0.15090000E-06	L51=	-0.81859999E 02	J66=	0.51530000E-10	L66=	-0.14340000E 02				
THE FOLLOWING BODIES ARE USED FOR PLANETARY PERTURBATIONS											
NONE											
MULTIPLE SATELLITE INITIAL CONDITIONS											
SATELLITE NO. 2 2/23/1965											
ALPHA=	0.83169469E 02										
DELTA=	0.										
BETA =	0.89999999E 02										
AZ =	0.49959999E 01										
R =	0.21533351E 08										
V =	0.55667858E 05										
TO =	0.72000000E 03										
CDA/H=	0.15000000E-01										
13											
SATELLITE NO. 3 3/ 1/1964											
ALPHA=	0.15882923E 03										
DELTA=	0.										
BETA =	0.89999999E 02										
AZ =	0.34499999E 03										
R =	0.21533351E 08										
V =	0.25567859E 05										
TO =	0.										
CDA/H=	0.20000000E-01										
FORMULATION											
CONELL (EQS. OF MOTION)											
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION SUBROUTINE											
GAUSS-JACKSON											
STEP SIZE =	INITIAL=		E BAR=		0.1000E-09		A=	1.000		RATIO OF CONELL STEP TO RUNGE KUTTA 4	
DO NOT RECOMPUTE PERTURBATIONS FOR CORRECTOR				MINIMUM=		0.1563E-01		MAXIMUM=		0.6400E 02	
EQUATIONS OF MOTION								USE N1 =		9 N2= 6	
VARIATIONAL EQUATIONS								USE N1 =		9 N2= 6 FOR V MATRIX	
USES T MATRIX								15		CONSTANTS	

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

COMPUTED VALUES FOR ITERATION 1 3/ 1/64 0. MIN.									
A.E.I.O.U.T MEAN ANN= 173.84310 APOGEE= 3951.65891									
0.24010736E 08 TRUE ANN= 173.84310 HT = 507.85029									
0.14526680E-06 CDOT= 1.59386 PERIGEE= 3951.65778									
0.1050000E 03 UDOT= -2.04779 HT = 507.34916									
0.15882923E 03 PERIOD(K)= 103.84523									
0.18615689E 03 PERIOD(A)= 103.71713									
-0.50146602E 02 PERIOD(N)= 103.75690									
ENTERING LINK NO. 5 FIT A									
3/ 1/64 0. PM 6C1421724760 17765C254365 000000000000 171651221774 1734224. 175422532313	(17)								
*THRUST START AT 10.0 SECONDS FROM MIDNIGHT OF EPOCH**									
3/ 1/64 51.87918 PM 201421611154 577646667363 51774300000 571650366020 573422716353 575422736454	(18)								
THRUST RESULTANT = 0.94960182E-04 FT/SEC*SEC									
3/ 1/64 103.76264 PM 6C1422111433 177646122413 552737400000 171647064332 173422563440 175422525655	(19)								
THRUST RESULTANT = 0.90158949E-04 FT/SEC*SEC									
3/ 1/64 155.64578 PM 2C142177363C 577644540745 152751800000 571646211710 573423055244 575422734010	(20)								
**THRUST END AT 1000.0 SECONDS FROM MIDNIGHT OF EPOCH**									
3/ 1/64 207.53263 PM 601422272020 177643770103 553755454000 171644726523 173422723003 175422523224									
3/ 1/64 259.41747 PM 201422150267 577642345674 154336310000 571644047473 573423216157 575422736243									
3/ 1/64 311.30351 PM 601422445672 177641611167 554515100000 171642502765 173423057507 175422524911									
3/ 1/64 363.18882 PM 2C1422325656 577640204152 154637260000 571641621156 57342324043 575422732632									
3/ 1/64 415.07563 PM 601422621146 177637423163 554447940000 171640316430 173423233045 175422525757									
3/ 1/64 466.96070 PM 2C1422502342 577636031463 154571000000 571637412175 573423540032 575422731053									
3/ 1/64 518.84810 PM 601422723364 177635244217 555634220000 171636171600 173423412732 175422527026									
3/ 1/64 570.73259 PM 2C1422655213 577633663144 155660314300 571635251701 57342322110 575422730030									
3/ 1/64 622.61972 PM 6C1423143133 177633073161 55571234300 171634031322 573423576154 175422527513									
3/ 1/64 674.50414 PM 2C1423026515 577631513562 154434424000 571633127720 573424104515 175422727424									
3/ 1/64 726.39095 PM 6C142313701 177630723356 555631434000 171631665327 173423761420 175422527343									
3/ 1/64 778.27482 PM 201423175471 577627337737 155757300000 571631005362 573424265753 575422730620									
3/ 1/64 830.16116 PM 6C1423465601 177626553451 555535660000 171627505456 173424136375 175422525727									
3/ 1/64 882.04481 PM 201423344157 577625157746 156523714000 571626600054 573424631146 575422733050									
3/ 1/64 933.93166 PM 601423640727 177624400504 556610614000 171625301633 173424271447 175422523710									
3/ 1/64 985.81609 PM 201423514335 577623000610 156555322400 571624342556 573424562105 575422734355									

THE FOLLOWING POINTS ARE FOR SATELLITE NUMBER 2-21

2/23/65 720.00000 MM	175765226775	201405440430	000000000000	571641307726	166617761401	175454234611
----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Figure 5-31 Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

24

23

22

RESIDUALS

CC	6060.0000	-0.3543E-04(R)	-0.7768E-01(A)	-0.4495E-03(E)	0.5447E-01(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14060.00
CC	6060.0000	-0.6960E-03(X)	-0.2166E-04(Y)	0.4227E-04(Z)	-0.1931E-01(TR)	0.	0.4218E-01(TD)	0.3536E-01(HA)	1 14060.00
CC	6060.0000	-0.2245E-01(GR)	0.6988E-01(GD)	-0.1237E-01(U)	0.3290E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14060.00
CC	6075.0000	-0.3258E-04(R)	-0.9727E-01(A)	0.2388E-00(E)	0.610E-01(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14115.00
CC	6075.0000	-0.9118E-03(X)	-0.1049E-04(Y)	0.4056E-04(Z)	0.2129E-01(TR)	0.	0.3345E-01(TD)	0.3253E-01(HA)	1 14115.00
CC	6075.0000	-0.5537E-01(GR)	0.1933E-02(GD)	-0.1244E-01(U)	0.3481E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14115.00
CC	6090.0000	-0.3140E-04(R)	-0.8837E-02(A)	0.1495E-00(E)	0.6433E-01(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14130.00
CC	6090.0000	-0.2211E-03(X)	-0.9722E-03(Y)	0.4277E-04(Z)	-0.1122E-00(TR)	0.	0.2557E-01(TD)	0.4140E-01(HA)	1 14130.00
CC	6105.0000	-0.3292E-04(R)	0.1818E-01(A)	0.1311E-00(E)	0.3673E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14130.00
CC	6105.0000	-0.8594E-03(X)	-0.2380E-03(Y)	0.4338E-04(Z)	0.7177E-01(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14145.00
CC	6105.0000	-0.594E-01(GR)	-0.2480E-01(GD)	-0.1257E-01(U)	0.2770E-01(TR)	0.	0.786E-01(TD)	0.7242E-01(HA)	1 14145.00
CC	6120.0000	-0.1202E-00(GR)	0.7529E-02(GD)	-0.1257E-01(U)	0.3865E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14145.00
CC	6120.0000	-0.3086E-04(R)	-0.1211E-00(A)	0.5207E-01(E)	0.7518E-01(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14160.00
CC	6120.0000	-0.1938E-04(X)	-0.8902E-03(Y)	0.4715E-04(Z)	-0.8728E-01(TR)	0.	0.3745E-01(TD)	0.3744E-01(HA)	1 14160.00
CC	6120.0000	-0.5512E-01(GR)	-0.2101E-01(GD)	-0.1264E-01(U)	0.4525E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14160.00
CC	6135.0000	-0.3164E-04(R)	0.1858E-01(A)	-0.5609E-01(E)	0.8387E-01(TR)	0.	0.	0.	1 14215.00
CC	6135.0000	-0.2257E-04(X)	-0.1134E-04(Y)	0.5247E-04(Z)	-0.1173E-00(TR)	0.	0.127CE-01(TD)	0.1164E-01(HA)	1 14215.00
CC	6135.0000	-0.7664E-01(GR)	-0.2048E-02(GD)	-0.1270E-01(U)	0.4230E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14215.00
CC	6150.0000	-0.2782E-04(R)	-0.2419E-00(A)	0.1404E-00(E)	0.9035E-01(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14230.00
CC	6150.0000	0.2495E-01(X)	-0.1157E-04(Y)	0.6299E-04(Z)	-0.1180E-01(TR)	0.	0.6635E-01(TD)	0.4781E-01(HA)	1 14230.00
CC	6150.0000	0.6336E-01(GR)	0.3617E-01(GD)	-0.1276E-01(U)	0.4395E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14230.00
CC	6165.0000	-0.2651E-04(R)	-0.1423E-00(A)	-0.1034E-00(E)	0.9590E-01(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14245.00
CC	6165.0000	-0.1092E-04(X)	-0.2213E-04(Y)	0.6219E-04(Z)	0.7489E-02(TR)	0.	0.3865E-01(TD)	0.1602E-01(HA)	1 14245.00
CC	6180.0000	-0.5565E-01(GR)	-0.2394E-01(GD)	-0.1284E-01(U)	0.4543E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14245.00
CC	6180.0000	-0.2426E-04(X)	-0.1039E-00(A)	0.3238E-02(E)	0.1C31E-02(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14260.00
CC	6180.0000	-0.1768E-04(R)	-0.3429E-03(Y)	0.5881E-04(Z)	-0.8335E-01(TR)	0.	0.249CE-01(TD)	0.2657E-01(HA)	1 14260.00
CC	6195.0000	0.6153E-01(GR)	0.2518E-01(GD)	-0.1286E-01(U)	0.4669E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14260.00
CC	6195.0000	-0.2396E-04(R)	-0.2042E-00(A)	-0.1644E-00(E)	0.1C66E-02(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14315.00
CC	6195.0000	-0.1452E-04(X)	-0.9640E-03(Y)	0.6090E-04(Z)	-0.4328E-01(TR)	0.	0.164CE-00(TD)	0.2538E-01(HA)	1 14315.00
CC	6195.0000	-0.4900E-01(GR)	-0.2426E-01(GD)	-0.1286E-01(U)	0.4769E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14315.00
CC	6210.0000	-0.7057E-04(R)	-0.3912E-01(A)	-0.1989E-00(E)	0.1147E-02(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14330.00
CC	6210.0000	-0.458E-04(X)	-0.152E-04(Y)	0.5549E-04(Z)	0.2C46E-01(TR)	0.	0.7481E-01(TD)	0.1134E-01(HA)	1 14330.00
CC	6210.0000	0.2289E-01(GR)	-0.1212E-01(GD)	-0.1303E-01(U)	0.4844E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14330.00
CC	6225.0000	-0.1878E-04(R)	-0.4058E-01(A)	-0.1300E-00(E)	0.1221E-02(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14345.00
CC	6225.0000	-0.2231E-04(X)	-0.6655E-03(Y)	0.6985E-04(Z)	-0.9C04E-01(TR)	0.	0.1476E-02(TD)	0.2277E-01(HA)	1 14345.00
CC	6225.0000	0.1675E-01(GR)	-0.7289E-02(GD)	-0.1374E-01(U)	0.4938E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14345.00
CC	6240.0000	-0.1848E-04(R)	-0.1052E-00(A)	0.3537E-01(E)	0.1294E-02(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14360.00
CC	6240.0000	-0.3079E-04(X)	0.4629E-03(Y)	0.5359E-04(Z)	-0.7687E-01(TR)	0.	0.7636E-01(TD)	0.2344E-01(HA)	1 14360.00
CC	6250.0000	0.3913E-01(GR)	-0.3694E-01(GD)	0.1309E-01(U)	-0.4894E-01(V)	0.	0.	0.	1 14360.00
CC	6250.0000	-0.1517E-04(R)	-0.2490E-00(A)	0.8322E-01(E)	0.1354E-02(RD)	0.	0.	0.	1 14415.00

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

CC	6660.0000	0.5310E-01(GR)	-0.2519E-01(GD)	0.1490E-01(U)	-0.1437E-01(V)	0.	0.	1	15060.00
CC	6675.0000	0.3418E 04(R)	0.2530E-01(A)	0.9983E-01(E)	C.6303E 01(RD)	0.	0.	1	15115.00
CC	6675.0000	-0.4344E 04(Y)	0.1594E 04(Y)	0.4493E 04(Z)	0.4627E-01(TR)	-0.5321E-01(TD)	0.3757E-01(HA)	1	15115.00
CC	6675.0000	0.4707E-01(GR)	-0.3519E-02(GD)	0.1497E-01(U)	-0.1369E-01(V)	0.	0.	1	15115.00
CC	6690.0000	0.3597E 04(R)	0.2734E-00(A)	0.2739E-01(E)	0.5951E 01(RD)	0.	0.	1	15130.00
CC	6690.0000	-0.3673E 04(X)	0.8941E 03(Y)	0.5772E 04(Z)	0.3758E-01(TR)	-0.1647E-02(TD)	-0.1007E-00(HA)	1	15130.00
CC	6690.0000	-0.1619E-01(GR)	0.4209E-01(GD)	0.1503E-01(U)	-0.1305E-01(V)	0.	0.	1	15130.00
CC	6705.0000	0.3698E 04(R)	-0.1576E-00(A)	-0.9145E-02(E)	0.5461E 01(RD)	0.	0.	1	15145.00
CC	6705.0000	-0.7000E 04(X)	0.9679E-02(GD)	0.4490E 04(Z)	-0.1243E-01(V)	0.	0.	1	15145.00
CC	6720.0000	0.3694E 04(R)	0.1381E-00(A)	-0.9759E-02(E)	0.5286E 01(RD)	0.	0.	1	15160.00
CC	6720.0000	-0.4011E 04(X)	-0.3502E 03(Y)	0.5583E 04(Z)	0.1049E-00(TR)	-0.2823E-02(TD)	-0.7938E-01(HA)	1	15160.00
CC	6720.0000	-0.1309E-01(GR)	0.4328E-01(GD)	0.1515E-01(U)	-C.1287E-01(V)	0.	0.	1	15160.00
CC	FOLLOWING (R)	RESIDUAL EDITED							
AA	7065.0000	-0.6666E 04(R)	0.1491E-00(A)	-0.9913E-01(E)	-0.7076E 00(RD)	0.	0.	1	15745.00
AA	7065.0000	-0.4808E 04(X)	0.4925E-03(Y)	0.1917E 04(Z)	0.1881E-01(TR)	0.6577E-01(TD)	-0.1610E-01(HA)	1	15745.00
AA	7065.0000	-0.7967E-01(GR)	0.4C52E-01(GD)	0.1655E-01(U)	-0.4653E-02(V)	0.	0.	1	15745.00
AA	FOLLOWING (R)	RESIDUAL EDITED							
AA	7080.0000	-0.6715E 04(R)	0.1017E-00(A)	0.3050E-00(E)	-0.5319E 00(RD)	0.	0.	1	15760.00
AA	7080.0000	-0.6170E 04(X)	0.1840E 02(Y)	0.2495E 04(Z)	-0.2135E-01(TR)	-0.7361E-02(TD)	-0.3839E-02(HA)	1	15760.00
AA	7080.0000	0.8047E-01(GR)	0.7015E-01(GD)	0.1662E-01(U)	-0.5479E-02(V)	0.	0.	1	15760.00
AA	FOLLOWING (R)	RESIDUAL EDITED							
AA	7095.0000	-0.6724E 04(R)	0.6352E-03(A)	0.8375E-01(E)	-0.2855E-00(RD)	0.	0.	1	15815.00
AA	7095.0000	-0.6838E 04(X)	0.2697E 04(Y)	0.9956E 03(Z)	0.8042E-01(TR)	0.5033E-01(TD)	0.3886E-01(HA)	1	15815.00
AA	7095.0000	-0.6196E-01(GR)	-0.9521E-01(GD)	0.1668E-01(U)	-0.4324E-02(V)	0.	0.	1	15815.00
AA	FOLLOWING (R)	RESIDUAL EDITED							
AA	7110.0000	-0.6519E 04(R)	-0.6379E-01(A)	0.1649E-00(E)	-0.2530E-00(RD)	0.	0.	1	15830.00
AA	7110.0000	-0.6385E 04(X)	0.2974E 04(Y)	0.5381E 04(Z)	-0.7272E-01(TR)	0.8073E-01(TD)	0.1977E-01(HA)	1	15830.00
AA	7110.0000	0.3793E-01(GR)	-0.8696E-02(GD)	0.1674E-01(U)	-0.4159E-02(V)	0.	0.	1	15830.00
AA	FOLLOWING (R)	RESIDUAL EDITED							
AA	7125.0000	-0.6394E 04(R)	0.1102E-00(A)	-0.1285E-00(E)	-0.4499E-01(RD)	0.	0.	1	15845.00
AA	7125.0000	-0.5876E 04(X)	0.2948E 04(Y)	0.4211E 04(Z)	-0.5855E-01(TR)	0.7116E-01(TD)	-0.2127E-01(HA)	1	15845.00
AA	7125.0000	-0.2109E-01(GR)	0.3199E-01(GD)	0.1680E-01(U)	-0.4C12E-02(V)	0.	0.	1	15845.00
AA	FOLLOWING (R)	RESIDUAL EDITED							
AA	7140.0000	-0.6547E 04(R)	-0.1633E-00(A)	0.6657E-01(E)	0.1855E-00(RD)	0.	0.	1	15860.00
AA	7140.0000	-0.6225E 04(X)	0.2332E 04(Y)	0.2717E 04(Z)	0.3751E-01(TR)	0.4641E-01(TD)	0.1353E-01(HA)	1	15860.00
AA	7140.0000	0.8526E-01(GR)	0.2856E-01(GD)	0.1686E-01(U)	-0.3868E-02(V)	0.	0.	1	15860.00
AA	FOLLOWING (R)	RESIDUAL EDITED							
AA	7155.0000	-0.6537E 04(R)	-0.1007E-00(A)	-0.1212E-00(E)	0.4016E-00(RD)	0.	0.	1	15915.00
AA	7155.0000	-0.6661E 04(X)	0.2444E 03(Y)	0.4346E 04(Z)	0.2804E-01(TR)	0.4375E-01(TD)	0.1391E-00(HA)	1	15915.00
AA	7155.0000	0.1104E-01(GR)	0.3849E-01(GD)	0.1692E-01(U)	-0.3728E-02(V)	0.	0.	1	15915.00
AA	FOLLOWING (R)	RESIDUAL EDITED							

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

26									
STAT	N	RMS	TYPE	N	RMS	TYPE	N	RMS	TYPE
		RMS/SIG			RMS/SIG			RMS	
AA	57	0.117125E 04 (R)		92	0.922048E 00 (A)		84	0.113480E-00 (E)	
		0.117125E 02			0.922048E 01			0.113480E 01	
AA	42	0.212510E 02 (RD)		42	0.659534E 04 (X)				
		0.212510E 02			0.659534E 01				
88	27	0.139140E 03 (R)		27	0.109016E-00 (A)		27	0.130768E-00 (E)	
		0.139140E 01			0.109016E 01			0.130768E 01	
CC	46	0.239388E 04 (R)		85	0.601024E 00 (A)		85	0.172003E-00 (E)	
		0.239388E 02			0.601024E 01			0.172003E 01	
CC	45	0.113003E 02 (RD)		74	0.171160E 05 (X)				
		0.113003E 02			0.171160E 02				
EE	1	0.404818E 03 (R)		23	0.750748E 00 (A)		23	0.202472E-00 (E)	
		0.404818E 01			0.750748E 01			0.202472E 01	
EE	0	0.	(RD)	23	0.163137E 05 (X)				
		0.			0.163137E 02				
FF	58	0.492022E 03 (R)		89	0.480115E-00 (A)		90	0.430031E-00 (E)	
		0.492022E 01			0.480115E 01			0.430031E 01	
FF	0	0.	(RD)	33	0.225802E 05 (X)				
		0.			0.225802E 02				

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

ITERATION 1									
21% DATA POINTS WERE USED IN THE SOLUTION									
CURRENT SOLUTION IS BEST SO FAR									
CURRENT SOLUTION IS									
30	ALPHA	DELTA	BETA	A	R	V			
	0.15882923E 03	0.	0.89999999E 02	0.3449999E 03	0.24010739E 08	0.24212933E 05			
	THRST1	THRST2	2 ALPHA	3 ALPHA					
	0.09999999E-03	0.09999999E-02	0.83169469E 02	0.15882923E 03					
CURRENT SOLUTION (OCTAL MACHINE UNITS)									
31	202542647714	000000000000	201622077324	203601274613	201445573331	175434273344			
	163643334273	167406111565	201563465506	2025442647705					
*** RMS= 0.92469950E 01 FOR THIS SOLUTION									
CORRECTIONS									
32	0.34206341E-02	-0.19726520E-01	0.15147365E-02	-0.12188543E-02	-0.28262528E 01	-0.75102438E 00			
	-0.11871029E-04	0.94213346E-05	0.10945629E-03	0.86714013E 00					
BOUNDS									
34	0.99999999E 00	0.99999999E 00	0.99999999E 00	0.99999999E 00	0.99999999E 02	0.99999998E 01			
	0.50000000E-04	0.50000000E-03	0.99999999E 00	0.99999999E 00					
HITTING BOUNDS									
NEXT SOLUTION IS									
36	0.15883273E 03	-0.19726520E-01	0.90001513E 02	0.34499877E 03	0.24010736E 08	0.24212132E 05			
	0.88128971E-04	0.10094213E-02	0.83169580E 02	0.15969636E 03					
NEXT SOLUTION (OCTAL MACHINE UNITS)									
37	202542653710	565551010601	201622102702	203601274046	201445573317	175434266733			
	163561507414	167410472172	201563465706	202544607370					
*** PREDICTED RMS= 0.19848783E 01 FOR NEXT SOLUTION									
SIGNA(PARAMEters)/SIGMA(NORMALIZED DATA)									

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALPHA	DELTA	BETA	A	R	V				
0.80073286E-02	0.29544347E-01	0.17941354E-02	0.11892873E-03	0.32731147E 04	0.15926564E 01				
(39)									
THRST1	THRST2	2 ALPH	3 ALPH						
0.41473320E-03	0.29483604E-01	0.72348882E-04	0.45485458E-01						
CORRELATION MATRIX									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1.000								
2	-1.000	1.000							
3	-0.997	0.997	1.000						
4	0.197	-0.195	-0.237	1.000					
5	-0.993	0.995	0.996	-0.214	1.000				
6	0.992	-0.993	-0.996	0.226	-1.000	1.000			
7	0.984	-0.987	-0.989	0.208	-0.998	0.998	1.000		
8	0.972	-0.976	-0.979	0.211	-0.993	0.993	0.998	1.000	
9	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.000	
10	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.000
(40)									
SCATTER COEFFICIENT = 0.46508E-23 (41)									
ENTERING LINK NO. 3 INITA									
ENTERING LINK NO. 4 INITB									

Figure 5-31. Sample TRACE-D Program Tracking Listing (Concluded)

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description

Item	Description	Page Reference
1	<p>Permanent-station information. The six columns from left to right contain station identification, weighting sigma index number, geodetic latitude of station, longitude of station measured east from Greenwich, and height of station in feet above mean sea level.</p> <p>If temporary stations are present, corresponding information is printed immediately preceeding the observations for the appropriate block (see Item 2).</p>	<p>3-5 5-32/5-34 5-62</p> <p>5-34, 5-35 5-67, 5-68</p>
2	<p>Observation time. The month, day, hour, minute, and second of an observation are associated with the set of values appearing in the same line. The year is assumed to be the same as that of epoch day.</p>	5-35/5-37
3	<p>Station identification. If pass identification (observation-card columns 3 and 4) is used, the characters entered will appear to the immediate right of the indicated letters.</p>	5-35/5-37
4	<p>Observation set number. The integers in the indicated column designate which specific observation types are represented by the measurements given on that line (see Item 5).</p>	5-37
5	<p>Observations. The specific observation type is indicated by the set number (see Item 4). For example, the last line on the first page of Figure 5-31 contains range, azimuth, and elevation measurements.</p>	<p>3-13/3-20 5-35/5-37</p>
6	<p>End of flock. This break in the listing of observations indicates that a TF card has been encountered by the TRAIN link input routine. If temporary stations are present in any flock, the corresponding station-location and-identification information is printed immediately preceeding the observations in that flock.</p>	<p>5-35/5-38 5-63</p>

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference
7	Satellite identification. A message such as the one indicated is printed when the input routine encounters a TT card in the observation deck. Satellites are numbered sequentially as the corresponding observations are encountered in the input deck.	5-18, 5-19 5-22 5-66
8	Indication of the quantities (parameters) to be differentially corrected, which in this case are $\alpha$ , $\delta$ , $\beta$ , $A$ , $r$ , and $v$ for Satellite No. 1, thrust amplitude and time constant for Satellite No. 1, $\alpha$ for Satellite No. 2, and $\alpha$ for Satellite No. 3.	2-7 3-70 5-13, 5-14 5-22, 5-23
9	Flock count. If a binary data tape is used to input the observations, this count should be ignored.	
10	Card image of the END card following the observation cards in the input deck.	5-67
11	Differential correction bounds. This sequence corresponds to the previously described sequence of the parameter indications (see Item 8).	2-11 3-70, 3-73 5-24
12	Weighting sigmas. The observation type number and the value of the weighting value are shown. For example, observation Type 19 corresponds to range rate and the assigned weight is one foot per second. Sigmas are entered for observation Types 1, 2, 3, and 19 only. A weighting sigma of zero is automatically applied to the other types of observations entered, which has the effect of excluding them from the least squares process (i. e., they are given zero weight).	2-7 3-70, 3-71 5-26, 5-27
13	Initial conditions for additional satellites. If more than one satellite orbit is defined, the ADBARV quantities at epoch for the additional orbits will appear at this location.	5-18/5-22

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference
14	Gravity field indices for partials computation. These integers define the highest-degree and -order terms of the gravity-field expression that are to be used in the variational equations (see Table 5-12, Item 23).	3-52/3-54 3-60/3-62 Appendix F
15	T-matrix indicator. The disposition of the variational equation T-matrix term option is indicated at this point.	3-53 5-6 Appendix C
16	Definition of current orbit. For each iteration the current values for the parameters are used to compute the quantities shown (see Table 5-13, Items 8 through 10).	3-4 3-11, 3-12 3-63/3-66 5-97, 5-98
17	Node print. Each time the integrated trajectory crosses the equator (as determined by interpolation between integration steps) the date, time in minutes from midnight of epoch, and the rectangular elements ( $x, y, z, \dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{z}$ ) in units of earth radii and earth radii per minute are printed in the octal mode. All output by the FITA link is in sequence by time for each satellite. The numerical integration interval for each satellite begins at epoch and ends at the time of the latest observation for that satellite. A message is printed each time any of the events of equator crossing, start of thrusting, end of thrusting, or orbit adjust are detected during the integration interval.	3-63 5-5
18	Thrust start message. This output indicates the beginning of a thrusting interval for the satellite whose motion is being integrated.	3-51 5-8, 5-9
19	Thrust resultant. During the thrusting interval the thrust magnitude at the time of node crossing is printed on the line following the nodal elements.	3-51 5-8, 5-9
20	End of thrust message. No thrusting will be included in the equations of motion after the time appearing at this point.	3-51 5-8, 5-9

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference															
21	Satellite-number message. Integration of the equations of motion for several satellites is performed serially, wherein the complete trajectory for Satellite No. 1 is integrated, then the complete trajectory for Satellite No. 2, etc. This message indicates that integration of the equations of motion for Satellite No. 2 is starting and that the node prints following apply to that satellite.	5-18/5-22															
22	Station identification and system time of residuals. These are to be associated with all residuals which appear on the same line. It should be noted that system time is defined as seconds from midnight of the current day.																
23	<p>Residuals. These are unnormalized differences between the input observations (as modified by bias or refraction corrections) and corresponding values for the same observation types computed from the integrated trajectory position at the observation times. Up to six residuals for the same time are printed on one line. The observation type is indicated in parentheses immediately following the residual value in each case. Note that residuals appear for the unweighted as well as for the weighted observations.</p> <p>Identification of the foregoing observation-type indicators with observation descriptions or symbols defined elsewhere in this report is in accordance with the following:</p> <table> <tr> <th><u>Indicator</u></th><th><u>Description or Symbol</u></th><th><u>Unit</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>R</td><td>Range</td><td>ft</td></tr> <tr> <td>A</td><td>Azimuth</td><td>deg</td></tr> <tr> <td>E</td><td>Elevation</td><td>deg</td></tr> <tr> <td>TR</td><td>Topocentric right ascension</td><td>deg</td></tr> </table>	<u>Indicator</u>	<u>Description or Symbol</u>	<u>Unit</u>	R	Range	ft	A	Azimuth	deg	E	Elevation	deg	TR	Topocentric right ascension	deg	<p>2-9 3-70 3-76, 3-77 5-8</p> <p>3-14/3-19</p>
<u>Indicator</u>	<u>Description or Symbol</u>	<u>Unit</u>															
R	Range	ft															
A	Azimuth	deg															
E	Elevation	deg															
TR	Topocentric right ascension	deg															

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description			Page Reference
23 (cont)	<u>Indicator</u>	<u>Description or Symbol</u>	<u>Units</u>	
	TD	Topocentric declination	deg	
	HA	Topocentric hour angle	deg	
	GR	Geocentric right ascension	deg	
	GD	Geocentric declination	deg	
	U	Horizon scanner in-plane angle	deg	
	V	Horizon scanner cross-plane angle	deg	
	H	Altitude(h)	ft	
	X	$\hat{x}$	ft	
	Y	$\hat{y}$	ft	
	Z	$\hat{z}$	ft	
	R	Range	ft	
	F	Range difference	ft	
	Q	Range difference	ft	
	RD	Range rate	ft/sec	
	PD	Range-rate difference	ft/sec	
	QD	Range-rate difference	ft/sec	
24	Observation time. The time identified in Item 2 in terms of seconds from midnight is given in alternate form, wherein the day of the month and the hour and minute of the day are given as integers and seconds are given to two decimal places.			
25	Editor message. Whenever the residuals editor deletes an observation, a message such as the one shown is printed. The indicated residual is not included in the least-squares process for the iteration in progress but will be reconsidered on the next iteration.			5-28
26	RMS summary of residuals. The root-mean-square of the residuals for each type of observation from each station is computed by the residuals editor and the result is printed at this location. Included are the station identification, number of residuals included in the RMS (i. e., the total number for that station and type minus the number deleted by			5-28

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference
26 (cont)	<p>the editor on this iteration), the RMS, and the RMS divided by the input weighting sigma. The observation-type indicators are the same as those used in the residuals print output (see Item 25). Units are feet, degrees, and seconds. Interpretation of the boxed printout area of the Item-28 sample output should be that twenty-three azimuth observations from station EE passed the residuals editor and were included in the least-squares process. The root-mean-square of these residuals is 0.753981 degree, which is 7.53981 times the sigma input for weighting azimuth observations from station EE (input sigma = 0.1 degree).</p> <p>A restriction associated with the residuals editor is apparent if the summary information is compared to the detailed residuals print described in Item 25. Only five observation types for some stations are represented on the summary output, whereas more than five types were used in the fit. Because of storage capacity constraints, the residuals editor will accumulate residuals and perform editing checks for only the first five observation types encountered for each station.</p>	
27	<p>Iteration number. TRACE-D performs the tracking, or orbit determination function, by computing series of differential corrections to the parameters selected by the user. The iteration number is advanced each time the process of computing a set is repeated. The number may be interpreted as an indication of the number of times the trajectory-integration/least-squares process has been performed.</p>	<p>2-9 3-77 5-28</p>
28	<p>Observation count. The number of individual observations included in the current least-squares computation is indicated.</p>	

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference
29	<p>Convergence indicator. If the weighted RMS for all residuals for the current iteration is less than that for any previous iteration, then the fitting process is converging and the message shown is printed. If the RMS obtained on the current iteration is greater than the smallest RMS obtained on previous iterations, the message</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CURRENT ITERATION IS NOT GOOD</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(RMS = C. xxxxxxxx xx)</p> <p>is printed in this position.</p>	<p>2-9 3-77</p>
30	<p>Current solution. If the iteration is successful (i. e., the overall RMS has been lowered), indicated values are the parameter values used in the trajectory, partial derivative, and residuals computations which have just been completed. In the case of Iteration No. 1, they are the input values of the parameters.</p> <p>If the iteration is bad, the words</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO BACK TO</p> <p>are printed, and the values of the parameters which so far have produced the lowest RMS are recovered from memory and printed at this point. Parameter names are generally self-explanatory, with the possible exceptions of the multiple-vehicle elements. The satellite number is printed before the element name for Satellites 2 through 6. In the case of the boxed printing on the Item 30 sample output, the parameter is right ascension of Satellite No. 2, where units are feet, degrees, and seconds.</p>	<p>3-77</p>
31	<p>Current solution in octal digits and machine units. These numbers corresponding to those described in Item 30 are given both in the octal mode and in the units used for internal computations. Use of these quantities permits bypassing units and number-system conversions during input and output.</p>	<p>5-5</p>

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference
32	RMS. This is the quantity which is to be minimized in the tracking or orbit determination process and is the root-mean-square of the normalized residuals included in the least-squares calculations on the current iteration.	2-9 3-76, 3-77
33	Corrections. The result of solving the system of normal equations associated with the current iteration. Each correction is associated with the parameter which occupies the corresponding position in the current solution block (see Item 30). Units are feet, degrees, and seconds.	3-73/3-76
34	Bounds. Current values of the numbers used to limit the size of corrections. In general, these bounds are automatically increased on a good iteration and automatically decreased on a bad one.	2-11 3-73 5-24
35	Bounding indicator. This message will be either HITTING BOUNDS or NOT HITTING BOUNDS  The first message indicates that the magnitudes of the corrections have been controlled by solving the system in such a way that the constraint implied by the bounds is satisfied, and the latter that the normal equations have been solved without applying the bounds.	3-72/3-76
36	Next solution. Each value is the sum of the parameter value given in the corresponding position under "current solution" and the associated correction. These are the parameter values which will be used for the next iteration.	
37	Next solution in octal mode and units of earth radii, radians, and minutes. (see Item 31).	5-5

Table 5-14. Tracking Output Listing Description (Concluded)

Item	Description	Page Reference
38	Predicted RMS. If the fitting process is converging in a completely linear fashion, this will be the RMS on the next iteration. The comparison of this number with the current RMS (see Item 32) may be used to measure the degree to which the process has already converged.	2-9 3-76
39	Sigma of parameters divided by sigma of the normalized observations. The numbers given are the square roots of the diagonal elements of the inverse normal matrix. If certain assumptions are made about the characteristics of the observation set, the numbers may then be taken as the variances on the parameter solutions.	2-17 3-76
40	Correlation matrix, correlation coefficients for the parameter set. These values are computed directly from the covariance matrix (i. e., the inverse normal matrix). Rows and columns are in the same sequence as in the Item-39 block.	3-78

#### 5.5.4 Data Generation Output

Listed output produced by a typical data generation run is shown in Figure 5-32. Supplementary descriptive information relating to the indicated areas of this listing is annotated in Table 5-15.





J51=	0.15090000E-06	L51=	-0.81859999E 02	J66=	0.51530000E-10	L66=	-0.14340000E 02
THE FOLLOWING BODIES ARE USED FOR PLANETARY PERTURBATIONS							
NONE							
FORMULATION CONELL (EQS.OF MOTION)							
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION SUBROUTINE							
GAUSS-JACKSON E.BAR= 0.1000E-09 A= 1.000 RATIO OF CONELL STEP TO RUNGE KUTTA 4							
STEP SIZE -	INITIAL=	0.1000E 01	MINIMUM=	0.156 E-01	MAXIMUM=	0.6400E 02	
DO NOT RECOMPUTE PERTURBATIONS FOR CORRECTOR							
EQUATIONS OF MOTION USE N1 = 9 N2= 6							
CONSTANTS							
OMEGA E	DECIMAL	OCTAL	GM	DECIMAL	OCTAL		
ALPHA G	0.43752695E-02	171436571536		0.55304505E-02	171552343100		
FT/KH	0.26647102E 01	202325052346	EARTH RADIUS - FT	0.20925741E 08	231477232264		
E.R./A.U.	0.32808398E 04	214632065602	N.M./E.R.	0.34439336E 04	214656373600		
I-O. DISTANCE	0.23454864E 05	217556356727	I-O. VELOCITY	0.34876230E 06	223526455115		
G	0.20925741E 08	231477232264	FT/SEC//E.R./N.M.	0.34876230E 06	223526455115		
DEG/SEC//RAD/HIN	0.32173999E 02	206401310550	1/EPS.	0.12299900E 03	211452231463		
RELATIVE MASS(SUN)	0.10471976E 01	201414052221	(MOON)	0.12299900E 03	211452231463		
(VENUS)	0.33295130E 06	223505113515	(MARS)	0.10782100E-00	175671505015		
(JUPITER)	0.81497900E 00	200641211666	(SATURN)	0.95129000E 02	207574410142		
	0.31788700E 03	211475706112					
ENTERING LINK NO. 4 INIT9							

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

STATIONS		SIG	REF	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	HEIGHT
AA	-0.	-0.		75.00000000	300.00000000	1000.0000
BB	-0.	-0.		45.00000000	240.00000000	100.0000
CC	-0.	-0.		0.	315.00000000	500.0000
DD	-0.	-0.		0.	15.00000000	200.0000
EE	-0.	-0.		-15.00000000	135.00000000	100.0000
FF	-0.	-0.		-65.00000000	75.00000000	5000.0000

DATA											
INTERVAL	MIN.EL	MAX.EL	MAX.RANGE	MDT	START	STOP	DA	HR	MN	DA	HR
AA	15.0	-0.	-0.	70.0	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.
BB	15.0	-0.	-0.	70.0	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.
CC	15.0	-0.	-0.	70.0	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.
DD	15.0	-0.	-0.	70.0	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.
EE	15.0	-0.	-0.	70.0	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.
FF	15.0	-0.	-0.	70.0	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.	-0.

PARAMETERS TO BE CORRECTED											
BB											
RR											

DATA TYPES											
S	RANGE	AZMTH	ELEV.	R.DOT	P.DOT	Q.DOT	P	Q	AZ.DT	E.DOT	R.DOT
T	A	SUR-R	HIGHT	DOPLR	LOOK	VARI.	KAPPA	ASPT	ATTEN	X,Y,Z	T-R,D
T	AA	X	X	X	X	X					
	BB	X	X	X	X	X					
	CC	X	X	X	X	X					
	DD	X	X	X	X	X					
	EE	X	X	X	X	X					

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

6

7

ENTERING GAINA. LINK 9

**NODE AT	O.	MME.	574611526466	201407112565	000000000000	573773036372	567573220871	175420112222
**NODE AT	0.40033574E	02 MME.	174567664743	601406633670	151712176600	173773657164	167593060360	575420412242
**NODE AT	0.80066886E	02 MME.	574547047443	201407113137	551660216000	57371731470407	567532201346	175420110011
**NODE AT	0.13209874E	03 MME.	1745225144775	601406657224	153700624000	173773752375	167511414827	575420412232
**NODE AT	0.17613087E	03 MME.	574504322737	201407116465	553635460000	573773230066	567471017206	175420110235
**NODE AT	0.22015959E	03 MME.	1744622534356	601406676753	154625564000	173774025250	167450214037	575420416305
**NODE AT	0.26418976E	03 MME.	574441127200	201407205175	555411354000	573773262016	567427565021	175420113507
**NODE AT	0.30821671E	03 MME.	1744240301210	601406713447	154546673000	173774060436	167407115646	575420425332
**NODE AT	0.352243350E	03 MME.	573777125014	201407222472	555714500900	573773302144	566754754233	175420120123
**NODE AT	0.39626819E	03 MME.	1737374233026	601406726233	155431604000	173774104203	166714230135	575420434045
**NODE AT	0.44029197E	03 MME.	573672415133	201407236105	555427110000	573773325516	566659422337	175420125077
**NODE AT	0.48431518E	03 MME.	173627746377	601406740579	154440040000	173774141256	16664122044	575420436546
**NODE AT	0.528336350E	03 MME.	573565752216	201407274564	554641320000	573773721230	566547776454	175420126403
**NODE AT	0.57235892E	03 MME.	173503455521	601406752601	155415100000	173774202634	166510622634	575420434760
**NODE AT	0.61637844E	03 MME.	573461307465	2014067256003	555723650000	573773443751	566465716605	175420130012
**NODE AT	0.66037868E	03 MME.	173461701427	601406762664	155727030000	173774233557	166403553163	575420434325
**NODE AT	0.70441744E	03 MME.	572731261126	201407260246	555606630000	573773744437	565711410161	175420134266
**NODE AT	0.74843368E	03 MME.	172623700362	601406767454	155546710000	173774252155	165403226316	575420335511
**NODE AT	0.79245120E	03 MME.	572517416005	201407260607	555713640000	573773522262	565505632423	175420137127
**NODE AT	0.83646527E	03 MME.	172411771700	601406773313	155727350000	173774305450	164776206340	575420433457
**NODE AT	0.88048101E	03 MME.	571612671145	201407275114	555735580000	573773561330	564600427554	175420140012
**NODE AT	0.92449455E	03 MME.	171400623043	601406775634	156403250000	173774322161	163755176150	575420430755
**NODE AT	0.96850783E	03 MME.	567734661454	201407253214	555656400000	573773063247	562725474460	175420144364
**NODE AT	0.10225195E	04 MME.	565434081210	601406775031	154733040000	173774321263	560446276000	575420431703
**NODE AT	0.10565304E	04 MME.	170467514705	201407244136	5565001014000	573773620250	163450471320	175420153217
**NODE AT	0.11005396E	04 MME.	571446463510	601406771171	156404530000	173774274116	564342660420	575420434122
**NODE AT	0.11485484E	04 MME.	1716571116056	201407233556	555655150000	5737735734067	564635217234	175420160712
**NODE AT	0.11885533E	04 MME.	572433525237	601406762012	156520160000	173776254576	565452372711	575420437331
**NODE AT	0.12325516E	04 MME.	172701776502	201407228073	556506410000	573773555070	165522562113	175420165114
**NODE AT	0.12765661E	04 MME.	572434353302	601406746755	156547654000	173774242232	562765413725	175420143462
**NODE AT	0.13075011E	04 MME.	172751730535	201407207151	556643204000	573773354452	565730217260	175420166307
**NODE AT	0.13645724E	04 MME.	573426555023	601406731571	155707740000	173776247301	566415510070	575420445340
**NODE AT	0.14085759E	04 MME.	172471510004	201407174709	556474450000	573773523417	166456032451	175420164300

ENTERING LINK NO. 10 GAIN 8

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued.)

FEBRUARY 23, 1965

ST HR	MINS	T-ST	RANGE NAUT MILES	AZIMUTH DEGREES	ELEVATION DEGREES	RANGE RATE FT/SEC	HEIGHT MILES	X MILES	Y MILES	Z NAUT MILES
			TOP RT-ASC TOP DEGREES	DECLIN GEO RT-ASC DEGREES	DECLIN TOP HR-ANG DEGREES			U DEGREES	V DEGREES	
AA RISE ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.) 3. HOURS 14.57 MINUTES AZIMUTH 162.149 DEGREES (1)										
AA	3.	14.75	194.75	159.302	0.951	-7043.192	105.438	1089.054	-1287.258	3113.294
AA	3.	15.00	195.00	155.082	1.067	-5391.049	105.459	1114.292	-1232.523	3126.459
AA	3.	15.25	195.25	151.011	1.038	-3656.266	105.476	1138.418	-1177.469	3138.609
AA	3.	15.50	195.50	146.749	1.177	-1861.778	105.487	1163.051	-1122.465	3149.817
AA	3.	15.75	195.75	142.548	1.164	-36.032	105.493	1187.225	-1066.850	3160.057
AA	3.	16.00	196.00	137.950	1.300	1790.380	105.495	1210.846	-1020.934	3169.426
AA	3.	16.25	196.25	133.679	1.027	3586.948	105.492	1234.634	-954.779	3177.545
AA	3.	16.50	196.50	129.585	0.899	5325.288	105.483	1257.861	-898.134	3184.642
AA	3.	16.75	196.75	125.491	0.962	6982.133	105.470	1280.764	-841.684	3190.900
AA SET ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.) 3. HOURS 16.93 MINUTES AZIMUTH 122.587 DEGREES (1)										
			ELAPSED VISIBLE TIME =	2.37	MINUTES DURING REVOLUTION NUMBER	0.	12			
AA RISE ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.) 4. HOURS 42.80 MINUTES AZIMUTH 204.539 DEGREES										
AA	4.	43.00	203.00	201.835	1.262	-15084.742	105.342	552.374	-1572.874	3123.122
AA	4.	43.00	203.00	141.006	-13.393	152.890	61.940	22.457	76.822	64.376

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

FEBRUARY 23, 1965

ST HR	MINS	I-ST	RANGE NAUT MILES	AZIMUTH DEGREES	ELEVATION DEGREES	RANGE RATE FT/SEC	X NAUT MILES	Y NAUT MILES	Z TOP RT-ASC DEGREES
			TOP DECLIN GEO RT-ASC	DECLIN TOP HR-ANG	DEGREES	DEGREES	U DEGREES	V DEGREES	
			DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	
88	4.	33.25	273.25	824.778	147.958	0.878	-14120.582	-1090.609	-2762.254
88	4.	33.50	273.50	791.448	109.567	32.996	318.748	36.990	52.207
88	4.	33.75	273.75	761.435	110.293	33.895	315.226	38.011	52.849
88	4.	34.00	274.00	735.159	111.515	35.634	307.744	40.053	54.052
88	4.	34.25	274.25	713.038	112.203	36.574	303.944	41.074	54.617
88	4.	34.50	274.50	695.475	112.821	37.362	299.907	42.095	55.157
88	4.	34.75	274.75	682.832	113.634	38.289	295.871	43.116	55.675
88	4.	35.00	275.00	675.414	114.256	39.105	291.893	44.137	56.172
88	4.	35.25	275.25	673.379	114.974	39.995	287.887	45.158	56.648
88	4.	35.50	275.50	676.738	115.505	40.781	283.874	46.179	57.103
88	4.	35.75	275.75	685.470	116.521	41.701	280.090	47.200	57.540
88	4.	36.00	276.00	699.353	117.274	42.532	276.338	48.221	57.959
88	4.	36.25	276.25	718.085	118.068	43.380	272.793	49.242	58.360
88	4.	36.50	276.50	735.159	118.821	44.137	269.303	50.157	58.712
88	4.	36.75	276.75	751.448	119.567	44.888	265.874	51.032	59.011
88	4.	37.00	277.00	767.435	120.293	45.634	262.448	51.849	59.267
88	4.	37.25	277.25	783.159	121.015	46.380	259.022	52.617	59.482
88	4.	37.50	277.50	798.448	121.744	47.105	255.607	53.332	59.652
88	4.	37.75	277.75	813.289	122.474	47.821	252.200	54.000	59.779
88	4.	38.00	278.00	827.617	123.203	48.532	248.821	54.617	59.860
88	4.	38.25	278.25	841.448	123.921	49.237	245.488	55.182	59.901
88	4.	38.50	278.50	854.778	124.634	49.937	242.199	55.695	59.907
88	4.	38.75	278.75	867.567	125.344	50.634	238.952	56.157	59.874
88	4.	39.00	279.00	880.806	126.053	51.321	235.744	56.568	59.799
88	4.	39.25	279.25	893.495	126.762	52.000	232.574	56.959	59.673
88	4.	39.50	279.50	905.634	127.471	52.675	229.448	57.300	59.500
88	4.	39.75	279.75	917.229	128.182	53.344	226.367	57.599	59.282
88	4.	40.00	280.00	928.278	128.893	54.000	223.332	57.937	59.022
88	4.	40.25	280.25	938.791	129.604	54.648	220.344	58.221	58.712
88	4.	40.50	280.50	948.768	130.315	55.289	217.400	58.452	58.360
88	4.	40.75	280.75	958.199	131.026	55.921	214.500	58.648	57.959
88	4.	41.00	281.00	967.085	131.737	56.544	211.648	58.800	57.540
88	4.	41.25	281.25	975.414	132.448	57.157	208.844	58.912	57.103
88	4.	41.50	281.50	983.199	133.159	57.750	206.088	58.982	56.648
88	4.	41.75	281.75	990.448	133.871	58.332	203.388	59.011	56.172
88	4.	42.00	282.00	997.159	134.582	58.875	200.744	59.000	55.695
88	4.	42.25	282.25	1003.332	135.293	59.400	198.157	58.959	55.182
88	4.	42.50	282.50	1008.974	136.004	59.912	195.622	58.874	54.634
88	4.	42.75	282.75	1014.088	136.715	60.412	193.144	58.744	54.052
88	4.	43.00	283.00	1018.667	137.426	60.899	190.722	58.574	53.426
88	4.	43.25	283.25	1022.711	138.137	61.375	188.356	58.360	52.750
88	4.	43.50	283.50	1026.229	138.848	61.844	186.044	58.100	52.022
88	4.	43.75	283.75	1029.229	139.559	62.300	183.788	57.800	51.250
88	4.	44.00	284.00	1031.711	140.271	62.744	181.588	57.452	50.437
88	4.	44.25	284.25	1033.688	140.982	63.175	179.444	57.059	49.582
88	4.	44.50	284.50	1035.167	141.693	63.599	177.356	56.622	48.688
88	4.	44.75	284.75	1036.159	142.404	64.012	175.322	56.157	47.750
88	4.	45.00	285.00	1036.667	143.115	64.422	173.344	55.659	46.779
88	4.	45.25	285.25	1036.699	143.826	64.822	171.422	55.122	45.779
88	4.	45.50	285.50	1036.250	144.537	65.212	169.556	54.544	44.744
88	4.	45.75	285.75	1035.332	145.248	65.592	167.744	53.922	43.679
88	4.	46.00	286.00	1033.945	145.959	65.962	166.000	53.250	42.582
88	4.	46.25	286.25	1032.088	146.671	66.322	164.311	52.522	41.450
88	4.	46.50	286.50	1029.768	147.382	66.675	162.677	51.750	40.282
88	4.	46.75	286.75	1026.974	148.093	67.022	161.099	50.944	39.082
88	4.	47.00	287.00	1023.711	148.804	67.362	159.588	50.099	37.844
88	4.	47.25	287.25	1019.974	149.515	67.695	158.199	49.222	36.567
88	4.	47.50	287.50	1015.768	150.226	68.022	156.867	48.300	35.250
88	4.	47.75	287.75	1011.088	150.937	68.344	155.588	47.332	33.899
88	4.	48.00	288.00	1005.945	151.648	68.662	154.367	46.322	32.511
88	4.	48.25	288.25	1000.332	152.359	68.975	153.200	45.267	31.082
88	4.	48.50	288.50	994.250	153.071	69.282	152.088	44.175	29.617
88	4.	48.75	288.75	987.711	153.782	69.582	151.022	43.044	28.117
88	4.	49.00	289.00	980.711	154.493	69.875	149.922	41.875	26.582
88	4.	49.25	289.25	973.250	155.204	70.162	148.877	40.675	25.011
88	4.	49.50	289.50	965.332	155.915	70.444	147.888	39.444	23.400
88	4.	49.75	289.75	956.945	156.626	70.722	146.956	38.175	21.750
88	4.	50.00	290.00	948.088	157.337	71.000	146.088	36.875	20.067
88	4.	50.25	290.25	938.768	158.048	71.275	145.277	35.544	18.344
88	4.	50.50	290.50	928.974	158.759	71.544	144.522	34.175	16.582
88	4.	50.75	290.75	918.711	159.471	71.800	143.822	32.775	14.782
88	4.	51.00	291.00	907.974	160.182	72.050	143.177	31.344	12.944
88	4.	51.25	291.25	896.768	160.893	72.299	142.588	29.875	11.079
88	4.	51.50	291.50	885.088	161.604	72.544	142.056	28.375	9.182
88	4.	51.75	291.75	872.945	162.315	72.782	141.582	26.844	7.250
88	4.	52.00	292.00	860.332	163.026	73.012	141.167	25.275	5.282
88	4.	52.25	292.25	847.250	163.737	73.237	140.811	23.675	3.282
88	4.	52.50	292.50	833.711	164.448	73.459	140.511	22.044	1.250
88	4.	52.75	292.75	819.711	165.159	73.675	140.267	20.375	-0.822
88	4.	53.00	293.00	805.229	165.871	73.888	140.082	18.675	-2.844
88	4.	53.25	293.25	790.278	166.582	74.099	139.956	16.944	-4.822
88	4.	53.50	293.50	774.867	167.293	74.300	139.888	15.175	-6.750
88	4.	53.75	293.75	758.995	168.004	74.500	139.877	13.375	-8.644
88	4.	54.00	294.00	742.667	168.715	74.695	139.922	11.544	-10.499
88	4.	54.25	294.25	725.888	169.426	74.882	139.922	9.675	-12.317
88	4.	54.50	294.50	708.667	170.137	75.062	139.988	7.775	-14.082
88	4.	54.75	294.75	691.000	170.848	75.237	139.922	5.844	-15.799
88	4.	55.00	295.00	672.888	171.559	75.400	139.722	3.875	-17.467
88	4.	55.25	295.25	654.332	172.271	75.559	139.488	1.875	-19.082
88	4.	55.50	295.50	635.332	172.982	75.712	139.211	-0.175	-20.644
88	4.	55.75	295.75	615.888	173.693	75.862	138.899	-2.182	-22.157
88	4.	56.00	296.00	595.995	174.404	76.000	138.556	-4.150	-23.622
88	4.	56.25	296.25	575.667	175.115	76.137	138.177	-6.082	-25.044
88	4.	56.50	296.50	554.945	175.826	76.275	137.762	-7.975	-26.422
88	4.	56.75	296.75	533.832	176.537	76.412	137.311	-9.832	-27.750
88	4.	57.00	297.00	512.332	177.248	76.544	136.822	-11.650	-29.037
88	4.	57.25	297.25	490.448	177.959	76.675	136.300	-13.437	-30.282
88	4.	57.50	297.50	468.167	178.671	76.800	135.744	-15.182	-31.482
88	4.	57.75	297.75	445.495	179.382	76.922	135.156	-16.899	-32.637
88	4.	58.00	298.00	422.448	180.093	77.044	134.537	-18.582	-33.750
88	4.	58.25	298.25	399.000	180.804	77.162	133.888	-20.237	-34.822
88	4.	58.50	298.50	375.167	181.515	77.275	133.211	-21.862	-35.850
88	4.	58.75	298.75	350.945	182.226	77.388	132.500	-23.459	-36.844
88	4.	59.00	299.00	326.332	182.937	77.500	131.756	-25.022	-37.800
88	4.	59.25	299.25	301.332	183.648	77.600	131.082	-26.550	-38.717
88	4.	59.50	299.50	275.945	184.359	77.700	130.377	-28.044	-39.599
88	4.	59.75	299.75	250.167	185.071	77.800	129.644	-29.500	-40.444
88	4.	60.00	300.00	223.995	185.782	77.900	128.888	-30.922	-41.250
88	4.	60.25	300.25	197.448	186.493	78.000	128.111	-32.312	-42.017
88	4.	60.50	300.50	170.495	187.204	78.100	127.311	-33.675	-42.744
88									

88	4.	36.50	276.50	741.304	86.916	2.2.9	10248.757	-574.469	-2474.607	2468.008	192.675
88	4.	36.75	276.75	749.564	118.915	44.081	269.272	50.264	58.744		
88	4.	37.00	277.00	759.476	119.763	45.035	265.908	-532.545	-2447.505	2504.230	196.948
88	4.	37.25	277.25	769.586	120.589	45.805	262.812	-490.637	-2419.195	2539.463	199.385
88	4.	37.50	277.50	779.696	121.401	46.577	259.844	-448.587	-2390.945	2574.058	202.273
88	4.	37.75	277.75	789.806	122.213	47.349	256.892	-406.670	-2362.897	2608.999	204.765
88	4.	38.00	278.00	799.916	123.025	48.121	253.940	-364.752	-2334.849	2643.950	207.252
88	4.	38.25	278.25	809.926	123.837	48.893	250.988	-322.834	-2306.801	2678.901	209.739
88	4.	38.50	278.50	819.936	124.649	49.665	248.036	-280.918	-2278.753	2713.852	212.226
88	4.	38.75	278.75	829.946	125.461	50.437	245.084	-238.002	-2250.705	2748.803	214.713
88	4.	39.00	279.00	839.956	126.273	51.209	242.132	-196.086	-2222.657	2783.754	217.200
88	4.	39.25	279.25	849.966	127.085	51.981	239.180	-154.168	-2194.609	2818.705	219.687
88	4.	39.50	279.50	859.976	127.897	52.753	236.228	-112.250	-2166.561	2853.656	222.174
88	4.	39.75	279.75	869.986	128.709	53.525	233.276	-70.332	-2138.513	2888.607	224.661
88	4.	40.00	280.00	879.996	129.521	54.297	230.324	-28.414	-2110.465	2923.558	227.148
88	4.	40.25	280.25	889.946	130.333	55.069	227.372	13.504	-2082.417	2958.509	229.635
88	4.	40.50	280.50	899.896	131.145	55.841	224.420	27.586	-2054.369	2993.460	232.122
88	4.	40.75	280.75	909.846	131.957	56.613	221.468	41.668	-2026.321	3028.411	234.609
88	4.	41.00	281.00	919.796	132.769	57.385	218.516	55.750	-1998.273	3063.362	237.096
88	4.	41.25	281.25	929.746	133.581	58.157	215.564	69.832	-1970.225	3098.313	239.583
88	4.	41.50	281.50	939.696	134.393	58.929	212.612	83.914	-1942.177	3133.264	242.070
88	4.	41.75	281.75	949.646	135.205	59.701	209.660	97.996	-1914.129	3168.215	244.557
88	4.	42.00	282.00	959.596	136.017	60.473	206.708	112.078	-1886.081	3203.166	247.044
88	4.	42.25	282.25	969.546	136.829	61.245	203.756	126.160	-1858.033	3238.117	249.531
88	4.	42.50	282.50	979.496	137.641	62.017	200.804	140.242	-1830.085	3273.068	252.018
88	4.	42.75	282.75	989.446	138.453	62.789	197.852	154.324	-1802.037	3308.019	254.505
88	4.	43.00	283.00	999.396	139.265	63.561	194.900	168.406	-1774.089	3342.970	256.992
88	4.	43.25	283.25	1009.346	140.077	64.333	191.948	182.488	-1746.041	3377.921	259.479
88	4.	43.50	283.50	1019.296	140.889	65.105	189.096	196.570	-1718.093	3412.872	261.966
88	4.	43.75	283.75	1029.246	141.701	65.877	186.144	210.652	-1690.045	3447.823	264.453
88	4.	44.00	284.00	1039.196	142.513	66.649	183.192	224.734	-1662.097	3482.774	266.940
88	4.	44.25	284.25	1049.146	143.325	67.421	180.240	238.816	-1634.049	3517.725	269.427
88	4.	44.50	284.50	1059.096	144.137	68.193	177.288	252.898	-1606.001	3552.676	271.914
88	4.	44.75	284.75	1069.046	144.949	68.965	174.336	266.980	-1578.053	3587.627	274.401
88	4.	45.00	285.00	1078.996	145.761	69.737	171.384	281.062	-1550.005	3622.578	276.888
88	4.	45.25	285.25	1088.946	146.573	70.509	168.432	295.144	-1522.057	3657.529	279.375
88	4.	45.50	285.50	1098.896	147.385	71.281	165.480	309.226	-1494.009	3692.480	281.862
88	4.	45.75	285.75	1108.846	148.197	72.053	162.528	323.308	-1466.061	3727.431	284.349
88	4.	46.00	286.00	1118.796	149.009	72.825	159.576	337.390	-1438.013	3762.382	286.836
88	4.	46.25	286.25	1128.746	149.821	73.597	156.624	351.472	-1410.065	3797.333	289.323
88	4.	46.50	286.50	1138.696	150.633	74.369	153.672	365.554	-1382.017	3832.284	291.810
88	4.	46.75	286.75	1148.646	151.445	75.141	150.720	379.636	-1354.069	3867.235	294.297
88	4.	47.00	287.00	1158.596	152.257	75.913	147.768	393.718	-1326.021	3902.186	296.784
88	4.	47.25	287.25	1168.546	153.069	76.685	144.816	407.800	-1298.073	3937.137	299.271
88	4.	47.50	287.50	1178.496	153.881	77.457	141.864	421.882	-1270.025	3972.088	301.758
88	4.	47.75	287.75	1188.446	154.693	78.229	138.912	435.964	-1242.077	4007.039	304.245
88	4.	48.00	288.00	1198.396	155.505	79.001	135.960	450.046	-1214.029	4041.990	306.732
88	4.	48.25	288.25	1208.346	156.317	79.773	133.008	464.128	-1186.081	4076.941	309.219
88	4.	48.50	288.50	1218.296	157.129	80.545	130.056	478.210	-1158.033	4111.892	311.706
88	4.	48.75	288.75	1228.246	157.941	81.317	127.104	492.292	-1130.085	4146.843	314.193
88	4.	49.00	289.00	1238.196	158.753	82.089	124.152	506.374	-1102.037	4181.794	316.680
88	4.	49.25	289.25	1248.146	159.565	82.861	121.200	520.456	-1074.089	4216.745	319.167
88	4.	49.50	289.50	1258.096	160.377	83.633	118.248	534.538	-1046.041	4251.696	321.654
88	4.	49.75	289.75	1268.046	161.189	84.405	115.296	548.620	-1018.093	4286.647	324.141
88	4.	50.00	290.00	1277.996	162.001	85.177	112.344	562.702	-990.045	4321.598	326.628
88	4.	50.25	290.25	1287.946	162.813	85.949	109.392	576.784	-962.097	4356.549	329.115
88	4.	50.50	290.50	1297.896	163.625	86.721	106.440	590.866	-934.049	4391.500	331.602
88	4.	50.75	290.75	1307.846	164.437	87.493	103.488	604.948	-906.001	4426.451	334.089
88	4.	51.00	291.00	1317.796	165.249	88.265	100.536	619.030	-878.053	4461.402	336.576
88	4.	51.25	291.25	1327.746	166.061	89.037	97.584	633.112	-850.005	4496.353	339.063
88	4.	51.50	291.50	1337.696	166.873	89.809	94.632	647.194	-822.057	4531.304	341.550
88	4.	51.75	291.75	1347.646	167.685	90.581	91.680	661.276	-794.009	4566.255	344.037
88	4.	52.00	292.00	1357.596	168.497	91.353	88.728	675.358	-766.061	4601.206	346.524
88	4.	52.25	292.25	1367.546	169.309	92.125	85.776	689.440	-738.013	4636.157	349.011
88	4.	52.50	292.50	1377.496	170.121	92.897	82.824	703.522	-710.065	4671.108	351.498
88	4.	52.75	292.75	1387.446	170.933	93.669	79.872	717.604	-682.017	4706.059	353.985
88	4.	53.00	293.00	1397.396	171.745	94.441	76.920	731.686	-654.069	4741.010	356.472
88	4.	53.25	293.25	1407.346	172.557	95.213	73.968	745.768	-626.021	4775.961	358.959
88	4.	53.50	293.50	1417.296	173.369	95.985	71.016	759.850	-598.073	4810.912	361.446
88	4.	53.75	293.75	1427.246	174.181	96.757	68.064	773.932	-570.025	4845.863	363.933
88	4.	54.00	294.00	1437.196	174.993	97.529	65.112	788.014	-542.077	4880.814	366.420
88	4.	54.25	294.25	1447.146	175.805	98.301	62.160	802.096	-514.029	4915.765	368.907
88	4.	54.50	294.50	1457.096	176.617	99.073	59.208	816.178	-486.081	4950.716	371.394
88	4.	54.75	294.75	1467.046	177.429	99.845	56.256	830.260	-458.033	4985.667	373.881
88	4.	55.00	295.00	1476.996	178.241	100.617	53.304	844.342	-430.085	5020.618	376.368
88	4.	55.25	295.25	1486.946	179.053	101.389	50.352	858.424	-402.037	5055.569	378.855
88	4.	55.50	295.50	1496.896	179.865	102.161	47.400	872.506	-374.089	5090.520	381.342
88	4.	55.75	295.75	1506.846	180.677	102.933	44.448	886.588	-346.041	5125.471	383.829
88	4.	56.00	296.00	1516.796	181.489	103.705	41.496	900.670	-318.093	5160.422	386.316
88	4.	56.25	296.25	1526.746	182.301	104.477	38.544	914.752	-290.045	5195.373	388.803
88	4.	56.50	296.50	1536.696	183.113	105.249	35.592	928.834	-262.097	5230.324	391.290
88	4.	56.75	296.75	1546.646	183.925	106.021	32.640	942.916	-234.049	5265.275	393.777
88	4.	57.00	297.00	1556.596	184.737	106.793	29.688	956.998	-206.001	5300.226	396.264
88	4.	57.25	297.25	1566.546	185.549	107.565	26.736	971.080	-178.053	5335.177	398.751
88	4.	57.50	297.50	1576.496	186.361	108.337	23.784	985.162	-150.005	5370.128	401.238
88	4.	57.75	297.75	1586.446	187.173	109.109	20.832	999.244	-122.057	5405.079	403.725
88	4.	58.00	298.00	1596.396	187.985	109.881	17.880	1013.326	-94.009	5440.030	406.212
88	4.	58.25	298.25	1606.346	188.797	110.653	14.928	1027.408	-66.061	5474.981	408.699
88	4.	58.50	298.50	1616.296	189.609	111.425	11.976	1041.490	-38.013	5509.932	411.186
88	4.	58.75	298.75	1626.246	190.421	112.197	9.024	1055.572	-10.065	5544.883	413.673
88	4.	59.00	299.00	163							

RA 5. 5.25 365.25	195.613	307.339	30.737	-41.163	-1333.156	-2043.512	2546.496	33.090
RA 5. 5.30 365.50	47.170	121.276	46.496	91.167	53.110	59.733		
RA 5. 5.35 365.75	204.608	323.342	23.143	1188.565	-1282.649	-2022.853	2600.560	12.884
RA 5. 5.40 366.00	60.257	123.124	47.261	111.367	54.131	60.058		
RA 5. 5.45 366.25	249.751	344.124	25.261	12837.074	-1232.707	-2021.729	2639.702	342.485
RA 5. 5.50 366.50	64.462	123.026	48.061	142.046	55.153	60.371		
RA 5. 5.55 366.75	268.443	354.385	20.856	16613.275	-1181.411	-2009.994	2686.162	313.967
RA 5. 6.00 367.00	45.631	123.501	48.904	170.372	58.374	60.849		
RA 5. 6.05 367.25	310.649	37.723	17.264	19000.539	-1129.616	-1997.472	2697.055	296.513
RA 5. 6.10 367.50	41.913	123.470	49.580	187.931	57.155	60.954		
RA 5. 6.15 367.75	259.544	9.537	13.959	20514.465	-1078.104	-1984.394	3127.391	286.612
RA 5. 6.20 368.00	57.899	124.085	50.368	197.861	58.217	61.227		
RA 5. 6.25 368.25	411.501	13.945	11.385	21500.205	-1026.111	-1970.844	2757.201	280.774
RA 5. 6.30 368.50	55.290	127.134	51.106	203.825	59.238	61.487		
RA 5. 6.35 368.75	449.439	17.502	3.363	22633.221	-973.334	-1956.816	2786.040	276.945
RA 5. 6.40 369.00	51.505	128.321	51.932	207.708	60.260	61.736		
RA 5. 6.45 369.25	520.747	19.320	7.322	22632.261	-920.523	-1942.182	2814.193	276.322
RA 5. 6.50 369.50	48.085	129.352	52.637	210.385	61.281	61.973		
RA 5. 6.55 369.75	577.019	21.373	5.913	22948.695	-867.342	-1937.823	2841.234	272.445
RA 5. 7.00 370.00	46.507	130.336	53.389	212.243	62.303	62.199		
RA 5. 7.05 370.25	435.938	23.403	4.676	23185.049	-613.706	-1912.102	2866.801	271.145
RA 5. 7.10 370.50	46.501	131.932	53.958	213.651	63.324	62.415		
RA 5. 7.15 370.75	691.352	24.725	3.263	23588.677	-759.953	-1896.294	2891.965	270.098
RA 5. 7.20 371.00	42.782	133.141	54.745	214.736	64.346	62.820		
RA 5. 7.25 371.25	749.255	26.147	2.335	23487.674	-703.910	-1879.709	2916.576	269.422
RA 5. 7.30 371.50	41.217	134.476	55.447	215.597	65.367	62.814		
RA 5. 7.35 371.75	801.374	27.088	1.278	23583.079	-651.898	-1862.961	2939.793	268.805
RA 5. 7.40 372.00	39.772	135.751	56.037	216.242	66.389	62.999		
RA 5. 7.45 372.25								
RA 5. 7.50 372.50								
RA 5. 7.55 372.75								
RA 5. 8.00 373.00								
RA 5. 8.05 373.25								
RA 5. 8.10 373.50								
RA 5. 8.15 373.75								
RA 5. 8.20 374.00								
RA 5. 8.25 374.25								
RA 5. 8.30 374.50								
RA 5. 8.35 374.75								
RA 5. 8.40 375.00								
RA 5. 8.45 375.25								
RA 5. 8.50 375.50								
RA 5. 8.55 375.75								
RA 5. 9.00 376.00								
RA 5. 9.05 376.25								
RA 5. 9.10 376.50								
RA 5. 9.15 376.75								
RA 5. 9.20 377.00								
RA 5. 9.25 377.25								
RA 5. 9.30 377.50								
RA 5. 9.35 377.75								
RA 5. 9.40 378.00								
RA 5. 9.45 378.25								
RA 5. 9.50 378.50								
RA 5. 9.55 378.75								
RA 5. 10.00 379.00								
RA 5. 10.05 379.25								
RA 5. 10.10 379.50								
RA 5. 10.15 379.75								
RA 5. 10.20 380.00								
RA 5. 10.25 380.25								
RA 5. 10.30 380.50								
RA 5. 10.35 380.75								
RA 5. 10.40 381.00								
RA 5. 10.45 381.25								
RA 5. 10.50 381.50								
RA 5. 10.55 381.75								
RA 5. 11.00 382.00								
RA 5. 11.05 382.25								
RA 5. 11.10 382.50								
RA 5. 11.15 382.75								
RA 5. 11.20 383.00								
RA 5. 11.25 383.25								
RA 5. 11.30 383.50								
RA 5. 11.35 383.75								
RA 5. 11.40 384.00								
RA 5. 11.45 384.25								
RA 5. 11.50 384.50								
RA 5. 11.55 384.75								
RA 5. 12.00 385.00								
RA 5. 12.05 385.25								
RA 5. 12.10 385.50								
RA 5. 12.15 385.75								
RA 5. 12.20 386.00								
RA 5. 12.25 386.25								
RA 5. 12.30 386.50								
RA 5. 12.35 386.75								
RA 5. 12.40 387.00								
RA 5. 12.45 387.25								
RA 5. 12.50 387.50								
RA 5. 12.55 387.75								
RA 5. 13.00 388.00								
RA 5. 13.05 388.25								
RA 5. 13.10 388.50								
RA 5. 13.15 388.75								
RA 5. 13.20 389.00								
RA 5. 13.25 389.25								
RA 5. 13.30 389.50								
RA 5. 13.35 389.75								
RA 5. 13.40 390.00								
RA 5. 13.45 390.25								
RA 5. 13.50 390.50								
RA 5. 13.55 390.75								
RA 5. 14.00 391.00								
RA 5. 14.05 391.25								
RA 5. 14.10 391.50								
RA 5. 14.15 391.75								
RA 5. 14.20 392.00								
RA 5. 14.25 392.25								
RA 5. 14.30 392.50								
RA 5. 14.35 392.75								
RA 5. 14.40 393.00								
RA 5. 14.45 393.25								
RA 5. 14.50 393.50								
RA 5. 14.55 393.75								
RA 5. 15.00 394.00								
RA 5. 15.05 394.25								
RA 5. 15.10 394.50								
RA 5. 15.15 394.75								
RA 5. 15.20 395.00								
RA 5. 15.25 395.25								
RA 5. 15.30 395.50								
RA 5. 15.35 395.75								
RA 5. 15.40 396.00								
RA 5. 15.45 396.25								
RA 5. 15.50 396.50								
RA 5. 15.55 396.75								
RA 5. 16.00 397.00								
RA 5. 16.05 397.25								
RA 5. 16.10 397.50								
RA 5. 16.15 397.75								
RA 5. 16.20 398.00								
RA 5. 16.25 398.25								
RA 5. 16.30 398.50								
RA 5. 16.35 398.75								
RA 5. 16.40 399.00								
RA 5. 16.45 399.25								
RA 5. 16.50 399.50								
RA 5. 16.55 399.75								
RA 5. 17.00 400.00								
RA 5. 17.05 400.25								
RA 5. 17.10 400.50								
RA 5. 17.15 400.75								
RA 5. 17.20 401.00								
RA 5. 17.25 401.25								
RA 5. 17.30 401.50								
RA 5. 17.35 401.75								
RA 5. 17.40 402.00								
RA 5. 17.45 402.25								
RA 5. 17.50 402.50								
RA 5. 17.55 402.75								
RA 5. 18.00 403.00								
RA 5. 18.05 403.25								
RA 5. 18.10 403.50								
RA 5. 18.15 403.75								
RA 5. 18.20 404.00								
RA 5. 18.25 404.25								
RA 5. 18.30 404.50								
RA 5. 18.35 404.75								
RA 5. 18.40 405.00								
RA 5. 18.45 405.25								
RA 5. 18.50 405.50								
RA 5. 18.55 405.75								
RA 5. 19.00 406.00								
RA 5. 19.05 406.25								
RA 5. 19.10 406.50								
RA 5. 19.15 406.75								
RA 5. 19.20 407.00								
RA 5. 19.25 407.25								
RA 5. 19.30 407.50								
RA 5. 19.35 407.75								
RA 5. 19.40 408.00								
RA 5. 19.45 408.25								
RA 5. 19.50 408.50								
RA 5. 19.55 408.75								
RA 5. 20.00 409.00								
RA 5. 20.05 409.25								
RA 5. 20.10 409.50								
RA 5. 20.15 409.75								
RA 5. 20.20 410.00								
RA 5. 20.25 410.25								
RA 5. 20.								

FEBRUARY 22, 1945

ST. NO.	WINS	T-SI.	RANGE NAUT MILES	AZIMUTH DEGREES	ELEVATION FEET	RANGE RATE FT/SEC	NAUT MILES	X NAUT MILES	Y NAUT MILES	Z TOP RT. ASC DEGREES
TOP DECLIN. GEO. RT. ASC. GEO. DECLIN. TOP HR. ANG.										
			DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES
00	RISE (	00.	DEGREES ELEV.)	6. HOURS	32.59 MINUTES	AZIMUTH 356.612 DEGREES				
00 6.	32.75	392.75	798.087	356.522	0.936	-22929.000	3340.423	831.014	797.708	180.284
00 6.	33.00	393.00	86.937	365.483	13.056	85.873	165.596	28.078		
00 6.	33.25	393.25	742.548	358.096	1.497	-22702.767	3346.767	877.196	742.258	215.756
00 6.	33.50	393.50	85.172	365.552	12.145	50.400	166.619	26.394		
00 6.	33.75	393.75	686.860	357.577	2.435	-22410.595	3351.481	902.497	686.099	275.556
00 6.	34.00	394.00	87.713	366.393	11.271	350.846	167.643	24.652		
00 6.	34.25	394.25	631.988	358.552	3.559	-22030.087	3355.897	928.186	630.073	302.710
00 6.	34.50	394.50	85.754	366.702	10.412	323.553	168.666	22.853		
00 6.	34.75	394.75	578.222	357.201	4.894	-21529.219	3358.535	953.179	573.941	313.771
00 6.	35.00	395.00	83.105	367.201	9.374	312.637	169.690	20.998		
00 6.	35.25	395.25	525.823	358.162	6.274	-20860.770	3361.101	977.886	517.523	319.728
00 6.	35.50	395.50	79.832	367.630	8.405	306.599	170.713	19.090		
00 6.	35.75	395.75	475.365	358.65	7.726	-19955.083	3362.193	1002.196	460.850	323.724
00 6.	36.00	396.00	75.737	368.143	7.511	302.779	171.737	17.130		
00 6.	36.25	396.25	427.575	358.622	9.483	-18711.763	3361.922	1028.254	404.135	326.944
00 6.	36.50	396.50	71.005	368.598	6.628	299.645	172.760	15.123		
00 6.	36.75	396.75	383.376	358.677	11.246	-16985.163	3361.070	1050.231	347.310	329.460
00 6.	37.00	397.00	64.884	368.982	5.634	297.294	173.784	13.073		
00 6.	37.25	397.25	344.260	359.042	13.367	-14585.379	3359.171	1073.829	290.250	331.558
00 6.	37.50	397.50	57.537	369.402	4.615	295.034	174.808	10.984		
00 6.	37.75	397.75	312.112	359.354	15.213	-11306.146	3356.018	1096.677	233.126	333.643
00 6.	38.00	398.00	48.390	369.890	3.804	293.010	175.831	8.861		
00 6.	38.25	398.25	289.274	359.571	16.785	-7034.212	3352.220	1119.783	175.881	335.439
00 6.	38.50	398.50	37.539	370.260	2.818	291.293	176.855	6.711		
00 6.	38.75	398.75	278.071	363.363	17.801	-1941.985	3346.926	1142.020	118.659	337.277
00 6.	39.00	399.00	25.299	370.794	1.942	289.673	177.878	4.540		
00	MAX EL (	17.77 DEGREES ELEV.)			6. HOURS	35.84 MINUTES	AZIMUTH 68.378 DEGREES			

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

DD	6.	36.00	396.00	279.869	76.672	17.672	34.12.870	3341.062	1164.086	61.206	339.034
DD	6.	36.25	396.25	12.680	271.164	0.989	228.083	178.902	2.354		
DD	6.	36.25	396.25	294.537	89.108	16.368	89.19.827	3333.874	1185.390	4.177	340.674
DD	6.	36.50	396.50	0.849	271.557	0.091	276.321	179.926	0.160		
DD	6.	36.50	396.50	320.249	99.976	14.660	12319.934	3325.788	1207.074	-53.190	342.218
DD	6.	36.75	396.75	-9.528	272.048	-0.841	284.759	179.051	2.034		
DD	6.	36.75	396.75	354.552	108.555	12.825	15340.090	3316.587	1228.102	-110.435	343.804
DD	6.	37.00	397.00	-18.179	272.416	-1.871	283.364	178.027	4.222		
DD	6.	37.00	397.00	395.291	115.586	10.765	17534.603	3306.555	1248.747	-167.626	345.347
DD	6.	37.25	397.25	-25.092	272.910	-2.659	281.788	177.004	6.396		
DD	6.	37.25	397.25	440.627	121.002	8.840	19112.583	3295.547	1249.034	-224.959	346.938
DD	6.	37.50	397.50	-30.678	273.262	-3.591	280.210	175.980	8.550		
DD	6.	37.50	397.50	489.288	125.585	7.276	20252.646	3283.296	1288.934	-281.682	348.510
DD	6.	37.75	397.75	-35.266	273.768	-4.512	278.798	174.957	10.677		
DD	6.	37.75	397.75	540.347	129.055	5.979	21086.524	3269.945	1308.211	-339.031	350.070
DD	6.	38.00	398.00	-38.866	274.172	-5.521	277.215	173.933	12.771		
DD	6.	38.00	398.00	593.202	131.896	4.343	21705.681	3256.065	1327.596	-395.665	351.865
DD	6.	38.25	398.25	-41.924	274.548	-6.427	275.797	172.910	14.828		
DD	6.	38.25	398.25	647.417	134.227	3.229	22171.948	3240.830	1344.355	-452.557	353.179
DD	6.	38.50	398.50	-44.319	275.096	-7.348	274.317	171.886	16.841		
DD	6.	38.50	398.50	702.594	136.451	2.134	22527.675	3224.782	1364.581	-509.176	354.710
DD	6.	38.75	398.75	-46.483	275.547	-8.352	272.769	170.862	18.808		
DD	6.	38.75	398.75	758.570	138.377	1.222	22802.253	3207.654	1382.239	-565.750	356.241
DD	6.	39.00	399.00	-48.222	276.021	-9.278	271.322	169.839	20.724		

DD SET ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.) 6. HOURS 38.99 MINUTES AZIMUTH 139.666 DEGREES  
 ELAPSED VISIBLE TIME = 6.29 MINUTES DURING REVOLUTION NUMBER 0.

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

FEBRUARY 23, 1963

ST HR	MINS	I-ST	RANGE NAUT MILES	AZIMUTH DEGREES	ELEVATION DEGREES	RANGE RATE FT/SEC	NAUT MILES	X	Y	Z TOP RT-ASC DEGREES
			TOP DECLIN GEO RT-ASC	DEGREES	DEGREES	TOP HR-AMC	DEGREES	U	V	
			DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	
			5. HOURS	22.69 MINUTES	AZIMUTH 356.435 DEGREES					
FF	5.	22.75	322.75	828.780	356.980	0.891	-18811.820	612.506	2125.230	-2762.505
FF	5.	23.00	323.00	24.732	307.557	-51.307	3.128	120.514	61.548	
FF	5.	23.25	323.25	783.326	359.962	1.482	-18024.201	563.819	2101.013	-2791.083
FF	5.	23.50	323.50	23.953	308.619	-52.089	0.003	119.491	61.794	
FF	5.	24.00	324.00	739.953	3.169	2.059	-17084.302	514.704	2076.576	-2818.732
FF	5.	24.25	324.25	23.144	309.858	-52.790	356.610	118.468	62.029	
FF	5.	24.50	324.50	699.126	6.924	2.833	-15963.971	465.419	2051.624	-2845.801
FF	5.	25.00	325.00	22.120	311.023	-53.627	352.785	117.445	62.253	
FF	5.	25.25	325.25	661.336	10.709	3.736	-14531.942	415.693	2026.179	-2871.696
FF	5.	25.50	325.50	21.091	312.195	-54.254	348.537	116.422	62.466	
FF	5.	26.00	326.00	627.057	15.217	4.465	-13059.093	346.300	1999.884	-2896.513
FF	5.	26.25	326.25	19.881	313.486	-54.912	343.829	115.399	62.648	
FF	5.	26.50	326.50	597.059	20.066	5.187	-11220.234	316.147	1973.163	-2920.850
FF	5.	27.00	327.00	18.370	314.802	-55.574	338.778	114.377	62.861	
FF	5.	27.25	327.25	571.925	25.720	5.813	-9105.192	266.142	1945.860	-2943.678
FF	5.	27.50	327.50	16.859	316.282	-56.288	333.102	113.354	63.044	
FF	5.	28.00	328.00	552.309	31.889	6.252	-6724.233	215.906	1918.155	-2964.023
FF	5.	28.25	328.25	15.086	317.693	-56.971	327.218	112.331	63.217	
FF	5.	28.50	328.50	538.845	38.043	6.707	-4118.402	185.563	1898.014	-2987.715
FF	5.	29.00	329.00	13.152	319.160	-57.636	321.141	111.309	63.381	
FF	5.	29.25	329.25	532.097	44.587	6.989	-1360.905	114.684	1861.513	-3008.019
FF	5.	29.50	329.50	11.032	320.719	-58.248	314.796	110.286	63.536	
FF	5.	30.00	330.00	532.230	51.043	7.000	1449.130	64.509	1832.226	-3026.913
FF	5.	30.25	330.25	8.885	322.306	-58.792	308.364	109.263	63.682	
FF	5.	30.50	330.50	539.212	57.939	6.803	4202.964	13.687	1802.487	-3045.584
FF	5.	31.00	331.00	6.869	323.946	-59.375	302.161	108.241	63.819	

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

FF SET (-0. DEGREES ELEV.) 5 HOURS 28.12 MINUTES AZIMUTH 99.867 DEGREES ELAPSED VISIBLE TIME = 5.43 MINUTES DURING REVOLUTION NUMBER 01													
FF	5.	26.00	326.00	552.842	64.123	6.548	6802.539	-37.304	1772.525	-3062.853	13.219		
				4.841	325.648	-59.963	296.097	107.218	65.948				
FF	5.	26.25	326.25	572.610	69.983	5.910	9175.303	-87.717	1741.870	-3079.319	18.948		
				3.055	327.307	-60.499	290.496	106.195	64.068				
FF	5.	26.50	326.50	597.906	75.685	5.113	11281.579	-138.648	1711.013	-3094.731	24.306		
				1.467	329.109	-61.125	285.214	105.173	64.181				
FF	5.	26.75	326.75	628.096	80.597	4.658	13111.176	-189.549	1679.722	-3109.470	29.116		
				0.040	331.078	-61.404	280.503	104.150	64.285				
FF	5.	27.00	327.00	662.441	85.045	3.784	14676.093	-240.108	1647.861	-3122.930	33.606		
				-1.119	332.891	-61.931	276.035	103.128	64.382				
FF	5.	27.25	327.25	700.343	89.185	3.166	16000.550	-291.373	1615.639	-3135.484	37.629		
				-2.141	334.883	-62.265	272.121	102.105	64.471				
FF	5.	27.50	327.50	741.240	92.706	2.256	17114.684	-342.018	1582.789	-3147.333	41.287		
				-2.865	336.956	-62.860	268.505	101.083	64.552				
FF	5.	27.75	327.75	784.697	95.617	1.548	18049.040	-392.745	1545.982	-3157.404	44.622		
				-3.518	339.062	-63.129	265.212	100.061	64.626				
FF	5.	28.00	328.00	830.222	98.483	0.842	18832.215	-443.598	1516.892	-3166.899	47.458		
				-3.957	341.186	-63.492	262.333	99.038	64.692				
FF SET (-0. DEGREES ELEV.) 6 HOURS 51.90 MINUTES AZIMUTH 309.732 DEGREES													
				820.479	310.063	0.993	-23710.095	1108.924	1712.216	-2891.573	278.429		
FF	6.	52.00	412.00	15.437	313.025	-54.814	52.506	115.605	62.630				
				762.057	311.026	1.911	-23613.551	1052.516	1708.611	-2915.696	279.690		
FF	6.	52.25	412.25	14.700	314.456	-55.460	51.384	114.582	62.825				
				703.928	312.130	2.758	-23483.446	995.665	1700.065	-2939.225	281.154		
FF	6.	52.50	412.50	14.055	315.848	-56.151	49.756	113.599	63.009				
				646.145	313.266	3.862	-23309.529	939.241	1693.919	-2961.459	282.975		
FF	6.	52.75	412.75	13.253	317.156	-56.714	48.129	112.537	63.185				
				588.904	314.851	5.361	-23073.913	881.848	1687.175	-2983.175	285.026		
FF	6.	53.00	413.00	12.425	318.639	-57.448	46.155	111.514	63.350				
				532.299	316.907	6.995	-22750.818	824.535	1679.708	-3003.725	287.347		
FF	6.	53.25	413.25	11.506	320.161	-58.085	43.853	110.491	63.507				
				476.663	319.211	8.785	-22299.288	766.633	1671.934	-3023.170	290.268		
FF	6.	53.50	413.50	10.490	321.744	-58.670	40.972	109.468	63.655				
				422.368	322.342	10.877	-21652.098	708.303	1664.084	-3041.742	293.913		
FF	6.	53.75	413.75	9.281	323.356	-59.218	37.485	108.446	63.794				

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

FF 6.	54.00	414.00	370.022	326.321	13.413	-20697.169	650.192	1653.276	-3059.415	298.552
FF 6.	54.25	414.25	7.815	325.030	-59.808	32.948	107.423	63.924	-3076.087	304.488
FF 6.	54.50	414.50	320.595	331.797	16.165	-19243.800	591.460	1646.396	-3091.664	312.261
FF 6.	54.75	414.75	5.941	326.785	-60.300	27.040	186.400	64.047	-3106.625	322.751
FF 6.	55.00	415.00	275.660	339.435	19.877	-16970.704	532.485	1637.283	-3120.156	336.574
FF 6.	55.25	415.25	3.713	328.534	-60.827	19.317	105.378	64.161	-3132.846	353.300
FF 6.	55.50	415.50	237.880	350.400	23.859	-13395.160	474.094	1627.654	-3144.525	10.472
FF 6.	55.75	415.75	0.811	330.429	-61.381	8.827	104.355	64.267	-3155.699	25.847
FF 6.	56.00	416.00	211.023	5.331	27.851	-8023.742	415.059	1617.212	-3165.227	37.863
FF 6.	56.25	416.25	-2.815	332.362	-61.863	355.138	183.332	64.355	-3173.837	46.824
FF 6.	56.50	416.50	199.675	24.631	29.638	-1000.993	356.041	1607.187	-3181.463	53.650
FF 6.	56.75	416.75	-6.680	334.370	-62.215	338.606	102.310	64.455	-3188.102	58.760
FF MAX EL 1 29.78 DEGREES ELEV. 1										
FF 6.	57.00	417.00	206.256	44.570	28.783	6270.080	296.308	1596.082	-3193.808	62.765
FF 6.	57.25	417.25	-9.740	336.301	-62.720	321.296	101.287	64.538	-3198.447	65.909
FF 6.	57.50	417.50	229.418	60.937	25.183	12145.378	236.793	1585.418	-3202.165	68.592
FF 6.	57.75	417.75	-11.457	338.344	-63.089	306.172	100.265	64.613	-3204.674	70.693
FF 6.	58.00	418.00	264.729	72.907	21.174	16161.866	176.819	1573.771	-3206.533	72.679
FF 6.	58.25	418.25	-12.073	340.463	-63.342	294.194	99.242	64.681	-3207.076	74.193
FF 6.	58.50	418.50	307.995	81.294	17.417	18728.531	117.326	1561.478	-3208.403	75.465
FF 6.	58.75	418.75	-12.046	342.595	-63.718	285.221	98.220	64.742	-3208.590	75.465
FF 6.	59.00	419.00	356.410	87.261	14.226	20361.923	57.449	1549.163	-3209.474	70.693
FF 6.	59.25	419.25	-11.625	344.910	-63.938	278.457	97.197	64.795	-3209.927	71.063
FF 6.	59.50	419.50	408.096	91.756	11.537	21426.018	-2.222	1536.590	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	59.75	419.75	-11.104	347.231	-64.205	273.410	96.175	64.841	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	60.00	420.00	461.906	94.952	9.426	22140.733	-61.879	1523.545	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	60.25	420.25	-10.305	349.564	-64.495	269.443	95.153	64.880	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	60.50	420.50	517.237	97.475	7.491	22635.575	-121.781	1510.619	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	60.75	420.75	-9.913	351.874	-64.771	266.374	94.130	64.911	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	61.00	421.00	573.579	99.497	6.047	22986.833	-181.442	1496.773	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	61.25	421.25	-9.224	354.254	-64.747	263.750	93.108	64.936	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	61.50	421.50	630.640	101.303	4.556	23241.778	-241.362	1482.583	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	61.75	421.75	-8.764	356.593	-64.871	261.715	92.086	64.954	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	62.00	422.00	688.274	102.611	3.116	23429.082	-300.855	1467.942	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	62.25	422.25	-2.078	359.015	-64.839	259.927	91.063	64.965	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	62.50	422.50	746.263	103.596	2.124	23568.433	-360.715	1453.280	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	62.75	422.75	-7.523	1.372	-65.000	258.365	90.041	64.968	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	63.00	423.00	804.600	104.681	1.211	23672.035	-420.359	1438.394	-3209.942	72.679
FF 6.	63.25	423.25	-6.848	3.867	-65.006	256.952	89.019	64.965	-3209.942	72.679

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

FF SET ( -0- DEGREES ELEV.) 6. HOURS 58.72 MINUTES AZIMUTH 105.361 DEGREES  
ELAPSED VISIBLE TIME = 6.81 MINUTES DURING REVOLUTION NUMBER 0.

[illegible]

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

FEBRUARY 23, 1965

ST HR	MINS	T-ST	RANGE NAUT MILES	AZIMUTH DEGREES	ELEVATION DEGREES	RANGE RATE FT/SEC	NAUT MILES	SUR RANGE NAUT MILES	K	Y	Z
TOP RT.ASC TOP DECLIN GEO RT.ASC GEO DECLIN FOR HR.ANG				DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES	DEGREES
CC	RISE (	-0.	DEGREES ELEV.)	10. HOURS	57.34 MINUTES	AZIMUTH 329.060 DEGREES					
CC 10.	57.50	657.50	772.883	328.405	1.096	-23962.695	758.364	2156.431	-2726.426	659.755	
			183.734	58.494	265.738	10.719	88.714	168.131	23.800		
CC 10.	57.75	657.75	713.816	327.884	2.056	-23890.711	698.279	2181.314	-2719.911	603.453	
			185.828	57.696	256.298	9.760	86.654	169.155	21.974		
CC 10.	58.00	658.00	654.950	326.977	3.134	-23789.750	640.370	2205.075	-2712.484	547.155	
			187.923	56.884	266.732	8.899	84.737	170.178	20.093		
CC 10.	58.25	658.25	596.371	325.579	4.323	-23649.512	581.692	2228.451	-2704.222	490.295	
			190.154	55.385	267.371	8.019	82.495	171.202	18.160		
CC 10.	58.50	658.50	538.249	324.088	5.73	-23452.568	523.321	2251.037	-2695.310	433.774	
			192.342	53.770	267.637	7.060	80.415	172.226	16.177		
CC 10.	58.75	658.75	480.662	322.030	7.623	-23172.149	465.372	2272.601	-2685.429	376.915	
			194.792	51.611	268.083	6.103	78.056	173.249	14.149		
CC 10.	59.00	659.00	423.908	319.950	9.607	-22762.260	408.026	2293.865	-2674.613	320.429	
			197.388	49.002	268.535	5.282	75.585	174.273	12.079		
CC 10.	59.25	659.25	368.451	316.820	11.780	-22142.496	351.577	2314.574	-2663.441	262.788	
			200.117	45.481	268.906	4.348	72.979	175.297	9.973		
CC 10.	59.50	659.50	314.903	312.490	14.844	-21164.683	296.538	2334.015	-2651.273	205.617	
			202.867	40.812	269.286	3.404	70.179	176.320	7.837		
CC 10.	59.75	659.75	264.447	308.470	18.989	-19544.806	243.864	2353.170	-2637.805	148.723	
			206.046	34.200	269.786	2.376	67.016	177.344	5.676		
CC 11.	-0.	660.00	219.367	297.109	21.795	-16739.407	195.475	2371.248	-2624.310	91.643	
			209.563	24.571	270.258	1.503	63.682	178.367	3.496		
CC 11.	0.25	660.25	183.545	282.426	29.713	-11843.980	135.426	2389.217	-2610.148	34.107	
			213.395	10.700	270.614	0.560	59.802	179.391	1.306		
CC 11.	0.50	660.50	143.274	260.230	34.054	-4135.883	131.563	2406.049	-2594.044	-23.514	
			217.854	-8.280	271.113	-0.410	55.488	179.583	0.889		
CC	MAX EL (	34.72 DEGREES ELEV.)		11. HOURS	0.61 MINUTES	AZIMUTH 247.504 DEGREES					

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

CC	RISE (-0. DEGREES ELEV.)	21. HOURS	57.22 MINUTES	AZIMUTH 156.300 DEGREES	
CC 21.	57.25 1317.25	0.982	-16654.001	806.220	2669.068 -2203.617 -732.567
CC 21.	57.50 1317.50	83.332	-12.231	270.224	13.564 26.700 -697.314
CC 21.	57.75 1317.75	1.186	-15651.093	766.308	2692.589 -2192.756 -641.289
CC 21.	58.00 1318.00	83.795	-11.319	271.729	12.543 24.972 -585.257
CC 21.	58.25 1318.25	1.646	-14482.317	729.066	2715.795 -2181.424 -21.387
CC 21.	58.50 1318.50	84.213	-10.396	272.834	11.521 23.187 21.346
CC 21.	58.75 1318.75	2.380	-13127.241	694.926	2738.165 -2169.375 -21.346
CC 21.	59.00 1319.00	84.668	-9.433	273.775	10.500 21.346

CC	SET (-0. DEGREES ELEV.)	11. HOURS	3.89 MINUTES	AZIMUTH 167.308 DEGREES	
CC 11.	0.75 660.75	233.187	33.925	5010.111	132.914 2421.982 -2578.218 -80.360
CC 11.	1.00 661.00	222.990	271.538	-1.284	50.268 178.562 3.081 -137.957
CC 11.	1.25 661.25	186.519	28.962	12449.368	158.829 2437.378 -2560.920 -137.957
CC 11.	1.50 661.50	229.419	271.947	-2.160	43.975 177.538 5.263 -195.092
CC 11.	1.75 661.75	223.491	198.388	23.345	17090.323 199.978 2452.210 -2543.198 -195.092
CC 11.	2.00 662.00	237.317	60.704	-3.222	36.164 176.514 7.429 -252.176
CC 11.	2.25 662.25	269.262	189.307	19742.044	248.914 2466.117 -2524.869 -252.176
CC 11.	2.50 662.50	247.493	69.509	272.777	-4.114 25.968 175.491 9.570 -309.320
CC 11.	2.75 662.75	320.060	183.506	14.643	21278.034 301.873 2479.300 -2505.657 -309.320
CC 11.	3.00 663.00	260.634	75.122	273.251	-4.974 12.932 174.467 11.682 -365.911
CC 11.	3.25 663.25	373.846	179.523	11.753	22209.126 317.068 2491.473 -2485.456 -365.911
CC 11.	3.50 663.50	271.140	78.344	273.802	-5.934 356.642 173.443 13.759 -422.918
CC 11.	3.75 663.75	429.416	176.355	9.224	22801.744 413.604 2503.132 -2464.177 -422.918
CC 11.	4.00 664.00	295.398	80.058	274.252	-6.850 338.217 172.420 15.796 -479.696
CC 11.	4.25 664.25	486.217	173.973	7.362	23194.546 470.998 2514.130 -2442.780 -479.696
CC 11.	4.50 664.50	313.287	80.605	274.572	-7.854 320.347 171.396 17.787 -536.097
CC 11.	4.75 664.75	543.882	172.123	5.652	23463.897 528.968 2524.735 -2420.545 -536.097
CC 11.	5.00 665.00	328.263	80.484	275.155	-8.777 305.565 170.372 19.730 -592.721
CC 11.	5.25 665.25	602.008	170.371	4.397	23652.753 587.344 2533.722 -2397.059 -592.721
CC 11.	5.50 665.50	339.992	79.924	275.503	-9.664 293.848 169.349 21.621 -648.502
CC 11.	5.75 665.75	660.580	169.717	3.018	23787.115 646.015 2542.619 -2373.143 -648.502
CC 11.	6.00 666.00	348.809	79.175	275.785	-10.528 284.924 168.325 23.458 -704.825
CC 11.	6.25 666.25	719.459	168.479	1.852	23883.575 704.907 2550.579 -2349.005 -704.825
CC 11.	6.50 666.50	355.816	78.469	276.359	-11.536 278.070 167.302 25.238 -760.465
CC 11.	6.75 666.75	778.486	167.737	1.039	23952.030 763.967 2557.713 -2323.477 -760.465
CC 11.	7.00 667.00	1.431	77.747	276.806	-12.381 272.580 166.278 26.951

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

CC 21.	58.25	1318.25	679.804	141.053	3.068	-11569.098	664.369	2759.341	-2156.756	-528.744
CC 21.	58.50	1318.50	163.791	-51.016	85.114	-8.620	274.383	9.478	19.451	
CC 21.	58.50	1318.50	653.397	136.141	3.627	-9797.554	637.912	2780.202	-2143.432	-472.276
CC 21.	58.75	1318.75	163.465	-46.297	85.617	-7.686	274.820	8.457	17.506	
CC 21.	58.75	1318.75	631.597	131.059	3.860	-7815.269	616.086	2799.691	-2129.580	-415.684
CC 21.	59.00	1319.00	163.202	-41.116	85.985	-6.784	275.098	7.436	15.512	
CC 21.	59.00	1319.00	614.981	123.896	4.288	-5640.215	599.400	2818.509	-2114.930	-358.355
CC 21.	59.25	1319.25	603.890	120.232	4.594	-3310.740	588.291	2836.489	-2099.685	-301.852
CC 21.	59.50	1319.50	163.232	-30.041	86.929	-4.981	274.989	5.393	11.397	
CC 21.	59.50	1319.50	598.741	114.208	4.784	-883.370	583.084	2853.718	-2083.658	-244.937
CC 21.	59.75	1319.75	163.489	-24.153	87.314	-3.970	274.983	4.372	9.285	
CC MAX EL ( 4.80 DEGREES ELEV.) 21. HOURS 59.59 MINUTES AZIMUTH 112.040 DEGREES										
CC 21.	59.75	1319.75	599.545	108.248	4.630	1571.328	583.936	2869.974	-2067.440	-187.631
CC 22.	-0.	1320.00	163.771	-18.223	87.708	-2.999	274.726	3.351	7.144	
CC 22.	-0.	1320.00	606.408	102.407	4.492	3980.006	590.824	2885.369	-2050.502	-130.619
CC 22.	0.25	1320.25	164.105	-12.490	88.163	-2.054	274.541	2.329	4.982	
CC 22.	0.25	1320.25	619.127	96.743	4.438	6274.739	603.545	2899.851	-2032.629	-73.325
CC 22.	0.50	1320.50	164.582	-6.789	88.562	-1.195	274.031	1.308	2.803	
CC 22.	0.50	1320.50	637.286	91.465	3.952	8403.376	621.741	2913.674	-2014.314	-16.240
CC 22.	0.75	1320.75	164.953	-1.445	89.043	-0.262	273.599	0.287	0.615	
CC 22.	0.75	1320.75	660.414	86.467	3.431	10333.619	644.952	2926.251	-1995.281	41.022
CC 22.	1.00	1321.00	165.657	3.593	89.601	0.661	273.211	0.735	1.575	
CC 22.	1.00	1321.00	688.103	81.681	2.828	12050.920	672.661	2937.942	-1975.872	98.290
CC 22.	1.25	1321.25	166.162	8.277	89.858	1.558	272.615	1.756	3.760	
CC 22.	1.25	1321.25	719.723	77.561	2.145	13557.752	704.337	2948.871	-1955.793	155.553
CC 22.	1.50	1321.50	166.803	12.463	90.268	2.503	271.985	2.777	5.933	
CC 22.	1.50	1321.50	754.886	73.422	1.764	14865.483	739.475	2959.333	-1935.081	212.852
CC 22.	1.75	1321.75	167.625	16.398	90.841	3.466	271.320	3.799	8.087	
CC 22.	1.75	1321.75	793.007	70.003	1.003	15992.374	777.605	2968.352	-1913.947	269.894
CC 22.	1.75	1321.75	168.403	19.891	91.156	4.331	270.639	4.820	10.215	
CC SET ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.) 22. HOURS 1.96 MINUTES AZIMUTH 67.384 DEGREES										
ELAPSED VISIBLE TIME = 4.74 MINUTES DURING REVOLUTION NUMBER 0.										
CC RISE ( -0. DEGREES ELBV.) 23. HOURS 27.57 MINUTES AZIMUTH 252.252 DEGREES										
CC 23.	20.50	1408.50	734.575	268.609	2.095	-9493.661	719.189	1930.989	-2969.471	-16.960
			12.478	-1.284	88.804	-0.287	88.388	0.307	0.658	

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

CC 23.	28.75	1408.75	713.347	273.044	2.450	-7726.235	697.892	1950.506	-2956.220	39.746
CC 23.	29.00	1409.00	12.836	3.185	89.283	0.686	87.984	0.715	1.532	
CC 23.	29.25	1409.25	696.570	278.079	2.770	-5810.257	681.143	1968.436	-2942.970	97.123
CC 23.	29.50	1409.50	13.230	8.075	89.540	1.648	87.590	1.736	3.717	
CC 23.	29.75	1409.75	684.727	283.000	2.758	-3771.789	669.284	1986.093	-2928.653	154.518
CC 23.	30.00	1410.00	13.552	13.002	90.145	2.443	87.173	2.737	5.890	
CC 23.	30.25	1410.25	678.015	288.189	3.054	-1648.730	662.574	2003.356	-2913.272	211.598
CC 23.	30.50	1410.50	13.940	18.138	90.528	3.424	87.087	3.779	8.044	
CC 23.	30.75	1410.75	676.613	293.377	2.958	512.333	661.169	2020.317	-2896.848	268.542
CC 23.	31.00	1411.00	14.165	23.396	90.999	4.328	86.967	4.800	10.173	
CC 23.	31.25	1411.25	680.563	298.458	3.023	2660.094	665.100	2039.736	-2879.799	325.732
CC 23.	31.50	1411.50	14.270	28.622	91.467	5.194	86.846	5.821	12.271	
CC 23.	31.75	1411.75	689.697	303.708	2.822	4745.537	674.270	2051.432	-2862.337	382.434
CC 23.	32.00	1412.00	14.137	33.577	91.841	6.163	86.914	6.843	14.332	
CC 23.	32.25	1412.25	703.872	308.751	2.512	6725.358	688.469	2066.520	-2843.083	438.995
CC 23.	32.50	1412.50	14.154	38.529	92.332	7.084	87.151	7.864	16.352	
CC 23.	32.75	1412.75	722.787	313.387	2.242	8567.851	707.393	2080.300	-2823.223	495.739
CC 23.	33.00	1413.00	13.889	43.235	92.765	8.029	87.524	8.885	18.326	
CC 23.	33.25	1413.25	746.070	318.065	1.775	10252.785	730.670	2093.971	-2802.759	552.406
CC 23.	33.50	1413.50	13.494	47.728	93.144	8.998	87.835	9.907	20.251	
CC 23.	33.75	1413.75	773.297	321.773	1.310	11731.277	757.899	2106.367	-2781.307	608.475
CC 23.	34.00	1414.00	12.935	51.820	93.612	9.875	88.485	10.928	22.123	
CC 23.	34.25	1414.25	804.054	325.909	0.864	13124.404	788.668	2119.183	-2759.231	664.741
CC 23.	34.50	1414.50	12.247	55.729	94.037	10.844	89.296	11.949	23.940	
CC 23.	34.75	1414.75								
CC 23.	35.00	1415.00								
CC 23.	35.25	1415.25								
CC 23.	35.50	1415.50								
CC 23.	35.75	1415.75								
CC 23.	36.00	1416.00								
CC 23.	36.25	1416.25								
CC 23.	36.50	1416.50								
CC 23.	36.75	1416.75								
CC 23.	37.00	1417.00								
CC 23.	37.25	1417.25								
CC 23.	37.50	1417.50								
CC 23.	37.75	1417.75								
CC 23.	38.00	1418.00								
CC 23.	38.25	1418.25								
CC 23.	38.50	1418.50								
CC 23.	38.75	1418.75								
CC 23.	39.00	1419.00								
CC 23.	39.25	1419.25								
CC 23.	39.50	1419.50								
CC 23.	39.75	1419.75								
CC 23.	40.00	1420.00								
CC 23.	40.25	1420.25								
CC 23.	40.50	1420.50								
CC 23.	40.75	1420.75								
CC 23.	41.00	1421.00								
CC 23.	41.25	1421.25								
CC 23.	41.50	1421.50								
CC 23.	41.75	1421.75								
CC 23.	42.00	1422.00								
CC 23.	42.25	1422.25								
CC 23.	42.50	1422.50								
CC 23.	42.75	1422.75								
CC 23.	43.00	1423.00								
CC 23.	43.25	1423.25								
CC 23.	43.50	1423.50								
CC 23.	43.75	1423.75								
CC 23.	44.00	1424.00								
CC 23.	44.25	1424.25								
CC 23.	44.50	1424.50								
CC 23.	44.75	1424.75								
CC 23.	45.00	1425.00								
CC 23.	45.25	1425.25								
CC 23.	45.50	1425.50								
CC 23.	45.75	1425.75								
CC 23.	46.00	1426.00								
CC 23.	46.25	1426.25								
CC 23.	46.50	1426.50								
CC 23.	46.75	1426.75								
CC 23.	47.00	1427.00								
CC 23.	47.25	1427.25								
CC 23.	47.50	1427.50								
CC 23.	47.75	1427.75								
CC 23.	48.00	1428.00								
CC 23.	48.25	1428.25								
CC 23.	48.50	1428.50								
CC 23.	48.75	1428.75								
CC 23.	49.00	1429.00								
CC 23.	49.25	1429.25								
CC 23.	49.50	1429.50								
CC 23.	49.75	1429.75								
CC 23.	50.00	1430.00								
CC 23.	50.25	1430.25								
CC 23.	50.50	1430.50								
CC 23.	50.75	1430.75								
CC 23.	51.00	1431.00								
CC 23.	51.25	1431.25								
CC 23.	51.50	1431.50								
CC 23.	51.75	1431.75								
CC 23.	52.00	1432.00								
CC 23.	52.25	1432.25								
CC 23.	52.50	1432.50								
CC 23.	52.75	1432.75								
CC 23.	53.00	1433.00								
CC 23.	53.25	1433.25								
CC 23.	53.50	1433.50								
CC 23.	53.75	1433.75								
CC 23.	54.00	1434.00								
CC 23.	54.25	1434.25								
CC 23.	54.50	1434.50								
CC 23.	54.75	1434.75								
CC 23.	55.00	1435.00								
CC 23.	55.25	1435.25								
CC 23.	55.50	1435.50								
CC 23.	55.75	1435.75								
CC 23.	56.00	1436.00								
CC 23.	56.25	1436.25								
CC 23.	56.50	1436.50								
CC 23.	56.75	1436.75								
CC 23.	57.00	1437.00								
CC 23.	57.25	1437.25								
CC 23.	57.50	1437.50								
CC 23.	57.75	1437.75								
CC 23.	58.00	1438.00								
CC 23.	58.25	1438.25								
CC 23.	58.50	1438.50								
CC 23.	58.75	1438.75								
CC 23.	59.00	1439.00								
CC 23.	59.25	1439.25								
CC 23.	59.50	1439.50								
CC 23.	59.75	1439.75								
CC 23.	60.00	1440.00								
CC 23.	60.25	1440.25								
CC 23.	60.50	1440.50								
CC 23.	60.75	1440.75								
CC 23.	61.00	1441.00								
CC 23.	61.25	1441.25								
CC 23.	61.50	1441.50								
CC 23.	61.75	1441.75								
CC 23.	62.00	1442.00								
CC 23.	62.25	1442.25								
CC 23.	62.50	1442.50								
CC 23.	62.75	1442.75								
CC 23.	63.00	1443.00								
CC 23.	63.25	1443.25								
CC 23.	63.50	1443.50								
CC 23.	63.75	1443.75								
CC 23.	64.00	1444.00								
CC 23.	64.25	1444.25								
CC 23.	64.50	1444.50								
CC 23.	64.75	1444.75								
CC 23.	65.00	1445.00								
CC 23.	65.25	1445.25								
CC 23.	65.50	1445.50								
CC 23.	65.75	1445.75								
CC 23.	66.00	1446.00								
CC 23.	66.25	1446.25								
CC 23.	66.50	1446.50								
CC 23.	66.75	1446.75								
CC 23.	67.00	1447.00								
CC 23.	67.25	1447.25								
CC 23.	67.50	1447.50								
CC 23.	67.75	1447.75								
CC 23.	68.00	1448.00								
CC 23.	68.25	1448.25								
CC 23.	68.50	1448.50								

ST HR	MINS	T-ST	RANGE NAUT MILES	AZIMUTH DEGREES	ELEVATION DEGREES	RANGE RATE FT/SEC	KAPPA ASPECT ANG DEGREES	1 AND 2 DEGREES	X NAUT MILES
FEBRUARY 23, 1945									
Z TOP RT. ASC TOP DECLIN SED RT. ASC GEO DECLIN TOP HR. ANG									
Y									
NAUT MILES NAUT MILES DEGREES DEGREES DEGREES DEGREES DEGREES DEGREES									
V									
DEGREES									
AZIMUTH 193.056 DEGREES									
EE 10.	8.75	608.75	824.893	193.825	0.666	-23799.836	76.401	224.203	19.146
			2348.064	-1060.726	303.939	-69.952	76.761	-27.804	136.345
			47.955						31.150
EE 10.	9.00	609.00	766.224	192.843	1.626	-23731.551	76.350	225.714	19.753
			2347.713	-1611.600	304.208	-71.287	77.286	-27.009	136.205
			47.097						30.129
EE 10.	9.25	609.25	707.768	191.733	2.752	-23636.979	76.211	227.193	20.334
			2348.340	-1561.481	304.178	-72.730	77.694	-26.171	136.229
			46.201						29.108
EE 10.	9.50	609.50	642.565	190.668	3.676	-23507.535	75.959	228.621	21.532
			2348.770	-1511.506	304.099	-74.499	78.290	-25.297	136.395
			45.264						28.687
EE 10.	9.75	609.75	591.696	189.274	5.043	-23329.216	75.566	229.976	22.805
			2347.695	-1460.806	303.557	-76.408	78.779	-26.308	136.897
			44.289						27.068
EE 10.	10.00	610.00	538.427	187.531	6.821	-23081.344	74.988	231.235	24.437
			2348.746	-1409.659	302.336	-76.670	79.335	-23.474	138.318
			43.269						26.045
EE 10.	10.25	610.25	477.848	185.448	8.222	-22730.896	74.165	232.372	26.846
			2348.510	-1357.991	299.296	-81.445	79.933	-22.607	141.259
			42.205						25.024
EE 10.	10.50	610.50	422.287	182.675	10.687	-22222.637	73.015	233.362	29.309
			2342.494	-1306.047	290.466	-84.581	80.427	-21.435	150.213
			41.093						24.803

EE 10. 10.75	610.75	368.316	178.964	12.782	-21461.998	71.416	234.181	32.994	-2347.023
		2339.273	-1253.400	239.213	-87.784	80.862	-20.729	201.690	22.982
		39.934							
EE 10. 11.00	611.00	316.483	174.196	16.026	-20279.660	69.207	234.803	38.017	-2378.312
		2335.506	-1200.612	160.329	-84.399	81.335	-19.822	285.514	21.961
		38.724							
EE 10. 11.25	611.25	268.795	167.240	19.679	-18369.889	66.193	235.205	45.023	-2408.836
		2331.013	-1147.407	147.300	-77.194	81.890	-18.811	293.538	20.940
		37.463							
EE 10. 11.50	611.50	227.022	157.257	24.628	-15201.952	62.277	235.366	54.937	-2438.816
		2325.766	-1094.055	143.596	-66.610	82.326	-17.976	297.460	19.920
		36.149							
EE 10. 11.75	611.75	195.331	141.870	29.211	-10049.319	57.923	235.245	68.754	-2467.920
		2319.844	-1040.121	142.190	-52.128	82.824	-17.082	298.936	18.899
		34.780							
EE 10. 12.00	612.00	179.329	120.988	32.704	-7647.976	54.966	234.888	86.432	-2495.664
		2313.229	-985.423	141.604	-33.908	83.241	-16.099	299.488	17.878
		33.355							
AZIMUTH 112.547 DEGREES									
EE MAX EL (	32.86 DEGREES ELEV.)			10. HOURS	12.08 MINUTES				
EE 10. 12.25	612.25	183.040	97.685	31.746	5542.089	55.687	234.224	105.369	-2523.859
		2305.673	-930.910	141.514	-14.373	83.657	-15.233	292.752	16.857
		31.874							
EE 10. 12.50	612.50	205.364	79.019	27.712	12189.359	59.441	233.267	121.778	-2550.107
		2297.619	-876.277	141.792	2.521	84.195	-14.308	299.521	15.836
		30.334							
EE 10. 12.75	612.75	241.246	65.829	22.782	16544.801	63.752	232.019	134.058	-2576.336
		2289.247	-821.350	142.123	15.543	84.550	-13.427	299.162	14.815
		28.737							
EE 10. 13.00	613.00	285.615	57.035	18.421	17131.752	67.345	230.688	142.743	-2601.928
		2280.137	-765.438	142.615	24.836	83.111	-12.481	298.669	13.795
		27.081							
EE 10. 13.25	613.25	335.122	50.885	14.597	20783.045	70.044	228.692	148.867	-2626.296
		2270.295	-710.010	143.267	31.496	85.527	-11.594	298.153	12.774
		25.367							
EE 10. 13.50	613.50	387.759	46.711	11.811	21788.605	72.009	226.657	153.256	-2649.413
		2259.561	-554.198	143.903	36.591	86.007	-10.648	297.534	11.753
		23.596							
EE 10. 13.75	613.75	442.374	43.468	9.388	22445.765	73.428	224.418	156.464	-2672.352
		2248.366	-598.077	144.500	40.506	86.530	-9.740	296.891	10.732
		21.768							

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

EE	SET ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.)	ELAPSED VISIBLE TIME = 6.74	MINUTES DURING REVOLUTION	10. HOURS	15.43 MINUTES	AZIMUTH	33.480 DEGREES
RISE ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.)	22. HOURS	45.04 MINUTES	AZIMUTH	-0.098 DEGREES			
EE 10. 14.00 614.00	498.398	40.884	7.610	22891.073	74.447	222.017	158.845 -2694.295
	2236.506	-541.732	145.428	43.663	86.946	-8.749	296.232 9.711
EE 10. 14.25 614.25	555.298	39.042	5.969	23201.917	75.172	219.498	160.631 -2715.631
	2223.560	-485.045	146.288	46.081	87.392	-1.899	295.476 8.691
EE 10. 14.50 614.50	612.870	37.317	4.305	23423.689	75.677	216.913	161.977 -2735.629
	2210.535	-438.842	147.175	48.230	87.720	-6.941	296.587 7.570
EE 10. 14.75 614.75	670.926	36.251	3.203	23584.898	76.015	214.307	143.988 -2755.185
	2196.608	-371.895	147.906	50.003	88.281	-0.081	295.600 6.649
EE 10. 15.00 615.00	729.293	35.038	2.020	23703.041	76.222	211.726	165.140 -2773.797
	2182.388	-315.108	148.984	51.513	88.612	-5.153	292.978 5.629
EE 10. 15.25 615.25	787.946	33.950	1.276	23789.554	76.327	209.208	164.287 -2791.532
	2167.269	-257.879	149.843	52.751	89.121	-4.208	292.086 4.608
	9.774						
EE	SET ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.)	ELAPSED VISIBLE TIME = 6.74	MINUTES DURING REVOLUTION	10. HOURS	15.43 MINUTES	AZIMUTH	33.480 DEGREES
RISE ( -0. DEGREES ELEV.)	22. HOURS	45.04 MINUTES	AZIMUTH	-0.098 DEGREES			
EE 21. 45.25 1365.25	759.308	1.332	1.266	22362.174	76.704	118.007	29.326 -2512.184
	2485.971	-155.121	274.971	74.123	270.290	-2.557	354.843 177.225
EE 21. 45.50 1365.50	704.490	3.405	1.940	22017.376	76.590	116.674	31.086 -2526.743
	2467.455	-212.280	281.443	78.915	270.613	-3.879	348.525 176.201
EE 21. 45.75 1365.75	650.688	5.676	2.925	21574.111	76.402	115.430	33.197 -2539.357
	2448.193	-269.511	287.940	71.259	271.120	-4.395	342.118 175.177
EE 21. 46.00 1366.00	598.106	8.396	4.126	20999.495	76.098	114.287	35.742 -2551.702
	2428.414	-326.321	294.201	69.128	271.549	-5.317	335.843 174.153
EE 21. 46.25 1366.25	547.126	11.581	5.546	20246.259	75.667	113.258	38.825 -2563.437
	2407.932	-383.531	300.471	66.614	272.009	-6.274	329.609 173.129
	14.308						

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)

EE 22. 46.50 1366.50	498.339	15.356	7.016	-19247.960	75.088	112.353	42.581	-2574.103
	2386.359	-440.396	306.660	63.366	272.466	-7.062	323.669	172.106
EE 22. 46.75 1366.75	452.374	20.376	8.347	-17912.150	74.347	111.583	47.180	-2584.239
	2363.958	-496.873	312.417	59.172	272.806	-8.093	317.765	171.082
EE 22. 47.00 1367.00	410.259	26.294	10.150	-16115.370	73.442	110.958	52.821	-2593.607
	2341.303	-553.600	318.200	53.989	273.342	-9.088	312.183	170.058
EE 22. 47.25 1367.25	373.330	33.260	11.510	-13709.603	72.408	110.488	59.710	-2602.224
	2317.914	-609.974	323.492	47.675	273.695	-9.963	306.933	169.034
EE 22. 47.50 1367.50	343.221	41.987	13.236	-10555.447	71.346	110.181	67.996	-2609.501
	2293.393	-665.925	328.524	39.746	274.162	-10.865	302.009	168.010
EE 22. 47.75 1367.75	321.854	52.125	14.509	-6605.204	70.438	110.045	77.651	-2616.869
	2260.389	-721.828	333.351	30.494	274.653	-11.746	297.223	166.986
EE 22. 48.00 1368.00	311.111	63.495	15.351	-2020.094	69.923	110.086	88.332	-2623.085
	2242.671	-777.728	337.763	20.218	275.085	-12.688	292.847	165.962
EE MAX EL ( 15.24 DEGREES ELEV.)	27.481							
EE 22. 48.25 1368.25	312.065	75.398	15.201	2785.679	69.971	110.311	99.357	-2628.396
	2216.322	-833.068	341.988	9.796	275.549	-13.684	288.642	164.938
EE 22. 48.50 1368.50	29.127	86.663	14.451	7291.792	70.566	110.724	109.906	-2633.047
	2189.286	-888.358	345.953	-0.589	275.911	-14.504	284.711	163.915
EE 22. 48.75 1368.75	347.528	96.725	12.943	11119.716	71.515	111.329	119.342	-2636.885
	2161.263	-943.125	349.807	-9.606	276.393	-15.461	281.024	162.891
EE 22. 49.00 1369.00	378.662	105.107	11.548	14148.407	72.584	112.127	127.379	-2639.842
	2132.621	-998.046	353.293	-17.096	276.930	-16.340	277.565	161.867
EE 22. 49.25 1369.25	416.761	111.974	10.068	16447.630	73.602	113.119	134.029	-2642.579
	2103.829	-1052.029	356.646	-23.510	277.470	-17.295	274.336	160.843
EE 22. 49.50 1369.50	459.609	117.680	8.337	18162.432	74.482	114.303	139.454	-2643.949
	2073.801	-1105.984	359.668	-28.702	277.893	-18.291	271.150	159.819
	36.490							

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Data-Generation Listing (Continued)



Table 5-15. Data Generation Output Listing Description

Item	Description	Page Reference
1	Group-2 FINP input. The entries shown indicate that a bias of 1000 feet is to be applied to all range observations generated for Station BB.	5-46/5-48
2	Sigmas. In the case of a data generation run, the sigma table is used for the purpose of specifying the standard deviation of random noise which is to be applied to the generated data. Interpretation of the printed output shown is otherwise the same as described under Item 12, Table 5-14.	3-39 5-46/5-48
3	<p>Specification-I input data. The eight columns from left to right contain station identification, data interval, minimum elevation angle, maximum elevation angle, maximum range in nautical miles, and data-generation start and stop times in days, hours, and minutes from midnight of epoch day.</p> <p>The information shown indicates that the following specifications have been given to the program:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Observations are to be generated for Station AA at 15-second intervals whenever the computed local elevation angle is above zero degrees.</li> <li>No maximum elevation angle is assumed and no maximum range is to be considered (data generated for all ranges and for all elevation angles greater than zero).</li> <li>Station AA is assumed to be active during the time interval from epoch until a time 24 hours after midnight of epoch day.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of this particular data generation run, the corresponding Specification-I input items for Stations BB through FF are identical to those for Station AA. However, this need not be true in general, inasmuch as each station is independent of the others with respect to these input items.</p>	3-15 5-47/5-50

Table 5-15. Data Generation Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference																																																
4	Parameter indication. The message indicates that the range bias parameter has been selected for Station BB. In the case of a data generation run, radar parameters are selected only for the purpose of applying biases to the generated data, in this case a range bias on Station BB data. The message alluding to the correction of parameters therefore should be ignored.	3-39, 3-40 5-48																																																
5	Specification-II data headings. These headings define the format of the table appearing beneath them. The purpose of this table is to define the types of data which are to be generated for each station. Except for the station-identification column header, which is printed vertically, the headings appear in two horizontal rows, with the top row displaying the symbols RANGE on the left and LONG. on the right and the second row the symbols SUR.R on the left and U, V on the right. The individual headings are interpreted in accordance with the following:	3-13/3-19 5-50/5-54																																																
	<table> <tr> <th><u>Heading</u></th><th><u>Description or Symbol</u></th><th><u>Units</u></th></tr> <tr> <td>RANGE</td><td>Range</td><td>n mi</td></tr> <tr> <td>AZMTH</td><td>Local azimuth angle</td><td>deg</td></tr> <tr> <td>ELEV.</td><td>Local elevation angle</td><td>deg</td></tr> <tr> <td>R. DOT</td><td>Range rate</td><td>ft/sec</td></tr> <tr> <td>P. DOT</td><td>Range-rate difference</td><td>ft/sec</td></tr> <tr> <td>Q. DOT</td><td>Range-rate difference</td><td>ft/sec</td></tr> <tr> <td>P</td><td>Range difference</td><td>ft</td></tr> <tr> <td>Q</td><td>Range difference</td><td>ft</td></tr> <tr> <td>AZ. DT</td><td>Rate of change of local azimuth</td><td>deg/sec</td></tr> <tr> <td>E. DOT</td><td>Rate of change of local elevation</td><td>deg/sec</td></tr> <tr> <td>R. DDT</td><td>Second time derivative of range</td><td>ft/sec<sup>2</sup></td></tr> <tr> <td>MU. VIS</td><td>Mutual visibility</td><td>(indicator)</td></tr> <tr> <td>LAT</td><td>Latitude of sub-vehicle point</td><td>deg</td></tr> <tr> <td>LONG.</td><td>Longitude of sub-vehicle point</td><td>deg</td></tr> <tr> <td>SUR. R</td><td>Surface range, station to sub-vehicle point</td><td>n mi</td></tr> </table>	<u>Heading</u>	<u>Description or Symbol</u>	<u>Units</u>	RANGE	Range	n mi	AZMTH	Local azimuth angle	deg	ELEV.	Local elevation angle	deg	R. DOT	Range rate	ft/sec	P. DOT	Range-rate difference	ft/sec	Q. DOT	Range-rate difference	ft/sec	P	Range difference	ft	Q	Range difference	ft	AZ. DT	Rate of change of local azimuth	deg/sec	E. DOT	Rate of change of local elevation	deg/sec	R. DDT	Second time derivative of range	ft/sec <sup>2</sup>	MU. VIS	Mutual visibility	(indicator)	LAT	Latitude of sub-vehicle point	deg	LONG.	Longitude of sub-vehicle point	deg	SUR. R	Surface range, station to sub-vehicle point	n mi	
<u>Heading</u>	<u>Description or Symbol</u>	<u>Units</u>																																																
RANGE	Range	n mi																																																
AZMTH	Local azimuth angle	deg																																																
ELEV.	Local elevation angle	deg																																																
R. DOT	Range rate	ft/sec																																																
P. DOT	Range-rate difference	ft/sec																																																
Q. DOT	Range-rate difference	ft/sec																																																
P	Range difference	ft																																																
Q	Range difference	ft																																																
AZ. DT	Rate of change of local azimuth	deg/sec																																																
E. DOT	Rate of change of local elevation	deg/sec																																																
R. DDT	Second time derivative of range	ft/sec <sup>2</sup>																																																
MU. VIS	Mutual visibility	(indicator)																																																
LAT	Latitude of sub-vehicle point	deg																																																
LONG.	Longitude of sub-vehicle point	deg																																																
SUR. R	Surface range, station to sub-vehicle point	n mi																																																

Table 5-15. Data Generation Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description			Page Reference
5 (cont)	<u>Heading</u>	<u>Description or Symbol</u>	<u>Units</u>	
	HIGHT	Altitude above oblate earth	n mi	
	DOPLR	Doppler frequency shift	cps	
	LOOK	Look angle	deg	
	VARI	Variances	Same as corresp. observa- tions	
	KAPPA	Angle between radius vector and local vertical	deg	
	ASPCT	Aspect angles	deg	
	ATTEN	Signal attenuation	db	
	X, Y, Z	$\hat{x}$ , $\hat{y}$ , $\hat{z}$	n mi	
	T-R, D	Topocentric right ascension and declination	deg	
	G-R, D	Geocentric right ascension and declination	deg	
	HR. ANG	Topocentric hour angle	deg	
	U, V	Horizon-scanner angles u, v	deg	
6	Data-type specification table (Specification-II information). The two horizontal lines associated with each station are the line containing the station-identification symbol and the line immediately below it. An X on the first line or a Y on the second line indicate that the corresponding quantity as defined by the table header is to be generated. In the present example the indicated data types for Station AA are range, azimuth, elevation, range rate, height (altitude), $\hat{x}$ , $\hat{y}$ , $\hat{z}$ , topocentric right ascension and declination, topocentric hour angle, and horizon-sensor angles u and v.			5-50/5-54
7	Node prints. Each time the integrated position of the satellite crosses the equator, the time in minutes from midnight of epoch day and the satellite position and velocity in the basic coordinate system are printed. Position and velocity are given in the local mode and in units of earth radii and earth radii per minute.			3-63 5-5

Table 5-15. Data Generation Output Listing Description (Concluded)

Item	Description	Page Reference
8	Rise message. The time when the satellite becomes visible from a particular station (at the specified minimum elevation angle) is obtained by interpolation and printed in the manner shown, along with the local azimuth angle for the corresponding time.	3-38, 3-39 5-39
9	Time corresponding to generated data. The time shown is to be associated with the data quantities appearing on the line to the right of the time print-out and on the line following. The time is given both in hours (0 through 24) and minutes of the day as identified at the top of the output page, as well as in minutes from start (i. e., minutes from epoch). In the case of the particular output shown, time from start corresponds to the time of day because the epoch chosen for the run happened to be midnight.	5-48
10	Maximum elevation point. The time when the elevation angle reaches its maximum is obtained by interpolation and printed along with the corresponding values for the elevation and azimuth angles in the manner shown.	5-39
11	Set message. When the time at which the elevation angle reaches the specified minimum from above is obtained by interpolation, the print shown at this position occurs.	3-38, 3-39 5-39
12	Duration message. After each pass, a message is printed giving the time in minutes during which the elevation angle was above the input minimum value and the range was below the input maximum value.	5-39

#### 5.5.5 Residuals Analysis Output Description

The listed output created by a typical residuals analysis run is shown in Figure 5-33. Supplementary descriptive information relating to the indicated areas of this listing is annotated in Table 5-16.

+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									
+++++									

OBSERVATIONS														
NO	DATE	HR	MIN	SEC	STA	TYP								
3	1	1	41	15.0000	CC	50	0.21864933E 08	-0.92808560E 07	-0.35073360E 07	CC	50	0.21864933E 08	-0.92808560E 07	-0.35073360E 07
3	1	1	41	30.0000	CC	10	0.94291389E 07	0.10976144E 03	0.75158639E 01	CC	10	0.94291389E 07	0.10976144E 03	0.75158639E 01
3	1	1	41	45.0000	CC	50	0.21863415E 08	-0.94111580E 07	-0.31609789E 07	CC	50	0.21863415E 08	-0.94111580E 07	-0.31609789E 07
3	1	1	41	45.0000	CC	10	0.92384560E 07	0.10794291E 03	0.81498498E 01	CC	10	0.92384560E 07	0.10794291E 03	0.81498498E 01
3	1	1	41	45.0000	CC	50	0.21854419E 08	-0.95386470E 07	-0.28128349E 07	CC	50	0.21854419E 08	-0.95386470E 07	-0.28128349E 07
3	1	1	42	0.	CC	10	0.90562890E 07	0.10587610E 03	0.87525899E 01	CC	10	0.90562890E 07	0.10587610E 03	0.87525899E 01
3	1	1	42	0.	CC	50	0.21840169E 08	-0.96653250E 07	-0.24639679E 07	CC	50	0.21840169E 08	-0.96653250E 07	-0.24639679E 07
3	1	1	42	15.0000	CC	10	0.88825469E 07	0.10400422E 03	0.92930599E 01	CC	10	0.88825469E 07	0.10400422E 03	0.92930599E 01
3	1	1	42	15.0000	CC	50	0.21821429E 08	-0.97893589E 07	-0.21143589E 07	CC	50	0.21821429E 08	-0.97893589E 07	-0.21143589E 07
3	1	1	42	30.0000	CC	10	0.87185479E 07	0.10164676E 03	0.10117289E 02	CC	10	0.87185479E 07	0.10164676E 03	0.10117289E 02
3	1	1	42	30.0000	CC	50	0.21860076E 08	-0.99108949E 07	-0.17637429E 07	CC	50	0.21860076E 08	-0.99108949E 07	-0.17637429E 07
3	1	1	42	45.0000	CC	10	0.85641560E 07	0.99563129E 02	0.10483950E 02	CC	10	0.85641560E 07	0.99563129E 02	0.10483950E 02
3	1	1	42	45.0000	CC	50	0.21770038E 08	-0.1031149E 08	-0.14138529E 07	CC	50	0.21770038E 08	-0.1031149E 08	-0.14138529E 07
3	1	1	43	0.	CC	10	0.84203320E 07	0.97332370E 02	0.11171219E 02	CC	10	0.84203320E 07	0.97332370E 02	0.11171219E 02
3	1	1	43	0.	CC	50	0.21735252E 08	-0.1046124E 08	-0.10638950E 07	CC	50	0.21735252E 08	-0.1046124E 08	-0.10638950E 07
3	1	1	43	15.0000	CC	10	0.82873520E 07	0.94877850E 02	0.11555240E 02	CC	10	0.82873520E 07	0.94877850E 02	0.11555240E 02
3	1	1	43	15.0000	CC	50	0.21696250E 08	-0.10261197E 08	-0.17314499E 06	CC	50	0.21696250E 08	-0.10261197E 08	-0.17314499E 06
3	1	1	43	30.0000	CC	10	0.81663059E 07	0.92606051E 02	0.12034769E 02	CC	10	0.81663059E 07	0.92606051E 02	0.12034769E 02
3	1	1	43	30.0000	CC	50	0.21650736E 08	-0.10373781E 08	-0.36297899E 06	CC	50	0.21650736E 08	-0.10373781E 08	-0.36297899E 06
3	1	1	43	45.0000	CC	10	0.80572929E 07	0.90088639E 02	0.12575369E 02	CC	10	0.80572929E 07	0.90088639E 02	0.12575369E 02
3	1	1	43	45.0000	CC	50	0.21601278E 08	-0.10482479E 08	-0.10750999E 05	CC	50	0.21601278E 08	-0.10482479E 08	-0.10750999E 05
3	1	1	44	0.	CC	10	0.796C8650E 07	0.87433948E 02	0.13168079E 02	CC	10	0.796C8650E 07	0.87433948E 02	0.13168079E 02
3	1	1	44	0.	CC	50	0.21545587E 08	-0.10588408E 08	-0.35841900E 06	CC	50	0.21545587E 08	-0.10588408E 08	-0.35841900E 06
3	1	1	44	15.0000	CC	10	0.78779669E 07	0.84632299E 02	0.13586140E 02	CC	10	0.78779669E 07	0.84632299E 02	0.13586140E 02
3	1	1	44	15.0000	CC	50	0.21486814E 08	-0.10693917E 08	-0.68885899E 06	CC	50	0.21486814E 08	-0.10693917E 08	-0.68885899E 06
3	1	1	44	30.0000	CC	10	0.78085350E 07	0.82162429E 02	0.13745189E 02	CC	10	0.78085350E 07	0.82162429E 02	0.13745189E 02
3	1	1	44	30.0000	CC	50	0.21421335E 08	-0.10797413E 08	-0.10406379E 07	CC	50	0.21421335E 08	-0.10797413E 08	-0.10406379E 07
3	1	1	44	45.0000	CC	10	0.77532610E 07	0.79464659E 02	0.14204849E 02	CC	10	0.77532610E 07	0.79464659E 02	0.14204849E 02
3	1	1	44	45.0000	CC	50	0.21350726E 08	-0.10895403E 08	-0.13898960E 07	CC	50	0.21350726E 08	-0.10895403E 08	-0.13898960E 07
3	1	1	45	0.	CC	10	0.77125780E 07	0.76455370E 02	0.14104610E 02	CC	10	0.77125780E 07	0.76455370E 02	0.14104610E 02
3	1	1	45	0.	CC	50	0.21274888E 08	-0.10990801E 08	-0.17395010E 07	CC	50	0.21274888E 08	-0.10990801E 08	-0.17395010E 07
3	1	1	45	15.0000	CC	10	0.76865450E 07	0.73656049E 02	0.14379250E 02	CC	10	0.76865450E 07	0.73656049E 02	0.14379250E 02
3	1	1	45	15.0000	CC	50	0.21197424E 08	-0.11086029E 08	-0.20902880E 07	CC	50	0.21197424E 08	-0.11086029E 08	-0.20902880E 07
3	1	1	45	30.0000	CC	10	0.76749189E 07	0.71750369E 02	0.14423959E 02	CC	10	0.76749189E 07	0.71750369E 02	0.14423959E 02
3	1	1	45	30.0000	CC	50	0.21109664E 08	-0.11177154E 08	-0.24393999E 07	CC	50	0.21109664E 08	-0.11177154E 08	-0.24393999E 07
3	1	1	45	45.0000	CC	10	0.76784709E 07	0.67895159E 02	0.14538459E 02	CC	10	0.76784709E 07	0.67895159E 02	0.14538459E 02
3	1	1	45	45.0000	CC	50	0.21019173E 08	-0.11265577E 08	-0.27869489E 07	CC	50	0.21019173E 08	-0.11265577E 08	-0.27869489E 07

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)

3	1	1	46	15.0000	CC	10	0.773021170E 07	0.623396419E 02	0.142229389E 02
3	1	1	46	15.0000	CC	50	0.20824111E 08	-0.11433195E 08	0.34821200E 07
3	1	1	46	30.0000	CC	10	0.77781550E 07	0.59694660E 02	0.13815550E 02
3	1	1	46	30.0000	CC	50	0.20719042E 08	-0.11514574E 08	0.38293350E 07
3	1	1	46	45.0000	CC	10	0.78402229E 07	0.56899290E 02	0.13712530E 02
3	1	1	46	45.0000	CC	50	0.20609713E 08	-0.11592726E 08	0.41729020E 07
3	1	1	47	0.	CC	10	0.791633630E 07	0.54135890E 02	0.13520490E 02
3	1	1	47	0.	CC	50	0.20592147E 08	-0.11665816E 08	0.43192739E 07
3	1	1	47	15.0000	CC	10	0.80062440E 07	0.51558549E 02	0.12961940E 02
3	1	1	47	15.0000	CC	50	0.20373330E 08	-0.11737457E 08	0.48627230E 07
3	1	1	47	30.0000	CC	10	0.81088810E 07	0.48742280E 02	0.12497730E 02
3	1	1	47	30.0000	CC	50	0.20247084E 08	-0.11805889E 08	0.52073140E 07
3	1	1	47	45.0000	CC	10	0.82244769E 07	0.46461780E 02	0.12126270E 02
3	1	1	47	45.0000	CC	50	0.20120248E 08	-0.11870053E 08	0.55470549E 07
3	1	1	48	0.	CC	10	0.83519020E 07	0.43984099E 02	0.11330250E 02
3	1	1	48	0.	CC	50	0.19984081E 06	-0.11934046E 08	0.58869839E 07
3	1	1	48	15.0000	CC	10	0.84910039E 07	0.41760810E 02	0.11021250E 02
3	1	1	48	15.0000	CC	50	0.19845566E 08	-0.11994646E 08	0.64249779E 07
3	1	1	48	30.0000	CC	10	0.86410429E 07	0.39477800E 02	0.10121160E 02
3	1	1	48	30.0000	CC	50	0.19702295E 08	-0.12050914E 08	0.63610850E 07
3	1	1	48	45.0000	CC	10	0.88013799E 07	0.37280410E 02	0.97406999E 01
3	1	1	48	45.0000	CC	50	0.19553179E 08	-0.12104429E 08	0.68989920E 07
3	1	1	49	0.	CC	10	0.89711229E 07	0.35273599E 02	0.91582898E 01
3	1	1	49	0.	CC	50	0.19401298E 08	-0.12155573E 08	0.72328540E 07
3	1	1	49	15.0000	CC	10	0.91506990E 07	0.33185620E 02	0.84869439E 01
3	1	1	49	15.0000	CC	50	0.19247726E 08	-0.12199187E 08	0.75622640E 07
3	1	1	49	30.0000	CC	10	0.93382869E 07	0.31529979E 02	0.78336299E 01
3	1	1	49	30.0000	CC	50	0.19082852E 08	-0.12245121E 08	0.76939760E 07
3	1	1	49	45.0000	CC	10	0.93347211E 07	0.29840260E 02	0.69194799E 01
3	1	1	49	45.0000	CC	50	0.18915865E 08	-0.12288843E 08	0.82241669E 07
3	1	1	50	0.	CC	10	0.97375929E 07	0.27957650E 02	0.64043099E 01
3	1	1	50	0.	CC	50	0.18745713E 08	-0.1232532E 08	0.85508609E 07
3	1	1	50	15.0000	CC	10	0.99480788E 07	0.26290020E 02	0.55319299E 01
3	1	1	50	15.0000	CC	50	0.18573032E 08	-0.12357724E 08	0.88751750E 07
3	1	1	50	30.0000	CC	10	0.10165259E 08	0.24508099E 02	0.49819399E 01
3	1	1	50	30.0000	CC	50	0.18390345E 08	-0.12389456E 08	0.91994459E 07
3	1	1	50	45.0000	CC	10	0.10388227E 08	0.23265090E 02	0.42675199E 01
3	1	1	50	45.0000	CC	50	0.18208781E 08	-0.12420805E 08	0.95193148E 07
3	1	1	51	0.	CC	10	0.10616960E 08	0.21953849E 02	0.35398299E 01
3	1	1	51	0.	CC	50	0.18023016E 08	-0.12443338E 08	0.98368640E 07
3	1	1	51	15.0000	CC	10	0.10851031E 08	0.20927969E 02	0.29399499E 01
3	1	1	51	15.0000	CC	50	0.17828877E 08	-0.12464226E 08	0.10154117E 08

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals -Analysis Listing (Continued)

OBSERVATIONS									
NO	YY	MM	HH	MM	SEC	SFA	YYP		
1	1	1	51	30	0000	CC	10	0.11090098E 08	0.19472930E 02
1	1	1	51	30	0000	CC	50	0.17633715E 08	-0.12493631E 03
1	1	1	51	30	0000	CC	10	0.11333594E 08	0.17794630E 02
1	1	1	51	45	0000	CC	50	0.17430504E 08	-0.1249587E 08
1	1	1	51	45	0000	CC	10	0.11331180E 08	0.1690139E 02
1	1	1	52	0	0	CC	50	0.1729609E 08	-0.12511849E 08
1	1	1	52	0	0	CC	10	0.1729609E 08	-0.12511849E 08
1	1	1	57	45	0000	AA	10	0.11717547E 08	0.15971985E 03
1	1	1	57	45	0000	AA	50	0.11370190E 08	-0.11863647E 08
1	1	1	58	0	0	AA	10	0.11410024E 08	0.16021673E 03
1	1	1	58	0	0	AA	50	0.11287018E 08	-0.11795820E 08
1	1	1	58	15	0000	AA	10	0.11103349E 08	0.16088788E 03
1	1	1	58	15	0000	AA	50	0.11002123E 08	-0.11721557E 08
1	1	1	58	30	0000	AA	10	0.10757819E 08	0.16122549E 03
1	1	1	58	30	0000	AA	50	0.10716010E 08	-0.11645397E 08
1	1	1	58	45	0000	AA	10	0.10493302E 08	0.16203438E 03
1	1	1	58	45	0000	AA	50	0.10427681E 08	-0.11568262E 08
1	1	1	59	0	0	AA	10	0.10189739E 08	0.16243205E 03
1	1	1	59	0	0	AA	50	0.10136297E 08	-0.11487453E 08
1	1	1	59	15	0000	AA	10	0.09878300E 07	0.16320541E 03
1	1	1	59	15	0000	AA	50	0.098427029E 07	-0.11408644E 08
1	1	1	59	30	0000	AA	10	0.095875900E 07	0.16405807E 03
1	1	1	59	30	0000	AA	50	0.095490730E 07	-0.11314785E 08
1	1	1	59	45	0000	AA	10	0.092800790E 07	0.16495115E 03
1	1	1	59	45	0000	AA	50	0.092066488E 07	-0.1122759E 08
1	1	2	0	0	0	AA	10	0.08927840E 07	0.16573819E 03
1	1	2	0	0	0	AA	50	0.08905649E 07	-0.11127788E 08
1	1	2	0	15	0000	AA	10	0.08692729E 07	0.1644253E 03
1	1	2	0	15	0000	AA	50	0.086512668E 07	-0.11031011E 08
1	1	2	0	30	0000	AA	10	0.08478019E 07	0.16986194E 03
1	1	2	0	30	0000	AA	50	0.08478019E 07	-0.10930445E 08
1	1	2	0	45	0000	AA	10	0.081200540E 07	0.16851755E 03
1	1	2	0	45	0000	AA	50	0.080421680E 07	-0.10827139E 08
1	1	2	1	0	0	AA	10	0.078398750E 07	0.16986194E 03
1	1	2	1	0	0	AA	50	0.077410129E 07	-0.10718500E 08
1	1	2	1	15	0000	AA	10	0.07532320E 07	0.17023922E 03
1	1	2	1	15	0000	AA	50	0.074304320E 07	-0.10610124E 08
1	1	2	1	30	0000	AA	10	0.072795540E 07	0.17242993E 03
1	1	2	1	30	0000	AA	50	0.071207329E 07	-0.10498958E 08
1	1	2	1	45	0000	AA	10	0.070087429E 07	0.17379969E 03
1	1	2	1	45	0000	AA	50	0.070087429E 07	-0.17379969E 08

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)

OBSERVATIONS										STA		TYP	
NO	QY	HR	MN	SEC									
3	1	2	1	45.0000	AA	50	0.68096679E	07	-0.10381257E	08	0.205366461E	08	0.205366461E
3	1	2	2	0.	AA	10	0.6740160E	07	0.17550372E	03	0.19783240E	02	0.19783240E
3	1	2	2	0.	AA	50	0.64991840E	07	-0.10259937E	08	0.20698682E	08	0.20698682E
3	1	2	2	15.0000	AA	10	0.64857240E	07	0.17723697E	03	0.21398280E	02	0.21398280E
3	1	2	2	15.0000	AA	50	0.61871359E	07	-0.10138491E	08	0.20853349E	08	0.20853349E
3	1	2	2	30.0000	AA	10	0.62348289E	07	0.17910665E	03	0.23002119E	02	0.23002119E
3	1	2	2	30.0000	AA	50	0.58119080E	07	-0.10013583E	08	0.21001804E	08	0.21001804E
OBSERVATIONS													
NO	QY	HR	MN	SEC									
3	1	2	2	45.0000	AA	10	0.59278240E	07	0.18161342E	03	0.246571630E	02	0.246571630E
3	1	2	2	45.0000	AA	50	0.5557550E	07	-0.98838140E	07	0.21147589E	08	0.21147589E
3	1	2	3	0.	AA	10	0.5760030E	07	0.18372463E	03	0.22620530E	02	0.22620530E
3	1	2	3	0.	AA	50	0.52425049E	07	-0.57539310E	07	0.21289126E	08	0.21289126E
3	1	2	3	15.0000	AA	10	0.55382700E	07	0.18651590E	03	0.28266789E	02	0.28266789E
3	1	2	3	15.0000	AA	50	0.49247009E	07	-0.96185820E	07	0.21424872E	08	0.21424872E
3	1	2	3	30.0000	AA	10	0.53288180E	07	0.18931805E	03	0.30330110E	02	0.30330110E
3	1	2	3	30.0000	AA	50	0.46066019E	07	-0.94830608E	07	0.21556039E	08	0.21556039E
3	1	2	3	45.0000	AA	10	0.51330650E	07	0.19281007E	03	0.32295460E	02	0.32295460E
3	1	2	3	45.0000	AA	50	0.52902379E	07	-0.93425818E	07	0.21881213E	08	0.21881213E
3	1	2	4	0.	AA	10	0.49531939E	07	0.19645271E	03	0.34120909E	02	0.34120909E
3	1	2	4	0.	AA	50	0.39695830E	07	-0.31534069E	07	0.21802921E	08	0.21802921E
3	1	2	4	15.0000	AA	10	0.47902320E	07	0.20085379E	03	0.36215920E	02	0.36215920E
3	1	2	4	15.0000	AA	50	0.36501840E	07	-0.90557949E	07	0.22917184E	08	0.22917184E
3	1	2	4	30.0000	AA	10	0.46465690E	07	0.20528434E	03	0.37746470E	02	0.37746470E
3	1	2	4	30.0000	AA	50	0.3323920E	07	-0.87054180E	07	0.22029565E	08	0.22029565E
3	1	2	4	45.0000	AA	10	0.45242250E	07	0.21024834E	03	0.39512980E	02	0.39512980E
3	1	2	4	45.0000	AA	50	0.30090230E	07	-0.37538460E	07	0.22136236E	08	0.22136236E
3	1	2	5	0.	AA	10	0.4253889E	07	0.21321530E	03	0.40737379E	02	0.40737379E
3	1	2	5	0.	AA	50	0.26885570E	07	-0.86020540E	07	0.22238749E	08	0.22238749E
3	1	2	5	15.0000	AA	10	0.43489989E	07	0.22234725E	03	0.41965680E	02	0.41965680E
3	1	2	5	15.0000	AA	50	0.23663359E	07	-0.94433830E	07	0.22333572E	08	0.22333572E
3	1	2	5	30.0000	AA	10	0.42955880E	07	0.22864429E	03	0.42806160E	02	0.42806160E
3	1	2	5	30.0000	AA	50	0.20454159E	07	-0.82867440E	07	0.22425885E	08	0.22425885E
3	1	2	5	45.0000	AA	10	0.42766320E	07	0.23548123E	03	0.43166330E	02	0.43166330E
3	1	2	5	45.0000	AA	50	0.17234340E	07	-0.81244069E	07	0.22508897E	08	0.22508897E
3	1	2	6	0.	AA	10	0.42807080E	07	0.24231999E	03	0.43081579E	02	0.43081579E
3	1	2	6	0.	AA	50	0.14003240E	07	-0.79811000E	07	0.22589833E	08	0.22589833E
3	1	2	6	15.0000	AA	10	0.43118840E	07	0.24887969E	03	0.42704249E	02	0.42704249E
3	1	2	6	15.0000	AA	50	0.10802980E	07	-0.77951230E	07	0.22665829E	08	0.22665829E
3	1	2	6	30.0000	AA	10	0.43893490E	07	0.23523920E	03	0.44113470E	02	0.44113470E
3	1	2	6	30.0000	AA	50	0.75929199E	06	-0.76244030E	07	0.22736628E	08	0.22736628E

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)

OBSERVATIONS							
NO	YR	HR	HN	SEC	STA	TP	
3	1	2	6	45.0000	AA	10	0.44521059E 07 0.26132669E 03 0.40685610E 02
3	1	2	6	45.0000	AA	50	0.43926200E 06 -0.74541230E 07 0.22802050E 08
3	1	2	7	0.	AA	10	0.45586060E 07 0.26683030E 03 0.39170659E 02
3	1	2	7	0.	AA	50	0.11705600E 06 -0.72811989E 07 0.22860585E 08
3	1	2	7	15.0000	AA	10	0.46874880E 07 0.27188690E 03 0.37309589E 02
3	1	2	7	15.0000	AA	50	-0.20319100E 06 -0.71053839E 07 0.22915304E 08
3	1	2	7	30.0000	AA	10	0.48371969E 07 0.27619137E 03 0.35579970E 02
3	1	2	7	30.0000	AA	50	-0.52344999E 06 -0.69258339E 07 0.22966627E 08
3	1	2	7	45.0000	AA	10	0.50053079E 07 0.28050916E 03 0.3368639E 02
3	1	2	7	45.0000	AA	50	-0.84457500E 06 -0.67442549E 07 0.23009976E 08
3	1	2	8	0.	AA	10	0.51900440E 07 0.28417168E 03 0.31645949E 02
3	1	2	8	0.	AA	50	-0.11629080E 07 -0.65623309E 07 0.23047504E 08
3	1	16	19	45.0000	CC	50	0.11636721E 08 -0.19308977E 08 0.81987140E 07
3	1	16	20	0.	CC	10	0.96978320E 07 0.32450624E 03 0.62844299E 01
3	1	16	20	0.	CC	50	0.11588509E 08 -0.19473395E 08 0.78682979E 07
3	1	16	20	15.0000	CC	10	0.95283860E 07 0.32276943E 03 0.66149199E 01
3	1	16	20	15.0000	CC	50	0.11540005E 08 -0.19634192E 08 0.75400320E 07
3	1	16	20	30.0000	CC	10	0.93616889E 07 0.32095750E 03 0.73811699E 01
3	1	16	20	30.0000	CC	50	0.11487950E 08 -0.19789366E 08 0.72043310E 07
3	1	16	20	45.0000	CC	10	0.92167079E 07 0.31867152E 03 0.79318599E 01
3	1	16	20	45.0000	CC	50	0.11431418E 08 -0.19938693E 08 0.68680320E 07
3	1	16	21	0.	CC	10	0.90754160E 07 0.31671560E 03 0.86020699E 01
3	1	16	21	0.	CC	50	0.11373356E 08 -0.20035092E 08 0.55310990E 07
3	1	16	21	15.0000	CC	10	0.89443590E 07 0.31457587E 03 0.86383498E 01
3	1	16	21	15.0000	CC	50	0.11311962E 08 -0.20227427E 08 0.61950960E 07
3	1	16	21	30.0000	CC	10	0.88244010E 07 0.31230375E 03 0.93243898E 01
3	1	16	21	30.0000	CC	50	0.11246680E 08 -0.20362257E 08 0.58556990E 07
3	1	16	21	45.0000	CC	10	0.87157940E 07 0.30995499E 03 0.97845999E 01
3	1	16	21	45.0000	CC	50	0.11177643E 08 -0.20493323E 08 0.55153260E 07
3	1	16	22	0.	CC	10	0.86189209E 07 0.30763445E 03 0.10211830E 02
3	1	16	22	0.	CC	50	0.11107693E 08 -0.20621544E 08 0.51737040E 07
3	1	16	22	15.0000	CC	10	0.83346120E 07 0.30516189E 03 0.10486279E 02
3	1	16	22	15.0000	CC	50	0.11036535E 08 -0.20743886E 08 0.48317870E 07
3	1	16	22	30.0000	CC	10	0.84624040E 07 0.30273311E 03 0.10806569E 02
3	1	16	22	30.0000	CC	50	0.10961313E 08 -0.20860074E 08 0.44854769E 07
3	1	16	22	45.0000	CC	10	0.84035000E 07 0.30039778E 03 0.10882930E 02
3	1	16	22	45.0000	CC	50	0.10883936E 08 -0.20971065E 08 0.41436110E 07
3	1	16	23	0.	CC	10	0.83576270E 07 0.29745589E 03 0.11319390E 02

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals -Analysis Listing (Continued)

MO	DAY	HR	MIN	SEC	STA	TYP	RESIDUALS
3	1	16	23	0.	CC	50	0.10802460E 08 -0.21081577E 08 0.37964520E 07
3	1	16	23	15.0000	CC	10	0.83230460E 07 0.2948776E 03 0.1113520E 02
3	1	16	23	15.0000	CC	50	0.10714953E 08 -0.21182210E 08 0.34494260E 07
3	1	16	23	30.0000	CC	10	0.83062289E 07 0.29231963E 03 0.11604050E 02
3	1	16	23	30.0000	CC	50	0.10629988E 08 -0.21279008E 08 0.30998839E 07
3	1	16	23	45.0000	CC	10	0.83010560E 07 0.28974903E 03 0.11731389E 02
3	1	16	23	45.0000	CC	50	0.10538916E 08 -0.21369562E 08 0.27532890E 07
3	1	16	24	0.	CC	10	0.83096389E 07 0.28697113E 03 0.11589859E 02
3	1	16	24	0.	CC	50	0.10449780E 08 -0.21457098E 08 0.24039980E 07
3	1	16	24	15.0000	CC	10	0.83316170E 07 0.28461847E 03 0.11226100E 02
3	1	16	24	15.0000	CC	50	0.10358621E 08 -0.21539813E 08 0.20539000E 07
3	1	16	24	30.0000	CC	10	0.83673619E 07 0.28199329E 03 0.10986770E 02
3	1	16	24	30.0000	CC	50	0.10258131E 08 -0.21616668E 08 0.17045350E 07
3	1	16	24	45.0000	CC	10	0.84154650E 07 0.2794337E 03 0.11274379E 02
3	1	16	24	45.0000	CC	50	0.10158322E 08 -0.21687373E 08 0.13548540E 07
3	1	16	25	0.	CC	10	0.84783188E 07 0.27690309E 03 0.10793170E 02
3	1	16	25	0.	CC	50	0.10053370E 08 -0.21753313E 08 0.10045899E 07
3	1	16	25	15.0000	CC	10	0.85333600E 07 0.27443108E 03 0.10387450E 02
3	1	16	25	15.0000	CC	50	0.99536340E 07 -0.21814833E 08 0.65421399E 06
3	1	16	25	30.0000	CC	10	0.86494729E 07 0.27210242E 03 0.10120380E 02
3	1	16	25	30.0000	CC	50	0.98460299E 07 -0.2187374E 08 0.36200300E 06
3	1	16	25	45.0000	CC	10	0.87397648E 07 0.26987718E 03 0.96085798E 01
3	1	16	25	45.0000	CC	50	0.97374018E 07 -0.21923011E 08 -0.49061000E 05
3	1	16	26	0.	CC	10	0.88507790E 07 0.26752786E 03 0.94605300E 01
3	1	16	26	0.	CC	50	0.96247170E 07 -0.21970341E 08 -0.40161099E 06
3	1	16	26	15.0000	CC	10	0.89724180E 07 0.2650407E 03 0.90192599E 01
3	1	16	26	15.0000	CC	50	0.95121180E 07 -0.22008537E 08 -0.75384700E 06

MO	DAY	HR	MIN	SEC	STA	TYP	RESIDUALS
3	1	16	26	30.0000	CC	10	0.91051228E 07 0.26307444E 03 0.83806098E 01
3	1	16	26	30.0000	CC	50	0.93981140E 07 -0.22042498E 08 -0.11026379E 07
3	1	16	26	45.0000	CC	10	0.92477770E 07 0.26076229E 03 0.78175199E 01
3	1	16	26	45.0000	CC	50	0.92793940E 07 -0.22073445E 08 -0.14545050E 07
3	1	16	27	0.	CC	10	0.94001579E 07 0.25884358E 03 0.73003699E 01
3	1	16	27	0.	CC	50	0.91573730E 07 -0.22097253E 08 -0.18029810E 07
3	1	16	27	15.0000	CC	10	0.95612188E 07 0.25680999E 03 0.68123199E 01
3	1	16	27	15.0000	CC	50	0.90300098E 07 -0.22118917E 08 -0.21540699E 07
3	1	16	27	30.0000	CC	10	0.97314630E 07 0.25494622E 03 0.62952699E 01
3	1	16	27	30.0000	CC	50	0.89110320E 07 -0.22132085E 08 -0.25027130E 07
3	1	16	27	45.0000	CC	10	0.99076020E 07 0.23321198E 03 0.53394799E 01
3	1	16	27	45.0000	CC	50	0.87820939E 07 -0.22138870E 08 -0.28503370E 07

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)

3	1	16	28	0.	CC	10	0.10095143E 08	0.25147051E 03	0.50525799E 01
3	1	16	28	0.	CC	50	0.86549020E 07	-0.22142012E 08	-0.51979480E 07
3	1	16	28	15.0000	CC	10	0.10288278E 08	0.24972907E 03	0.43353099E 01
3	1	16	28	15.0000	CC	50	0.85244498E 07	-0.22142044E 08	-0.35478400E 07
3	1	16	28	30.0000	CC	10	0.10487918E 08	0.24822015E 03	0.38247599E 01
3	1	16	28	30.0000	CC	50	0.83907100E 07	-0.22132224E 08	-0.38938329E 07
3	1	16	28	45.0000	CC	10	0.10693694E 08	0.24669360E 03	0.31274199E 01
3	1	16	28	45.0000	CC	50	0.82578360E 07	-0.22119381E 08	-0.42390790E 07
3	1	16	29	0.	CC	10	0.10949523E 08	0.24510150E 03	0.25162700E 01
3	1	16	29	0.	CC	50	0.81210320E 07	-0.22100075E 08	-0.45824099E 07
3	1	16	29	15.0000	CC	10	0.11122876E 08	0.24372969E 03	0.20374899E 01
3	1	16	29	15.0000	CC	50	0.79862540E 07	-0.22077250E 08	-0.49261770E 07
3	1	16	29	30.0000	CC	10	0.11345667E 08	0.24221850E 03	0.14126199E 01
3	1	16	29	30.0000	CC	50	0.78418040E 07	-0.22048592E 08	-0.52694570E 07
3	1	16	29	45.0000	CC	10	0.11572734E 08	0.24103080E 03	0.83920000E 00
3	1	16	29	45.0000	CC	50	0.76985070E 07	-0.22015622E 08	-0.56100609E 07
3	1	16	54	45.0000	FF	10	0.11846369E 08	0.14052901E 03	0.79513000E 00
3	1	16	54	45.0000	FF	50	-0.71407880E 07	0.25428589E 07	-0.22763252E 08
3	1	16	55	0.	FF	10	0.11714226E 08	0.13861485E 03	0.1195999E 01
3	1	16	55	0.	FF	50	-0.72230080E 07	0.28964180E 07	-0.22695605E 08
3	1	16	55	15.0000	FF	10	0.11588953E 08	0.13706320E 03	0.11978299E 01
3	1	16	55	15.0000	FF	50	-0.73039070E 07	0.32493179E 07	-0.22623130E 08
3	1	16	55	30.0000	FF	10	0.11470857E 08	0.13544410E 03	0.13358299E 01
3	1	16	55	30.0000	FF	50	-0.73800780E 07	0.36039440E 07	-0.22544499E 08
3	1	16	55	45.0000	FF	10	0.11360148E 08	0.13358008E 03	0.15644100E 01
3	1	16	55	45.0000	FF	50	-0.74544639E 07	0.39560340E 07	-0.22459226E 08
3	1	16	56	0.	FF	10	0.11257105E 08	0.13173418E 03	0.20241399E 01
3	1	16	56	0.	FF	50	-0.75254590E 07	0.43081489E 07	-0.22371063E 08
3	1	16	56	15.0000	FF	10	0.11161847E 08	0.13008589E 03	0.223097799E 01
3	1	16	56	15.0000	FF	50	-0.75957859E 07	0.46593290E 07	-0.22278128E 08
3	1	16	56	30.0000	FF	10	0.11074729E 08	0.12828288E 03	0.25525799E 01
3	1	16	56	30.0000	FF	50	-0.76640510E 07	0.50096220E 07	-0.222179049E 08

## OBSERVATIONS

MO	DAY	HR	MIN	SEC	STA	TYPE				
3	1	16	56	45.0000	FF	10	0.10995676E 08	0.12622979E 03	0.27248000E 01	
3	1	16	56	45.0000	FF	50	-0.77269460E 07	0.53589809E 07	-0.22075123E 08	
3	1	16	57	0.	FF	10	0.10925236E 08	0.12440733E 03	0.27818399E 01	
3	1	16	57	0.	FF	50	-0.77905240E 07	0.57071440E 07	-0.21966015E 08	
3	1	16	57	15.0000	FF	10	0.10863397E 08	0.12337718E 03	0.30765899E 01	
3	1	16	57	15.0000	FF	50	-0.78503390E 07	0.60534990E 07	-0.21853118E 08	
3	1	16	57	30.0000	FF	10	0.10810743E 08	0.12041485E 03	0.30450200E 01	

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)

3	1	16	57	30.0000	FF	50	-0.79075440E 07	0.64001179E 07	-0.21733818E 08
3	1	16	57	45.0000	FF	10	-0.10766657E 08	0.11877514E 03	-0.37582300E 01
3	1	16	57	45.0000	FF	50	-0.79607320E 07	0.67413569E 07	-0.21608109E 08
3	1	16	58	0.	FF	10	0.10731950E 08	0.11664797E 03	0.33559299E 01
3	1	16	58	0.	FF	50	-0.80142340E 07	0.70847320E 07	-0.21480990E 08
3	1	16	58	15.0000	FF	10	0.16706554E 08	0.11488955E 03	0.35006300E 01
3	1	16	58	15.0000	FF	50	-0.80638760E 07	0.74269200E 07	-0.21347561E 08
3	1	16	58	30.0000	FF	10	0.10690071E 08	0.11273795E 03	0.34078197E 01
3	1	16	58	30.0000	FF	50	-0.81096960E 07	0.77659520E 07	-0.21207023E 08
3	1	16	58	45.0000	FF	10	0.10683165E 08	0.11079045E 03	0.35931700E 01
3	1	16	58	45.0000	FF	50	-0.81533270E 07	0.81045660E 07	-0.21062546E 08
3	1	16	59	0.	FF	10	0.10685775E 08	0.10869715E 03	0.37136000E 01
3	1	16	59	0.	FF	50	-0.81947699E 07	0.84425458E 07	-0.20915537E 08
3	1	16	59	15.0000	FF	10	0.10697578E 08	0.10665506E 03	0.35945699E 01
3	1	16	59	15.0000	FF	50	-0.82338380E 07	0.87750370E 07	-0.20761803E 08
3	1	16	59	30.0000	FF	10	0.10718857E 08	0.10488074E 03	0.34858400E 01
3	1	16	59	30.0000	FF	50	-0.82714019E 07	0.91079228E 07	-0.20603471E 08
3	1	16	59	45.0000	FF	10	0.10749312E 08	0.10259884E 03	0.34116999E 01
3	1	16	59	45.0000	FF	50	-0.83069420E 07	0.94384490E 07	-0.20441667E 08
3	1	17	-0 0.	FF	10	0.10788938E 08	0.10086722E 03	0.33831099E 01	
3	1	17	-0 0.	FF	50	-0.83383200E 07	0.97675069E 07	-0.20274554E 08	
3	1	17	-0 15.0000	FF	10	0.10837789E 08	0.98768629E 02	0.30154700E 01	
3	1	17	-0 15.0000	FF	50	-0.83661150E 07	0.10092148E 08	-0.20102349E 08	
3	1	17	-0 30.0000	FF	10	0.10895590E 08	0.56924419E 02	0.29319900E 01	
3	1	17	-0 30.0000	FF	50	-0.83907408E 07	0.10417742E 08	-0.19924382E 08	
3	1	17	-0 45.0000	FF	10	0.10962172E 08	0.95218398E 02	-0.23938700E 01	
3	1	17	-0 45.0000	FF	50	-0.84148200E 07	0.10739630E 08	-0.19744237E 08	
3	1	17	1 0.	FF	10	0.11037286E 08	0.93312789E 02	0.25593200E 01	
3	1	17	1 0.	FF	50	-0.84380490E 07	0.11058372E 08	-0.19558313E 08	
3	1	17	1 15.0000	FF	10	0.1121137E 08	0.91345809E 02	0.22064000E 01	
3	1	17	1 15.0000	FF	50	-0.84523909E 07	0.11375476E 08	-0.19368389E 08	
3	1	17	1 30.0000	FF	10	0.11213119E 08	0.89411869E 02	0.19716300E 01	
3	1	17	1 30.0000	FF	50	-0.84705909E 07	0.11689585E 08	-0.19173736E 08	
3	1	17	1 45.0000	FF	10	0.11313207E 08	0.87598749E 02	0.19262099E 01	
3	1	17	1 45.0000	FF	50	-0.84841488E 07	0.12001903E 08	-0.18972163E 08	
3	1	17	2 0.	FF	10	0.11421078E 08	0.85907938E 02	0.14549900E 01	
3	1	17	2 0.	FF	50	-0.84936010E 07	0.12310637E 08	-0.18769769E 08	
3	1	17	2 15.0000	FF	10	0.11536587E 08	0.85279999E 02	0.11737499E 01	
3	1	17	2 15.0000	FF	50	-0.85015120E 07	0.12615631E 08	-0.18563436E 08	
3	1	17	2 30.0000	FF	10	0.11659139E 08	0.82664429E 02	0.12119599E 01	
3	1	17	2 30.0000	FF	50	-0.85079630E 07	0.12922007E 08	-0.18303058E 08	
3	1	17	2 45.0000	FF	10	0.11788971E 08	0.81096600E 02	0.89399999E 00	

Figure 5-32. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals -Analysis Listing (Continued)

3	1	17	2	45.0000	EE	50	-0.85679939E 07	0.13220190E 08	-0.18133456E 08
3	1	17	5	45.0000	EE	10	0.11733196E 08	0.20957030E 03	0.10664206E 01
3	1	17	5	45.0000	EE	50	-0.83428040E 07	0.16571406E 08	-0.15229718E 08
OBSERVATIONS									
NO	DT	HR	MM	SEC	STA	ITY			
3	1	17	6	0.	EE	10	0.11579624E 08	0.211128590E 03	0.12257800E 01
3	1	17	6	0.	EE	50	-0.83104970E 07	0.16825931E 08	-0.147865133E 08
3	1	17	6	15.0000	EE	10	0.11433715E 08	0.21281237E 03	0.16753900E 01
3	1	17	6	15.0000	EE	50	-0.82291770E 07	0.17981486E 08	-0.16695815E 08
3	1	17	6	30.0000	EE	10	0.11295773E 08	0.21483316E 03	0.15800200E 01
3	1	17	6	30.0000	EE	50	-0.82439590E 07	0.17327311E 08	-0.14424123E 08
3	1	17	6	45.0000	EE	10	0.11165529E 08	0.21632013E 03	0.21611100E 01
3	1	17	6	45.0000	EE	50	-0.82873295E 07	0.17773050E 08	-0.14147092E 08
3	1	17	7	0.	EE	10	0.11044125E 08	0.21802647E 03	0.23245800E 01
3	1	17	7	0.	EE	50	-0.81655806E 07	0.17812911E 08	-0.13867380E 08
3	1	17	7	15.0000	EE	10	0.10331195E 08	0.21378930E 03	0.25399689E 01
3	1	17	7	15.0000	EE	50	-0.81232289E 07	0.18044301E 08	-0.13585152E 08
3	1	17	7	30.0000	EE	10	0.10827442E 08	0.22177371E 03	0.29248200E 01
3	1	17	7	30.0000	EE	50	-0.80780240E 07	0.18277934E 08	-0.13300445E 08
3	1	17	7	45.0000	EE	10	0.10732955E 08	0.22376884E 03	0.31013700E 01
3	1	17	7	45.0000	EE	50	-0.80317290E 07	0.18507739E 08	-0.13010798E 08
3	1	17	8	0.	EE	10	0.10658017E 08	0.22353045E 03	0.36753200E 01
3	1	17	8	15.0000	EE	50	-0.79803760E 07	0.18730204E 08	-0.12719373E 08
3	1	17	8	15.0000	EE	10	0.10572828E 08	0.22764165E 03	0.37946900E 01
3	1	17	8	30.0000	EE	50	-0.79234193E 07	0.18948959E 08	-0.13823497E 08
3	1	17	8	30.0000	EE	10	0.10507035E 08	0.22433767E 03	0.39275300E 01
3	1	17	8	30.0000	EE	50	-0.78769980E 07	0.19163440E 08	-0.12126642E 08
3	1	17	8	45.0000	EE	10	0.10452825E 08	0.23160023E 03	0.40320699E 01
3	1	17	8	45.0000	EE	50	-0.78209520E 07	0.19374534E 08	-0.11825907E 08
3	1	17	9	0.	EE	10	0.10698758E 08	0.23346875E 03	0.42264199E 01
3	1	17	9	0.	EE	50	-0.77800159E 07	0.19581135E 08	-0.11325248E 08
3	1	17	9	15.0000	EE	10	0.10374714E 09	0.23569038E 03	0.42372099E 01
3	1	17	9	15.0000	EE	50	-0.77023699E 07	0.19780812E 08	-0.11218929E 08
3	1	17	9	30.0000	EE	10	0.10321472E 08	0.23757570E 03	0.41878399E 01
3	1	17	9	30.0000	EE	50	-0.76377060E 07	0.19975794E 08	-0.10911227E 08
3	1	17	9	45.0000	EE	10	0.10338979E 08	0.23965615E 03	0.45333799E 01
3	1	17	9	45.0000	EE	50	-0.75728449E 07	0.20165916E 08	-0.13597830E 08
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	10	0.10336944E 08	0.24178915E 03	0.45184899E 01
3	1	17	10	0.	EE	50	-0.75055480E 07	0.20352647E 08	-0.10286964E 08
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	10	0.10346130E 08	0.24339946E 03	0.44196099E 01
3	1	17	10	15.0000	EE	50	-0.74369539E 07	0.20534982E 08	-0.99715865E 07

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals Analysis Listing (Continued)

3	1	17	10	30.0000	EE	10	0.10365885E 08	0.24585570E 03	0.4475199E 01
3	1	17	10	30.0000	EE	50	-0.73651559E 07	0.20712515E 08	-0.37125369E 07
3	1	17	10	45.0000	EE	10	0.10396121E 08	0.24805012E 03	0.41328200E 01
3	1	17	10	45.0000	EE	50	-0.73929330E 07	0.20883453E 08	-0.93314240E 07
3	1	17	11	0.	EE	10	0.10437164E 08	0.24998119E 03	0.40538299E 01
3	1	17	11	0.	EE	50	-0.72165290E 07	0.21051491E 08	-0.90104564E 07
3	1	17	11	15.0000	EE	10	0.10488293E 08	0.25189796E 03	0.38566599E 01
3	1	17	11	15.0000	EE	50	-0.71399729E 07	0.21214408E 08	-0.86866539E 07
PARAMETERS TO BE CORRECTED									
000000									
0 ITERATIONS (MAXIMUM), 0 PARAMETERS									
184 OBSERVATION TIMES, 1101 OBSERVATIONS, 6 STATIONS, 1653 CELLS IN COMPACTED DATA LIST									
8 FLOCKS (IF BCU (NRUT))									
ENTERING LINK NO. 3 INITA									

END									
RESIDUALS ANALYSIS EXAMPLE.									
BOUND									
SIGMA TABLE									
INITIAL CONDITIONS									
X	-0.22390211E 04	ALPHA	0.15882923E 03	A	0.24010736E 08				
Y	0.86714486E 07	DELTA	0.	E	0.14526880E 06				
Z	0.	BETA	0.89999999E 02	I	0.10500000E 03				
DOOR	0.22632358E 04	AZ	0.34499999E 03	O	0.15882923E 03				
YDOOR	0.59438147E 04	R	0.24010736E 08	U	0.18615689E 03				
ZDOOR	0.23387897E 05	V	0.24212933E 05	T	-0.50146602E 02				
ATMOSPHERE - LUCKHEED									
EARTH MODEL									
GM	0.55304505E-02	J2	0.10827599E-02	J3	-0.26930000E-05	J4	-0.15603000E-05	J5	-0.59999999E-08
J6	0.38999999E-06	J7	-0.63299999E-06	J8	0.	J9	0.20999999E-06	J10	0.
J11	0.	J12	0.	J13	0.	J14	0.	J15	0.
J16	0.17230000E-05	J17	-0.13180000E 02	J18	0.58419999E-08	J19	-0.34499999E 01	J20	-0.26000000E 01
J21	0.18500000E-05	J22	0.53100000E 01	J23	0.40929999E-08	J24	0.58250000E 02	J25	0.58250000E 02
J26	0.45819999E-06	J27	-0.13330000E 02	J28	0.84620000E-09	J29	-0.15320000E 02	J30	-0.15320000E 02
J31	0.16429999E-06	J32	0.16000000E 02	J33	0.66110000E-07	J34	0.15720999E 03	J35	0.15720999E 03
J36	0.72780000E-06	J37	-0.13668000E 03	J38	0.37459999E-07	J39	0.11314999E 03	J40	0.11314999E 03
J41	0.15330000E-06	J42	0.27469999E 02	J43	0.11660000E-07	J44	-0.17500000E 01	J45	-0.17500000E 01
J46	0.57190000E-07	J47	-0.10999999E 01	J48	0.22560000E-08	J49	0.60739999E 02	J50	0.60739999E 02
J51	0.47809999E-03	J52	0.36010000E 02	J53	0.33275999E-09	J54	-0.17749999E 02	J55	-0.17749999E 02
J56	0.15090000E-06	J57	-0.81859999E 02	J58	0.51530000E-10	J59	-0.17340000E 02	J60	-0.17340000E 02
THE FOLLOWING BODIES ARE USED FOR PLANETARY PERTURBATIONS									
NONE									
FINP INPUT CARD 1									

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)

```

FORMULATION
  COHELL (EQS-OF MOTION)

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION SUBROUTINE
  GAUSS-JACKSON      E BAR= C.1000E-C9      A= 1.000      RATIO OF COHELL STEP TO RUNGE KLTIA 4
  STEP SIZE - INITIAL= 0.1000E 01  MINIMUM= 0.1563E-01  MAXIMUM= 0.6400E 02
  UJ NOT RECOMPUTE PERTURBATIONS FOR CORRECTOR

EQUATIONS OF MOTION  USE N1 = 9 N2= 6

CONSTANTS
  DECIMAL      OCTAL      DECIMAL      OCTAL
  OMEGA E      C.43752695E-02  171438571536  GN      0.55302505E-02  171552343100
  ALPHA G      0.27720932E 01  202542647715      EARTH RADIUS - FT      0.20925741E 08  231477232264
  FT/KM        0.32808398E 04  214632065602      N.M./E.R.      0.34439336E 04  214656373600
  E-I/A.U.     0.2355484E 05  217536386727      I-O, VELOCITY      0.34876230E 06  223524455115
  I-J, DISTANCE 0.20925741E 08  231477232264      FT/SEC/E.R./N.M.  0.34876230E 06  223524455115
  C            0.32173999E 02  206401310550      17EPS.      0.29830000E 03  211452231483
  DEG/SEC/77RAD/PI 0.10871976E 01  20147052221      (MOON)      0.12299900E-01  172623026050
  RELATIVE MASS(SUN) 0.33295130E 06  223505113515      (MARS)      0.10782100E-00  175671505015
  (VENUS)      0.81497900E 00  200641211666      (SATURN)     0.95129000E 02  207574410142
  (JUPITER)    0.31788700E 03  211475705112

ENTERING LINK NO. 4 INITE

```

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals -Analysis Listing (Continued)

COMPUTED VALUES FOR ITERATION									
	1	2	1/64	0.	MIN.				
A: I, O, J, T									
0.25010736E 03	MEAN ANM= 173.84310	APCGEE= 3951.65891							
0.17525680E -03	TRUE ANM= 173.84310	HT = 507.85029							
0.10500000E -03	ODDT= 1.59386	PERIGEE= 3951.65778							
0.15882223E 03	UDDT= -2.04779	HT = 507.84916							
0.18615689E 03	PERIOD(K)= 103.84523	PERIOD(T)= 103.71713							
-0.50146602E 02	PERIOD(N)= 103.75690								
ENTERING LINK NO. 5 INIT A									
3/ 1/64	0.	MM	601421724760	177650254365	000000000000	1716512221774	173422416315	175422532313	
**THRUST START AT 10.0 SECONDS FROM MIDNIGHT OF EPOCH**									
3/ 1/64	51.87918 PH	201421511154	577648667363	151774300000	571650366020	573422716353	575422736454		
THRUST RESULTANT = 0.94960182E-04 FT/SEC*SEC									
3/ 1/64	103.76264 MM	601422111433	177646122413	552737400000	171647064332	173422563440	175422525655		
THRUST RESULTANT = 0.90158949E-04 FT/SEC*SEC									
3/ 1/64	155.66578 MM	201421773630	577644460745	152751600000	571646211710	573423055244	575422734010		
THRUST RESULTANT = 0.85600495E-04 FT/SEC*SEC									
**THRUST END AT 10000.0 SECONDS FROM MIDNIGHT OF EPOCH**									
3/ 1/64	207.53263 MM	601422272020	177643770103	583755454000	171644726523	173422723003	175422532324		
3/ 1/64	259.41747 MM	201422150267	577642365674	154536310000	571644047473	573423216157	575422734246		
3/ 1/64	311.30351 MM	601422445672	177641611167	554515100000	171642502765	173423067507	175422524511		
3/ 1/64	363.18882 MM	201422325656	577640204152	154637260000	571641621156	573423364043	575422732632		
3/ 1/64	415.07563 MM	601422621146	177637423163	554447540000	171640316430	173423233045	175422525757		
3/ 1/64	468.96070 MM	201422502342	577636031463	155457109000	571637472175	573423540032	575422731353		
3/ 1/64	518.84810 MM	601422772364	177635344217	555634720000	171636171600	173423412732	175422527026		
3/ 1/64	570.73259 MM	201422655213	577633663144	155660314300	571635251701	573423272110	575422730030		
3/ 1/64	622.61977 MM	601423143133	177633079161	555571234300	571634031322	173423376154	175422527513		
3/ 1/64	674.50414 MM	201423026515	577631513562	154434424000	571633127720	573424104515	575422727424		
3/ 1/64	726.39095 MM	601423313701	177630723356	555631434000	571631665327	1734233761420	175422527343		
3/ 1/64	778.27482 MM	201423175471	577627337737	155757300000	571631003562	573424263753	575422730620		
3/ 1/64	830.16116 MM	601423465601	1776265553451	555535660000	171627505456	173424136375	175422525727		
3/ 1/64	882.04481 MM	201423344157	577625157746	156523714000	571626600054	573424431146	575422733050		
3/ 1/64	933.93166 MM	601423640727	177624400304	556610614000	171625301653	173424271547	175422523710		
3/ 1/64	985.81609 MM	201423514335	577623000610	156555322400	5716244342556	573424562105	575422734355		
ENTERING LINK NO. 3 INIT A									
ENTERING LINK NO. 4 INIT B									
ENTERING LINK NO. 11 RESIDUAL ANALYSIS									

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)

ST	TIME	TYPE	CALCULATED OBSERVATION	RESIDUAL	TIME RESIDUAL	RESIDUAL VECTOR RESOLVED INTO ORBIT PLANE	DIFFERENCES FROM THE MEAN
2	1/64	HR= 1	MIN=40	SEC=59.9999	SYSTM= 0.60600000E 04		
CC	101.00000	R	9.835873E 04	-3.740401E 03	-1.264157E-01	RADIAL	= -4.576779E 02
101.00000	Y	1.132256E 04	-7.767889E 03	-7.053574E-01	-7.053574E-01	IN TRACK	= -1.325658E 03
101.00000	A	5.844355E 04	-4.495118E 03	-9.644994E-03	-9.644994E-03	CROSS TRACK	= -1.365414E 04
101.00000	E					RSUBT	= 1.378326E 04
3	1/64	HR= 1	MIN=40	SEC=59.9999	SYSTM= 0.60600000E 04		
CC	101.00000	X	2.186323E 07	-6.959774E 02	-1.986769E 00	RADIAL	= -1.366209E 03
101.00000	Y	-9.147315E 06	-2.165887E 03	2.432930E-01	2.432930E-01	IN TRACK	= 4.486258E 03
101.00000	Z	-3.858522E 06	4.227158E 03	1.833111E-01	1.833111E-01	CROSS TRACK	= 1.025319E 03
101.00000	E					RSUBT	= 4.800450E 03
3	1/64	HR= 1	MIN=41	SEC=15.0000	SYSTM= 0.60749999E 04		
CC	101.25000	R	9.630629E 06	-3.463439E 03	-1.184926E 01	RADIAL	= 3.948287E 04
101.25000	A	1.115363E 02	-9.727299E 02	-8.447873E 01	-8.447873E 01	IN TRACK	= -6.161978E 03
101.25000	E	6.542174E 00	2.387984E 01	5.160069E 00	5.160069E 00	CROSS TRACK	= -1.703249E 04
101.25000	E					RSUBT	= 4.343929E 04
3	1/64	HR= 1	MIN=41	SEC=15.0000	SYSTM= 0.60749999E 04		
CC	101.25000	X	2.186584E 07	-9.117533E 02	8.178835E 02	RADIAL	= -1.612260E 03
101.25000	Y	-9.279807E 06	-1.048955E 03	1.197053E 01	1.197053E 01	IN TRACK	= 4.782333E 03
101.25000	Z	-3.512192E 06	4.856173E 03	2.100745E 01	2.100745E 01	CROSS TRACK	= -2.095889E 02
101.25000	E					RSUBT	= 5.051141E 03
3	1/64	HR= 1	MIN=41	SEC=30.0000	SYSTM= 0.60900000E 04		
CC	101.50000	R	9.432490E 06	-3.351730E 03	-1.165610E-01	RADIAL	= 2.382763E 04
101.50000	A	1.197703E 02	-8.837411E 03	-7.342668E 02	-7.342668E 02	IN TRACK	= -6.264651E 03
101.50000	E	7.231896E 00	1.484803E 01	3.242608E 00	3.242608E 00	CROSS TRACK	= -1.955923E 03
101.50000	E					RSUBT	= 2.471492E 04

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)

***** ACCUMULATED RESULTS FOR RESIDUAL ANALYSIS *****				
ST	TYPE (RESERVED)	SOS	RMS	MEAN
AA	R	9.309044E 09	12	4.035640E 03
	A	5.754371E 09	13	4.035640E 03
	E	4.093779E 09	14	4.035640E 03
	CROSS TRACK	1.915719E 10	15	4.035640E 03
	(RSUBT)	1.383739E 08	16	4.035640E 03
	R	6.038412E 08	17	4.035640E 03
	A	1.852422E 09	18	4.035640E 03
	E	2.594637E 09	19	4.035640E 03
	CROSS TRACK	1.852422E 09	20	4.035640E 03
	(RSUBT)	2.594637E 09	21	4.035640E 03
CC	R	4.262205E 10	22	4.035640E 03
	A	2.306513E 11	23	4.035640E 03
	E	6.295148E 11	24	4.035640E 03
	CROSS TRACK	9.027879E 11	25	4.035640E 03
	(RSUBT)	6.881529E 10	26	4.035640E 03
	R	7.851572E 11	27	4.035640E 03
	A	3.439786E 10	28	4.035640E 03
	E	8.893803E 11	29	4.035640E 03
	CROSS TRACK	3.439786E 10	30	4.035640E 03
	(RSUBT)	8.893803E 11	31	4.035640E 03
CE	R	3.640534E 10	32	4.035640E 03
	A	2.357219E 11	33	4.035640E 03
	E	2.265510E 11	34	4.035640E 03
	CROSS TRACK	5.247782E 11	35	4.035640E 03
	(RSUBT)	6.321196E 10	36	4.035640E 03
	R	1.178469E 11	37	4.035640E 03
	A	3.153937E 11	38	4.035640E 03
	E	5.564522E 11	39	4.035640E 03
	CROSS TRACK	3.153937E 11	40	4.035640E 03
	(RSUBT)	5.564522E 11	41	4.035640E 03
FF	R	4.178481E 10	42	4.035640E 03
	A	4.870992E 10	43	4.035640E 03
	E	7.339624E 11	44	4.035640E 03

Figure 5-33. Sample TRACE-D Program Residuals-Analysis Listing (Continued)



Table 5-16. Residuals Analysis Output Listing Description

Item	Description	Page Reference
1	Observation time. This is the time point associated with the information which follows on the next four lines of printed output. The month, day, and year are shown at the left side of the page on the line indicated, followed by the time of day in hours, minutes, and seconds. This in turn is followed by system time (SYSTM), which is the time of day given in terms of seconds from midnight.	
2	Station identification.	5-32/5-34
3	Observation time in minutes from midnight of epoch.	5-35
4	Observation type. Each of these letters indicates the observation type which produced the three quantities shown on the same line of output immediately to the right of that letter (see Items 5, 6, and 7). In this case the types are range, azimuth, and elevation.	5-37
5	Calculated observation values. The indicated numbers are values of range, azimuth, and elevation which have been computed from the integrated position of the satellite at the observation time and the location of the station associated with the observation. Units are feet and degrees.	3-13/3-19
6	Residuals. The quantities indicated represent the difference between the input observation values and the calculated values (see Item 5) for range, azimuth, and elevation measurements reported by Station CC at the time noted (see Items 1 and 3). Units are identical to observation input units for all residuals.	
7	Time residuals (i. e., the observation residual divided by the calculated time rate of change of the observation). Units are seconds.	3-86

Table 5-15. Residuals Analysis Output Listing Description (Continued)

Item	Description	Page Reference
8	Orbit-plane residuals. These are the components of the residual vector, as determined by the R, A, E residuals, in the orbit-plane coordinate system. Units are feet.	3-84/3-86 5-58
9	$R_T$ , or the square root of the sum of the squares of the radial, in-track, and cross-track components of the residual vector.	3-87
10	Accumulated SOS. The three quantities indicated are the square root of the sum of the squares for the radial, in-track, and cross-track components, respectively, for all R, A, E residuals sets from Station AA.	
11	$R_T$ of accumulated SOS components. The square root of the sum of squares of the radial, in-track, and cross-track SOS components (Item-10 quantities).	3-87
12	Number of points. This indicates the number of R, A, E residual vectors, resolved into orbit-plane components, that are represented in the accumulated results. This number is printed three times only for programming convenience.	3-84/3-86
13	RMS of components. The root-mean-square of the radial, in-track, and cross-track components, respectively, for all R, A, E residual vectors for Station AA. Units are feet.	
14	RMS vector magnitude. The square root of the sum of squares of the components specified in Item 13. Units are feet.	
15	Component mean values. The arithmetic average of all radial, in-track, and cross-track components, respectively, for residual vectors computed from R, A, E sets from Station AA. Units are feet.	

Table 5-15. Residuals Analysis Output Listing Description (Concluded)

Item	Description	Page Reference
16	Mean-vector magnitude. Square root of the sum of the squares of the quantities specified in Item 15. Units are feet.	
17	Accumulated results for $\hat{x}$ , $\hat{y}$ , $\hat{z}$ data from Station AA. The quantities in this block correspond directly to those in similar positions in the R, A, E block described in Items 1 through 16.	
18	Accumulated results for Station CC.	

## APPENDIX A

### STANDARD VALUES AND STORAGE LOCATION OF CONSTANTS

## APPENDIX A

### STANDARD VALUES AND STORAGE LOCATIONS OF CONSTANTS

Figures A-1 through A-3 illustrate tab listings of standard values and of storage locations of constants applicable to TRACE-D program runs. The listings given in Figures A-1 and A-2 tabulate numerical values and descriptions for the standard entries to the INTEG (integration constants) and C (physical constants) regions. Corresponding entry locations within each of these regions are indicated by the numbers in the left-hand columns of these tabulations. The listing presented in Figure A-3, delineating the "basic running deck" (except for the REIN binary cards), itemizes the standard values assigned to those FINP entries which are input on all TRACE-D runs unless special instructions to the contrary are given.

One particular TRACE-D characteristic associated with input of physical constants which should be noted is that all physical constants are input on each run as part of the FINP data and that none are built into the program. Care must therefore be exercised by the user whenever any of the standard values are altered due to the fact that they are interrelated in some cases. For example, if the number of feet per earth radii were to be changed, it might be necessary to change the entries at C(2), C(3), C(15), C(23), C(24), C(25), and C(30).

Description of entries to locations other than the INTEG or C regions has been given in the basic TRACE-D Program report (see Section 4.3).

INTEG		PARAMETERS OF THE TRAJECTORY INTEGRATION	
1	1	FORMULATION. 1 - CORRELL (ECS. OF MOTION), 2 - ENCKE-T (NOTE. THE ENCKE-T FORMULATION IS PRESENTLY NOT AVAILABLE.)	
2	2	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION SUBROUTINE. 1 - AMRK, 2 - COW	
3	1	ANGLE IN DEGREES FOR CHANGING MEAN TO TRUE EQUINOX	
4	1	SUN (4-9) ARE SELECTORS FOR OTHER-BODY PERTURBATIONS	
5	1	MOON IF TAPE UNIT NUMBER AT NUM5(10) IS NOT ZERO, THEN	
6	0	VENUS PERTURBATIONS ARE INCLUDED OR OMITTED ACCORDING	
7	0	MARS AS THE SELECTOR IS NON-ZERO OR ZERO.	
8	0	JUPITER	
9	0	SATURN	
10	C(22)	SUN (10-15) ARE INTERPOLATION SCALE FACTORS FOR USE	
11	1.00002516	MOON	
12	C(22)	VENUS USING CONTENTS OF C(22), THE NUMBER OF EARTH-	
13	C(22)	MARS RADII IN AN ASTRONOMICAL UNIT.	
14	C(22)	JUPITER	
15	C(22)	SATURN	
16	0	SIMILAR VELOCITY SCALE FACTORS. (NOT NOW USED, AND	
THRU		ALL ZERO).	
41	0		
22		(USED INTERNALLY - ENCKE)	
23	1E-10	E BAR, COW SUBROUTINE TRUNCATION ERROR CONTROL PARAMETER.	
24		(USED INTERNALLY - ENCKE)	
25		(USED INTERNALLY - ENCKE)	
26	1.	A, SEE COW WRITEUP.	
27-29		(NOT USED)	
30	1.	INITIAL TIME STEP SIZE.	
31	.015625	MINIMUM TIME STEP SIZE (1/64)	
32	64.	MAXIMUM TIME STEP SIZE	
33	1E-7	KEPLER EQUATION CONVERGENCE CRITERION.	
34		RATIO OF CORRELL STEP SIZE TO RUNGE-KUTTA STEP SIZE	
35	1	IF 1, DO NOT COMPUTE PERTURBATIONS FOR CORRECTOR. IF 2, DO.	
36		FLAG FOR PERTURBATION COMPUTATION (USED IF INTEG(35)=1).	
37	.001	LEAST SQUARES CONVERGENCE CRITERION (RELATIVE)	
38	0	(NOT USED)	
39		(NOT USED)	
40	2820.1763	SPEED OF LIGHT (EARTH-RADII/MINUTE)	
41	1	IF NON-ZERO, ROUND POSITION AND VELOCITY VECTORS	
		FOR ACCELERATION COMPUTATION. IF ZERO, TRUNCATE.	
42		RESERVED FOR LATER USE	

Figure A-1. Standard Entries to Integration Constants (INTEG) Region

C    CONSTANTS.		INPUT NAME
1	.0043752691	EARTH ROTATION RATE (RAD/MIN)
2	.0055303935	GM, EARTH GRAVITATION CONSTANT (ER**3/MIN**2)
3		OPTION FOR SPEED OF LIGHT CORRECTION
4		S=1-E, RELATIVE SEMI-MINOR AXIS OF ELLIPSOID (COMPUTED IN CSET)
5		S**2/A**2 = (1-E)**2 (COMPUTED IN CSET)
6	.5	FACTOR FOR DECREASING BOUNDS IN -S- SOLUTION
7		2*E**2 (COMPUTED IN CSET)
8	.0043752691	ATMOSPHERE ROTATION RATE (RAD/MIN)
9	1.	EARTH RADIUS
10		INPUT N FOR N-SIGMA RESIDUAL EDITOR
11		INPUT SCALE FACTOR FOR N-SIGMA RESIDUAL EDITOR
12		IF INPUT NON-ZERO, GO THRU 1ST ITERATION TWICE FOR SUNS
13	3280.8299	FEET/KILOMETER
14	57.2957755	ANGLE CONVERSION FACTOR
15	20925738.	A, EARTH RADIUS IN FEET
16	332951.3	RELATIVE MASS OF SUN
17	.0122955	MOON
18	.814975	VENUS
19	.2107821	MARS
20	317.887	JUPITER
21	95.128	SATURN
22	23454.865	EARTH-RADII/ASTRONOMICAL UNIT
23	3443.9336	NAUTICAL MILES (6076.1155 FT)/EARTH RADIUS
24	20925738.	1/D DISTANCE CONVERSION FACTOR
25	348762.3	1/D VELOCITY CONVERSION FACTOR
26	32.174	GO (USED FOR CDAM AND THRUST/W)
27		INPUT PARAMETER DIFFERENCE FOR TRAJECTORY DIFFERENCING
28		INPUT THRESHOLD FOR PERCENT DIFF FOR TRAJ DIFFERENCING
29		CONSTANT FOR DOPPLER RATE
30	348762.3	FT/SEC PER EK/MIN
31	1.5	FACTOR FOR INCREASING BOUNDS IN -S- SOLUTION
32	1.0471976	RAD/MIN PER DEG/SEC
33	3.14159265	PI
34	298.3	RECIPROCAL OF E = ELLIPTICITY
35	300000.	CRITICAL ALTITUDE (FT)
36	32505.922	DEG/DAY PER RAD/MIN
37-39		DIRECTION COSINES OF 8-DY AXIS FOR LOOK ANGLE

Figure A-2. Standard Entries to Physical Constants (C) Region

40	APPROX TIME STEP FOR RISE-SET PREDICT (2, IF NOT INPUT)
41	NO. OF REVS PREDICTED FOR (1, IF NOT INPUT)
42	NORMAL TIME INCREMENT AND FLAG FOR 2ND DIFFERENCE EDITOR
	IF INPUT = 0, NO 2ND DIFFERENCE EDITING DONE
43	CLIM, INPUT, MULTIPLICATIVE CONSTANT FOR 2ND DIFF EDITOR
44-47	EDITING LIMITS FOR R, A, E, R DOT-USED WITH 2ND DIFF EDITOR
48-4	N1 FOR EQUATIONS OF MOTION (EARTH MODEL)
49-0	N2 FOR EQUATIONS OF MOTION (EARTH MODEL)
50-4	N1 FOR V-MATRIX (EARTH MODEL)
51-0	N2 FOR V-MATRIX (EARTH MODEL)
52-60	J2-J10 ZONALS (EARTH MODEL)
61-80	J21-J66 TESSERALS * (EARTH MODEL)
81-100	L21-L66 LONGITUDES * (EARTH MODEL)
	* ORDERED J21, J22, J31, J32, ..., J65, J66

Figure A-2. Standard Entries to Physical Constants (C) Region (Concluded)

TRACE-D BASIC RUNNING DECK														
SE	EXECUTE	FMS												
*	XEQ													
(NEW BINARY DECK)														
DATA														
GINTEG	TRACE-D STANDARD INTEGRATION			CONSTANTS			STOINTEG							
11	1	12	2	13	0	1	1	1	1					
4	1	5	1	11	1.00302516				STOINTEG 01					
23	1	-9	26	1	30	1			STOINTEG 02					
31	.015625	32	64	33	1	-7			STOINTEG 03					
134	4	135	1	37	.001				STOINTEG 04					
38	0	40	2820.1763	141	1				STOINTEG 05					
GC	TRACE-D STANDARD PHYSICAL CONSTANTS 10/ 1/65													
1	.43752691	-2	2	.55303935	-2	6	.5		STDCONST 01					
8	.43752691	-2	9	1.	10	10			STDCONST 02					
13	3280.8399	14	57.2937795	15	20925733				STDCONST 03					
16	332931.3	17	.0122999	18	.814979				STDCONST 04					
19	.107821	20	317.887	21	95.129				STDCONST 05					
22	23454.865	23	3443.9336	24	20925738				STDCONST 06					
25	348762.3	26	32.174	30	348762.3				STDCONST 07					
31	1.5	32	1.0471976	33	3.14159265				STDCONST 08					
34	298.3	35	300000.	36	82503.922				STDCONST 09					
1108	4	12	0	13	4				STDCONST 10					
14	0	108J2	2	.10823	-2				STDCONST 11					
3	-.23	-5	4	-.18	-517MATX4				STDCONST 12					
NUMB	1	42	3443.9336	DRAG					STDCONST 13					
12	1	3	6.83	4	-15.684				STDCONST 14					
RREFCL.	STDCONST 15													
GC	STANDARD DECK FOR 6-TH ORDER GRAVITY MODEL.													
1	.043752695	-1	2	.55304505	-2	15	20925741.	-6	STAND 66 01					
24	20925741.	08JT	2	1.723					STAND 66 02					
3	1.856	-6	4	.4482	-6	5	.1643	-6	STAND 66 03					
6	.7278	-6	7	.1536	-6	8	.05719	-6	STAND 66 04					
9	.004781	-6	10	.1509	-6	11	.05329	-6	STAND 66 05					
12	.003642	-6	13	.004093	-6	14	.008462	-6	STAND 66 06					
15	.06611	-6	16	.03746	-6	17	.01166	-6	STAND 66 07					
18	.002256	-6	19	.0003328	-6	20	.00005153	-6	STAND 66 08					
08LT			2	-.13.18	3	5.31								
STAND 66 09														

Figure A-3. Standard FINP Entries



APPENDIX B

DERIVATION OF V MATRIX

## APPENDIX B

### DERIVATION OF V MATRIX

In the variational equations associated with TRACE-D program procedure, the dependence of the gravitational force upon vehicle position is represented by the matrix

$$V = \frac{\partial}{\partial X} \left( -\frac{\mu X}{r^3} \right) + \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial X}$$

which for v-matrix derivation purposes may be written

$$V = \frac{\partial F}{\partial X}$$

where

$X = (x, y, z)^T$  = vector position of vehicle

$F$  = gravitational force vector

The components of  $F$  in an equatorial coordinate system with the principal axis in the direction of the Greenwich meridian are

$$\begin{pmatrix} f_x \\ f_y \\ f_z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \phi \cos \lambda & -\sin \lambda & -\sin \phi \cos \lambda \\ \cos \phi \sin \lambda & \cos \lambda & -\sin \phi \sin \lambda \\ \sin \phi & 0 & \cos \phi \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} g_U \\ g_E \\ g_N \end{pmatrix}$$

where

$\phi$  = geocentric latitude of vehicle position

$\lambda$  = longitude of vehicle position

$g_{U,E,N}$  - force vector components in the local horizontal coordinate system, wherein the coordinate axes are directed Up (along the radius vector), East, and North

The foregoing equation also may be written in vector notation, or

$$F = RG$$

The components in an equatorial inertial coordinate system with the principal axis in the direction of  $\lambda$  (vernal equinox) are obtained by a similar transformation in which  $\alpha$  replaces  $\lambda$ .

Using subscripts to denote differentiation, and expanding in spherical coordinates  $(r, \phi, \lambda)$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} F_X &= F_r r_X + F_\phi \phi_X + F_\lambda \lambda_X \\ &= R G_r r_X + R_r G r_X + R G_\phi \phi_X + R_\phi G \phi_X + R G_\lambda \lambda_X + R_\lambda G \lambda_X \\ &= R(G_r r_X + G_\phi \phi_X + G_\lambda \lambda_X) + R_\phi G \phi_X + R_\lambda G \lambda_X \end{aligned}$$

Noting that

$$\begin{aligned} R_\phi &= R \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = R E_1 \\ R_\lambda &= \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} R = E_2 R \end{aligned}$$

then

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_X &= R(G_r r_X + (G_\phi + E_1 G) \phi_X + G_\lambda \lambda_X) + E_2 R G \lambda_X \\
 &= R\left(\frac{1}{r} G_r X^T + (G_\phi + E_1 G) \phi_X + G_\lambda \lambda_X\right) + E_2 F \lambda_X \\
 &= R\left(\frac{1}{r} G_r X^T + (\cos \phi G_\phi + \cos \phi E_1 G) \frac{\phi_X}{\cos \phi} + G_\lambda \lambda_X\right) + E_2 F \lambda_X
 \end{aligned}$$

The latter expression permits the desired matrix  $V = F_X$  to be computed after  $\phi_X/\cos\phi$ ,  $\lambda_X$  and  $G_r$ ,  $G_\phi$ ,  $G_\lambda$ , respectively, have been calculated from geometrical formulas and from applicable equations for  $G$  (see Section 3.6.1).

In deriving expressions for  $G_r$ ,  $G_\phi$ , and  $G_\lambda$  it is convenient to make use of the relations  $\sin \phi = z/r$  and  $\lambda = \tan^{-1} y/x$ , wherefrom

$$\frac{\phi_X}{\cos \phi} = \frac{-xz}{r^3 \cos^2 \phi} = \frac{-xz}{r(x^2 + y^2)}$$

$$\frac{\phi_Y}{\cos \phi} = \frac{-yz}{r(x^2 + y^2)}$$

$$\frac{\phi_Z}{\cos \phi} = \frac{-z^2}{r(x^2 + y^2)} + \frac{r}{(x^2 + y^2)} = \frac{r^2 - z^2}{r(x^2 + y^2)}$$

$$\lambda_X = \frac{-y}{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\lambda_Y = \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\lambda_Z = 0$$

In the foregoing expressions it should be noted that  $\alpha_x = \lambda_x$ , inasmuch as  $\alpha$  and  $\lambda$  differ only by a time-dependent term.

The vector  $G$  has previously been given (Section 3.6.1) as

$$\begin{aligned}
 g_U &= -\frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ 1 - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+1) J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n(\sin \phi) \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+1) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi) \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right] \\
 g_E &= -\frac{\mu}{r^2 \cos \phi} \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi) \sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \\
 g_N &= -\frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P'_n(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

where

$g_{U,E,N}$  = Up, East, and North components of vector  $G$

$\mu$  = product  $GM$  of Newtonian gravitational constant and the earth mass

$r, \phi, \lambda$  = geocentric distance, geocentric latitude, and east longitude, respectively, of a point

$a_e$  = mean equatorial radius of the earth

$J_n, J_{nm}$  = numerical coefficients

$P_n$  - Legendre polynomial of the first kind of degree  $n$

$P_n^m$  - Associated Legendre function of the first kind

$\lambda_{nm}$  - longitudes associated with the  $J_{nm}$

Differentiating the foregoing expressions for  $g_U$ ,  $g_E$ , and  $g_N$ , then

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial r} = \frac{\mu}{r^3} \left[ 2 - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+1)(n+2) J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P'_n(\sin \phi) \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+1)(n+2) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi) \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial r} = \frac{\mu}{r^3 \cos \phi} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m(n+2) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi) \sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_N}{\partial r} = \frac{\mu}{r^3} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+2) J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P'_n(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \right. \\ \left. - \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+2) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial \phi} \cos \phi = \frac{\mu \cos \phi}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+1) J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P'_n(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \right. \\ \left. - \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+1) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial \phi} \cos \phi - \frac{-\mu \cos \phi}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right] + g_E \sin \phi$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial g_N}{\partial \phi} \cos \phi - \frac{-\mu \cos \phi}{r^2} & \left[ - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n \{ P_n''(\sin \phi) \sin \phi \} \right. \\ & + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n \{ P_n^{m''}(\sin \phi) \cos^2 \phi \\ & \left. - P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \sin \phi \} \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial \lambda} = \frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m(n+1) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi) \sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial \lambda} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2 \cos \phi} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m^2 J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi) \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

and

$$\frac{\partial g_N}{\partial \lambda} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \cos \phi \sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

The terms containing second derivatives of Legendre polynomials in the preceding equation for  $\partial g_N / \partial \phi \cos \phi$  are calculated using the recursion formulas

$$\cos^2 \phi P_n''(\sin \phi) = 2 \sin \phi P_n'(\sin \phi) - n(n+1) P_n(\sin \phi)$$

and

$$\cos^2 \phi P_n^{m''}(\sin \phi) - 2 \sin \phi P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) - \left\{ n(n+1) - \frac{m^2}{\cos^2 \phi} \right\} P_n^m(\sin \phi)$$

which may be rearranged in the forms

$$\begin{aligned} \cos^3 \phi P_n''(\sin \phi) - \cos \phi \sin \phi P_n'(\sin \phi) &= \sin \phi \cos \phi P_n'(\sin \phi) \\ &- n(n+1) \cos \phi P_n(\sin \phi) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \cos^3 \phi P_n^{m''}(\sin \phi) - \sin \phi \cos \phi P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) &= \sin \phi \cos \phi P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \\ &- \{n(n+1) \cos^2 \phi - m^2\} \frac{P_n^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi} \end{aligned}$$

The equation containing the second derivatives of the Legendre polynomials consequently becomes

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial g_N}{\partial \phi} \cos \phi &= \frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ - \sum_{n=1}^{n_1} J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n \cos \phi (\sin \phi P_n'(\sin \phi) - n(n+1) P_n(\sin \phi)) \right. \\ &+ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n \left( \sin \phi \cos \phi P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \right. \\ &\left. \left. - \{n(n+1) \cos^2 \phi - m^2\} \frac{P_n^m(\sin \phi)}{\cos \phi} \right) \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right] \end{aligned}$$

Using the GRAV subroutine notation (see Appendix F), wherein

$$A_n = - (n+1) J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n(\sin \phi)$$

$$B_{nm} = (n+1) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi)$$

$$C_{nm} = \frac{m}{\cos \phi} J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \phi)$$

$$D_n = J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P'_n(\sin \phi) \cos \phi$$

$$E_{nm} = - J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^{m'}(\sin \phi) \cos \phi$$

$$F_{nm} = \sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm})$$

$$G_{nm} = \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm})$$

the expressions for  $G_r$ ,  $G_\phi$ ,  $G_\lambda$  then become

(for  $G_r$ )

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial r} = \frac{\mu}{r^3} \left[ 2 + \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+2) A_n + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+2) B_{nm} G_{nm} \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial r} = \frac{\mu}{r^3} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+2) C_{nm} F_{nm} \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_N}{\partial r} = \frac{\mu}{r^3} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+2) D_n + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+2) E_{nm} G_{nm} \right]$$

(for  $G_\phi$ )

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial \phi} \cos \phi = \frac{\mu \cos \phi}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+1) D_n + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+1) E_{nm} G_{nm} \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial \phi} \cos \phi = \frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m E_{nm} F_{nm} \right] + g_E \sin \phi$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial g_N}{\partial \phi} \cos \phi = & \frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} - (\sin \phi D_n + n \cos \phi A_n) \right. \\ & \left. - \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (\sin \phi E_{nm} + \left[ \frac{n(n+1)}{m} \cos^2 \phi - m \right] C_{nm}) G_{nm} \right] \end{aligned}$$

and (for  $G_\lambda$ )

$$\frac{\partial g_U}{\partial \lambda} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m B_{nm} G_{nm} \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_E}{\partial \lambda} = \frac{-\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m C_{nm} G_{nm} \right]$$

$$\frac{\partial g_N}{\partial \lambda} = \frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m E_{nm} F_{nm} \right]$$

The three vectors  $G_r$ ,  $\cos \phi G_\phi$ , and  $G_\lambda$  thus obtained are then applied in the previously indicated computation for  $V = F_X$ .

## APPENDIX C

### DERIVATION OF T MATRIX

## APPENDIX C

### DERIVATION OF T MATRIX

In the variational equations associated with TRACE-D program procedure, the dependence of the drag force upon vehicle position is represented by the matrix

$$\begin{aligned} T &= \frac{\partial F_3}{\partial X} \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{C_D A}{W} \right) \frac{\partial}{\partial X} (\rho V_A \dot{X}_A) \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{C_D A}{W} \right) \left( V_A \dot{X}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial X} + \rho \dot{X}_A \frac{\partial V_A}{\partial X} + \rho V_A \frac{\partial \dot{X}_A}{\partial X} \right) \end{aligned}$$

The derivatives of the factors  $\rho$ ,  $V_A$ , and  $\dot{X}_A$  appearing in the latter expression then are

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial X} &= \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial X} \\ \frac{\partial V_A}{\partial X} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial X} [(\dot{x} + \omega_e y)^2 + (\dot{y} - \omega_e x)^2 + \dot{z}^2]^{1/2} \\ &= \frac{\omega_e}{V_A} (-\dot{y}_A, \dot{x}_A, 0) \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{X}_A}{\partial X} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \omega_e & 0 \\ -\omega_e & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

In connection with the first of the above relationships it should be noted that

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial X} = \left( \frac{\partial h}{\partial x}, \frac{\partial h}{\partial y}, \frac{\partial h}{\partial z} \right)$$

where

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial x} = \frac{x}{r} \left\{ 1 - \frac{a_e \epsilon (2 - 3\epsilon + \epsilon^2) z^2}{[r^2 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2)(x^2 + y^2)]^{3/2}} \right\}$$

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial y} = \frac{y}{r} \left\{ 1 - \frac{a_e \epsilon (2 - 3\epsilon + \epsilon^2) z^2}{[r^2 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2)(x^2 + y^2)]^{3/2}} \right\}$$

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial z} = \frac{z}{r} \left\{ 1 - \frac{a_e \epsilon (2 - 3\epsilon + \epsilon^2)(x^2 + y^2)}{[r^2 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2)(x^2 + y^2)]^{3/2}} \right\}$$

$$h = r - \frac{a_e (1 - \epsilon)}{\left[ 1 - (2\epsilon - \epsilon^2) \frac{x^2 + y^2}{r^2} \right]^{1/2}}$$

$\epsilon$  = ellipticity of reference ellipsoid

and also that  $\partial \rho / \partial h$ , the rate of change of density with altitude, depends both upon the model atmosphere and its parameters and upon  $h$ .

The term  $\partial \rho / \partial h$  either may be approximated by using

$$\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} = \rho' \frac{\rho}{h}$$

with values of  $\rho'$  specified respectively within the altitude intervals  $0 \leq h < 108$  and  $108 \leq h < 378$  nautical miles or may be calculated from expressions for density.

In the latter case, for  $76 \leq h < 108$  nautical miles ( $\rho' = \rho_1$ ),

$$\rho_1 = 5.606 \times 10^{-12} \left(\frac{76}{h}\right)^{d_1} \left[ \frac{108-h}{32} + 0.85 \left(\frac{h-76}{32}\right)^{4/3} F_{10.7} \right] \left[ 1 + \frac{h-76}{153} \left(\frac{1+\cos \psi'}{2}\right)^3 \right]$$

and for  $108 \leq h < 378$  nautical miles ( $\rho' = \rho_2$ ),

$$\rho_2 = \rho_o(h) (0.85 F_{10.7}) \left\{ 1 + 0.19 [\exp(0.012h) - 1.9] \left(\frac{1+\cos \psi'}{2}\right)^3 \right\}$$

where

$$\log_{10} \rho_o(h) = d_2 - 0.00368h + 6.363 \exp[-0.0048h]$$

$d_1, d_2$  = numbers input to the program at execution time

$F_{10.7}, \psi'$  = Lockheed-Jacchia model-atmosphere parameters (Ref. 12)

Differentiating each of these expressions with respect to  $h$  then yields

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \rho_1}{\partial h} = & \frac{-d_1 \rho}{h} - 5.606 \times 10^{-12} \left(\frac{76}{h}\right)^{d_1} \left[ \frac{1}{32} - \left(\frac{1+\cos \psi'}{2}\right)^3 \left(\frac{184-2h}{4896}\right) \right] \\ & + 5.606 \times 10^{-2} \left(\frac{76}{h}\right)^{d_1} (0.85) F_{10.7} \left(\frac{h-76}{32}\right)^{1/3} \left[ \frac{1}{24} - \left(\frac{1+\cos \psi'}{2}\right)^3 \left(\frac{532-7h}{14688}\right) \right] \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \rho_2}{\partial h} = & -\rho \frac{[0.00368 + 0.0305424 \exp(-0.0048h)]}{0.4342944819} + (0.85) F_{10.7} \\ & \times \exp\{2.302585[d_2 - 0.00368h + 6.363 \exp(-0.0048h)]\} \\ & \times \left[ 0.001938 \left(\frac{1+\cos \psi'}{2}\right)^3 \exp(0.0102h) \right] \end{aligned}$$

Combining the foregoing results, the elements  $T_{ij}$  of the T matrix then are

$$T_{11} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{x}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial x} - \frac{\rho \omega_e \dot{x}_A \dot{y}_A}{v_A} \right)$$

$$T_{12} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{x}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial y} + \frac{\rho \omega_e \dot{x}_A^2}{v_A} + \rho v_A \omega_e \right)$$

$$T_{13} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{x}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial z} \right)$$

$$T_{21} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{y}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial \omega_e \dot{y}_A^2}{v_A} - \rho v_A \omega_e \right)$$

$$T_{22} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{y}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial \omega_e \dot{x}_A \dot{y}_A}{v_A} \right)$$

$$T_{23} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{y}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial z} \right)$$

$$T_{31} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{z}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial \omega_e \dot{y}_A \dot{z}_A}{v_A} \right)$$

$$T_{32} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{z}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial \omega_e \dot{x}_A \dot{z}_A}{v_A} \right)$$

$$T_{33} = -\frac{C_D^A}{2W} \left( v_A \dot{z}_A \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial h} \frac{\partial h}{\partial z} \right)$$

## APPENDIX D

### ANALYTIC SOLUTION OF CERTAIN VARIATIONAL EQUATIONS

## APPENDIX D

### ANALYTIC SOLUTION OF CERTAIN VARIATIONAL EQUATIONS

When the forces acting on a vehicle are symmetric about the polar axis of the earth, the variational equations for the two initial-condition parameters  $a$  (right ascension) and  $\Omega$  (right ascension of ascending node) have the analytic solutions

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial a} = -y$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{x}}{\partial a} = -\dot{y}$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial a} = x$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{y}}{\partial a} = \dot{x}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial a} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{z}}{\partial a} = 0$$

and

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial \Omega} = -y$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{x}}{\partial \Omega} = -\dot{y}$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial \Omega} = x$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{y}}{\partial \Omega} = \dot{x}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial \Omega} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial \dot{z}}{\partial \Omega} = 0$$

These solutions may be derived from consideration of the vector equation

$$X = \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} r \cos \delta \cos \alpha \\ r \cos \delta \sin \alpha \\ r \sin \delta \end{pmatrix}$$

wherein  $r$ ,  $\delta$ , and  $\alpha$  represent instantaneous values. Differentiating with respect to  $\alpha_0$ , the initial value of right ascension, then leads to

$$\frac{\partial X}{\partial \alpha_0} = \frac{\partial X}{\partial r} \frac{\partial r}{\partial \alpha_0} + \frac{\partial X}{\partial \delta} \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial \alpha_0} + \frac{\partial X}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \alpha_0}$$

Noting that

$$\frac{\partial X}{\partial \alpha} = \begin{pmatrix} -y \\ x \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

it thus is necessary only to show that the relations

$$\frac{\partial r}{\partial \alpha_0} = \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial \alpha_0} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \alpha_0} = 1$$

which are intuitively plausible in the case of axially symmetric forces, hold in order to complete the derivation of the analytic solution

$$\frac{\partial X}{\partial \alpha_0} = \begin{pmatrix} -y \\ x \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Letting

$$R = \begin{pmatrix} r \\ \delta \\ a \end{pmatrix}$$

a differential equation for  $R$  under the symmetry assumption would be of the form

$$\ddot{R} = G(r, \delta, \dot{r}, \dot{\delta}, \dot{a})$$

or

$$\ddot{R} = G(R, \dot{R})$$

with initial conditions

$$R(t_0) = \begin{pmatrix} r_0 \\ \delta_0 \\ a_0 \end{pmatrix}$$

and

$$\dot{R}(t_0) = \begin{pmatrix} \dot{r}_0 \\ \dot{\delta}_0 \\ \dot{a}_0 \end{pmatrix}$$

but with no dependence upon  $a$ .

Differentiating with respect to  $a_0$  and interchanging orders of differentiation then yields

$$\ddot{R}_{a_0} = \frac{\partial G}{\partial R} R_{a_0} + \frac{\partial G}{\partial R} \dot{R}_{a_0}$$

with initial conditions

$$R_{a_0}(t_0) = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

and

$$\dot{R}_{a_0}(t_0) = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Inasmuch as the third column of the matrix  $\partial G / \partial R$  is  $\partial G / \partial a$ , which is always zero by the symmetry assumption, then

$$R_{a_0}(t) = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

necessarily is a unique solution which, when expressed in component form, gives the required relations

$$\frac{\partial r}{\partial a_0} = 0 \quad ; \quad \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial a_0} = 0 \quad ; \quad \frac{\partial a}{\partial a_0} = 1$$

APPENDIX E

BINARY EPHEMERIS (B7) TAPE FORMATS

## APPENDIX E

### BINARY EPHEMERIS (B7) TAPE FORMATS

The format and characteristics of the TRACE-D program binary ephemeris (B7) tape are illustrated in Figures E-1 through E-4. Setup information for generation of this tape in conjunction with a TRACE-D program run has been fully described in the basic document (see Section 5.1.2.2).

#### 1. EVEN-MINUTE FORMAT

The RESIDUE link may be used to difference two ephemeris tapes and to resolve resulting differences into orbit-plane coordinates. Tapes applicable to this procedure are typically contractor-produced, but may also, for example, involve a combination of one contractor tape and one TRACE-D generated tape. These tapes must be compatible with the IBM 7094 computer and IBM 729-VI tape units and must be in the binary mode with 36 bits per word and a density of 800 bits per inch.

It should be noted that the rectangular coordinates involved in this connection are in the usual inertial system, with the principal axis along the mean equinox at midnight of epoch day and the Z axis along the axis of rotation.

#### 2. EXPANDED FORMAT

Future modifications to the TRACE-D program will result in addition of a number of words to the data records of the B7 tape. The logic for specifying the time points will also be generalized. The expanded format, as well as revised usage instructions, will be made available as such programming changes are introduced.

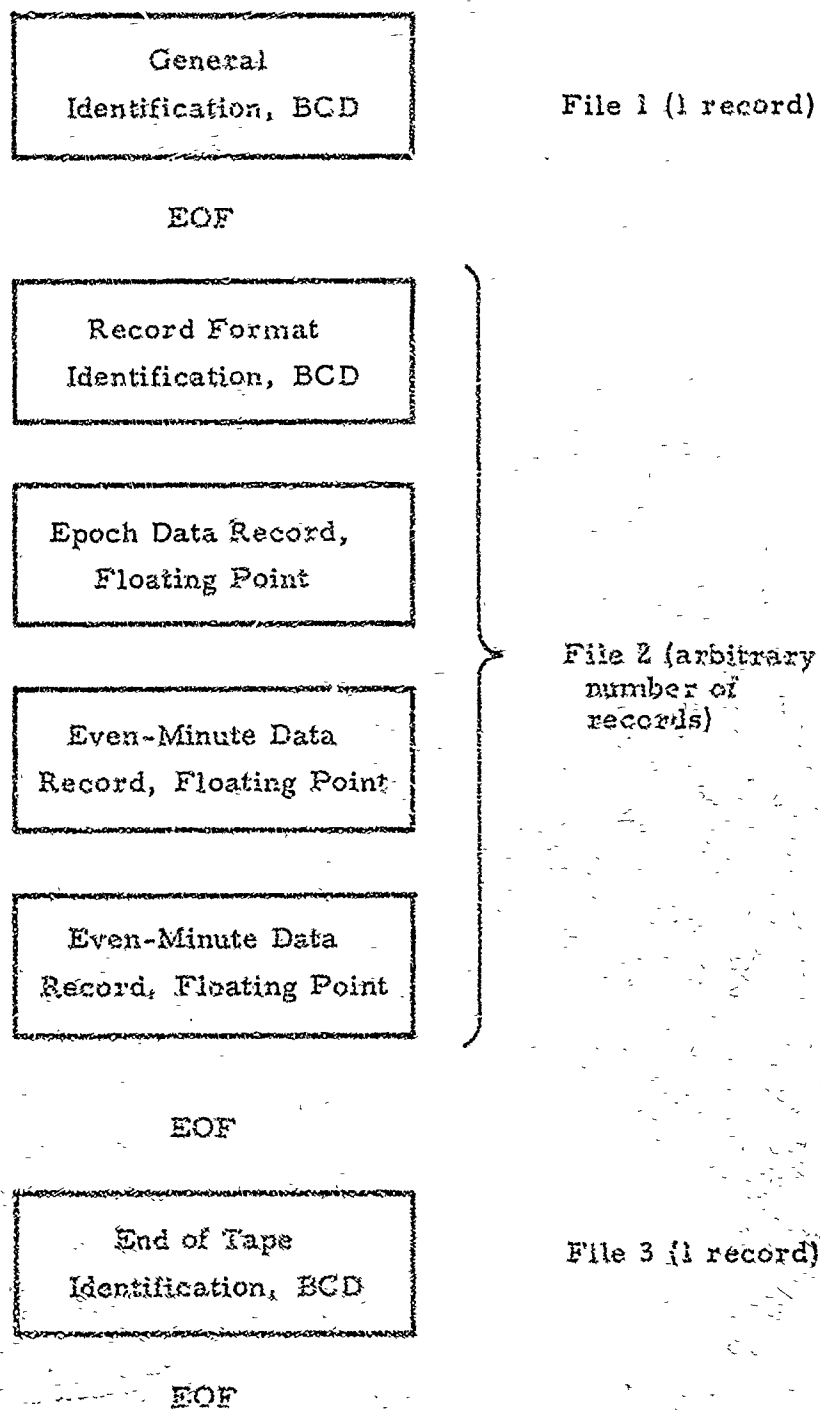
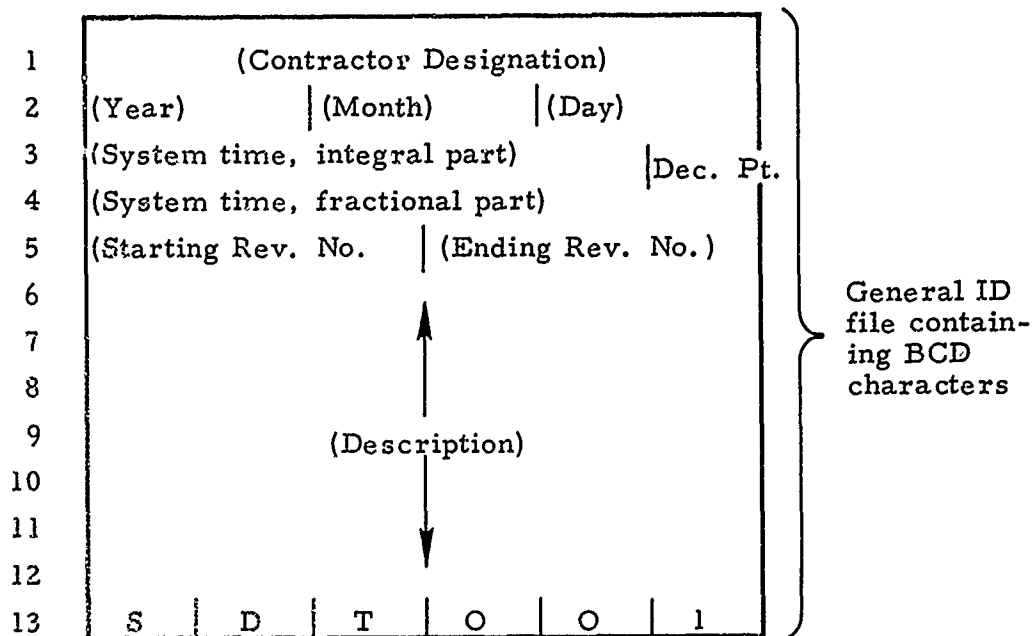


Figure E-1. Binary Ephemeris (B7) Tape Schematic Format

# FILE 1



## Notes:

1. Quantities enclosed in parentheses describe entry content. Characters not enclosed in parentheses indicate literal content (i. e., the BCD representation of a decimal point, or 73, should occupy the last six bits of Word No. 3).
2. System time is in seconds from midnight of current day.
3. Words No. 2 through 4 designate epoch time.
4. Words No. 6 through 12 are used to describe a particular ephemeris run, and should include earth and atmosphere model designations, any unusual parameters associated with the fit which determined the vector, and any other information distinguishing the ephemeris.

Figure E-2. File 1 Detailed Format

# FILE 2

1	0	(Description)	0	1	0	ID record, BCD characters
2	M	(Description)	J	D	0	
3	S	(Description)	Y	S	T	
4	X	(Description)	Y			
5	X	(Description)	Y			
6	X	(Description)	Y			
7	X	(Description)	Y			
8	X	(Description)	Y			
9	X	(Description)	Y			
10	X	(Description)	Y			
11	X	(Description)	Y			
12	X	(Description)	Y			
13	X	(Description)	Y			

1	(Modified Julian date)	
2	(System time, epoch)	
3	(X)	
4	(Y)	
5	(Z)	
6	(X)	
7	(Y)	
8	(Z)	
9	(Vehicle geodetic latitude)	
10	(Longitude east from Greenwich)	

1	(Modified Julian date)	
2	(System time, even minute)	
3	(X)	
4	(Y)	
5	(Z)	
6	(X)	
7	(Y)	
8	(Z)	
9	(Vehicle geodetic latitude)	
10	(Longitude east from Greenwich)	

1	(Modified Julian date)	
2	(System time, even minute)	
3	(X)	
4	(Y)	
5	(Z)	
6	(X)	
7	(Y)	
8	(Z)	
9	(Vehicle geodetic latitude)	
10	(Longitude east from Greenwich)	

END OF FILE MARK

## Notes:

- Quantities enclosed in parentheses describe entry content. Characters not enclosed in parentheses indicate literal content.
- System time is in seconds from midnight of current day.
- Record 1, File 2 defines the numbers and positions of the various quantities in the following data records.
- System time of the first data record (Record 2, File 2) is time of epoch. System time of the second data record is the first even minute after epoch. Subsequent times are at each even minute.
- Modified Julian date is defined as Julian date minus 2,400,000.5
- Vehicle geodetic latitude is defined as the angle from the equatorial plane to a line normal to the surface of the WGS-1960 ellipsoid and intersecting the satellite position.
- X and Y quantities are in units of feet and feet per second, latitude in units of degrees positive north and negative south, and longitude in units of degrees positive east in the range 0 to 360 referenced to Greenwich.
- Intermediate even-minute records have format identical to first even-minute record. An arbitrary number of even-minute records is allowed.

Figure E-3. File 2 Detailed Format

FILE 3

E	N	D	O	F	T
A	P	E	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

End of tape  
file contain-  
ing BCD  
characters

END OF FILE MARK

Figure E-4. Special File Indicating End of Tape

## APPENDIX F

### CHARACTERISTICS OF COW, FINP, AND GRAV SUBROUTINES

## Appendix F

### CHARACTERISTICS OF COW, FINP, AND GRAV SUBROUTINES

The material contained in Appendix F consists of information relating to subroutines COW, FINP, and GRAV, and is included to satisfy interest in the specific methods employed by these routines or in details regarding their usage in connection with the TRACE-D program. The following pages have been extracted from a Programming Handbook used by members of the Aerospace Corporation Computation and Data Processing Center.

It should be noted that since the following subroutine writeups are reproductions of instructions appearing in the Handbook, none of the contained symbols, notation, or references should be associated with other portions of this document. Thus, within the context of these extracted pages, reference to Appendices A or B would refer to the material appended to a particular subroutine writeup rather than to Appendices A or B of this primary report.

## Appendix F

### CHARACTERISTICS OF COW, FINP, AND GRAV SUBROUTINES

The material contained in Appendix F consists of information relating to subroutines COW, FINP, and GRAV, and is included to satisfy interest in the specific methods employed by these routines or in details regarding their usage in connection with the TRACE-D program. The following pages have been extracted from a Programming Handbook used by members of the Aerospace Corporation Computation and Data Processing Center.

It should be noted that since the following subroutine writeups are reproductions of instructions appearing in the Handbook, none of the contained symbols, notation, or references should be associated with other portions of this document. Thus, within the context of these extracted pages, reference to Appendices A or B would refer to the material appended to a particular subroutine writeup rather than to Appendices A or B of this primary report.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTRAN Subroutine

RW COW

Page 2

May 1, 1961

$IZ \geq +0$ ; Variable step-size mode of operation is used.  
 $IZ < 0$ ; Fixed step-size mode of operation is used.

IB; the first IB ( $\leq N$ ) equations are tested to determine whether it is necessary to halve, or possible to double, the step-size or to proceed with a Cowell integration step.

IR; for a given step-size H, the Cowell integration step is H and the Runge-Kutta integration step is H/IR. If IR = 0 in the calling sequence, it will be set to 4.

ER = 1.0E-S, where S is the number of significant figures desired. If ER = 0 in the call sequence, it will be set to 1E-9.

HMIN is the minimum step size.

HMAX is the maximum step size, set to 1E18 if HMAX = 0 in the calling sequence.

YMT is the minimum  $y_1$  value allowed for testing. (See Appendix A, RW DE6F for further details.) (Page F-14)  
If  $y_{min} = 0$  in the calling sequence, it will be set to 1.

DAUX is the location of the entry point of a subroutine which evaluates the second-order derivatives. This must be defined by use of an F card in the main program and must use COMMON for input and output.

Region T contains the following information prior to set-up entry:

T(2) = x, initial value of independent variable.

T(3) = h, value of step-size.

T(4) =  $y_1$

values of dependent variables  $y_1$

T(3+N) =  $y_N$

T(4+N) =  $y_1'$

values of the first derivatives  $y_1'$

T(3+2N) =  $y_N''$

T(4+2N) =  $y_1''$

values of the second derivatives  $y_1''$  to be supplied by the auxiliary DAUX

T(3+3N) =  $y_N''$

Note: This region and the parameter N should be placed in COMMON since it is necessarily referred to in the main program and in the auxiliary. The cell T(1) is set up by the subprogram RW COW and will contain N scaled at 35.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTTRAN Subroutine  
RW CØW  
Page 3  
May 1, 1961

b. Calling sequence for integrating one step:

CALL      ELL (TEST)

Upon return from ELL, TEST will be plus if the integration was a Runge-Kutta step and minus if the integration was a Cowell step.

c. Calling Sequence for Special Usage (See Appendices A and B, RW DE6F)  
(Pages F-14 and F-18)

CALL      BULL (K,H)

K = 1. Running change of coordinates. After any Cowell integration step (TEST = -), this entry will initialize the beginning of a change of coordinates. Starting with the present values, one begins to save eight consecutive sets of  $y_i$  starting at  $T(11N+4)$  (and  $y_i'$  starting at  $T(3N+4)$  if they appear in the  $y_i''$ ). He continues to use the integration entry above. The next seven integrations will be Cowell steps and all testing will be discontinued during this period. After the eighth set of  $y_i(y_{i7})$ , and  $y_i'(y'_{i7})$  if necessary, have been stored, the user may change the second derivative evaluation routine DAUX and the units of  $x$  and  $h$ . The units of the eight sets of  $y_i$  and  $y_i'$  may be changed while storing each set or after all eight sets have been stored. When another integration step is asked for, the routine will perform the change of coordinates and proceed to a Cowell integration step. The routine will be ready for another change of coordinates and will operate under standard conditions.

K = 2. Change of step-size, not prior to a change of coordinates. During the integration procedure, the user may wish to output for a specific value of  $x$  without interrupting the Cowell/Runge-Kutta integration procedure. Or, he may wish to change the value of the step-size  $h$  prior to a running change of coordinates. He can do this after any integration entry with the following procedure:

With the new value of  $H$ , CALL BULL (2,H).

Thus, the integration step will be  $h/R$ . Continue with the regular integration entry to integrate further.

K = 3. This is simply a direct transfer to the Runge-Kutta integration subroutine and should be used to end exactly at a specific value of  $x$ . The integration step will be  $H$ . This procedure could be used in the middle of the integration procedure if 2. above is used immediately afterwards to restart in the Cowell/Runge-Kutta system.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTRAN Subroutine

RW CPH

Page 4

May 1, 1961

If a change of step-size prior to a change of coordinates is desired, the user must prevent the routine from doubling again until after the change of coordinates. The following sequence will accomplish this:

1) CALL BULL (4,H), value of H is ignored.

2) CALL BULL (2,H) - see option K = 2.

After the change of coordinates:

3) CALL BULL (5,H), value of H is ignored.

Number of Pages

Write-up	4
Listing	21
Total	<u>25</u>



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

D2 Section 10  
RWDE5F  
Page 1  
June 29, 1959

Identification

RWDE5F: Floating Point Runge-Kutta Integration of Second-Order Equations

704 - SAP

J. F. Holt, June 29, 1959

Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.

Purpose

To solve a set of N simultaneous second-order, ordinary differential equations, in which first derivatives may or may not appear.

Restrictions

No internal checks are made for overflow or underflow. The user must provide an auxiliary subroutine which evaluates the second order derivatives. Initial conditions must be set up prior to the first entry.

Method

A fourth order Runge-Kutta method\* is used for second-order equations of the general type,  $y''=f(x,y,y')$ . However, the subroutine can also be used for special second-order equations,  $y''=f(x,y)$ . (See Reference and Appendix A.) (Page F-8)

While input and output to the routine are single precision, double precision is used internally in the calculation of the dependent variables and the first derivatives in order to control round-off errors. Truncation error can be controlled by choosing an appropriate step-size.

Before returning to the main program, both entries utilize the auxiliary subroutine to compute the second derivatives. Thus, the values of the variables and derivatives are consistent at all times.

Usage

Calling sequence to set up a problem:

A. With 1st Derivatives

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>
$\alpha$	TSX DE5F,4
$\alpha+1$	PZE T,O,V
$\alpha+2$	Return

B. Without 1st Derivatives

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>
$\alpha$	TSX DE5F,4
$\alpha+1$	MZE T,O,V
$\alpha+2$	Return

Calling sequence to integrate all variables one step:

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comments</u>
$\alpha$	TSX DE5F+1,4	Integration entry. The step-size
$\alpha+1$	Return	h may be varied with each entry.

The address T is the first of 9N+3 cells arranged as follows:

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Comment.</u>
T	PZE N,O,0	N is the number of equations. Fixed point.

\* J. B. Scarborough, Numerical Mathematical Analysis.  
3rd Ed., Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1955. (pp.300-301)



# AEROSPACE CORPORATION

## PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK

COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

D2  
RWDE5F  
Page 2  
June 29, 1959

Usage - continued

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Comment</u>
T+1	x	Value of independent variable. Floating point.
T+2	h	Value of step-size. Floating point.
T+3	$y_1$ thru	Values of dependent variables $y_1$ .
to	$y_N$	Floating point.
T+4N+3	$y_1'$ thru	Values of first derivatives $y_1'$ .
to	$y_N'$	Floating point.
T+2N+3	$y_1''$ thru	Locations where the user's auxiliary subroutine must store the second derivatives $y_1''$ .
to	$y_N''$	
T+3N+3	etc.	6N cells of temporary storage.

T+4N+3 through T+5N+2 and T+8N+3 through T+9N+2 of the 6N cells of temporary storage contain the least significant parts of  $y_1'$  and  $y_1''$  respectively. These 2N cells must be preserved throughout the integration procedure. The other 4N cells of temporary storage may be utilized between integration steps. T through T+3N+2 (except for varying the step-size) must also be preserved between integrations.

The address V is the entry point of the auxiliary subroutine which evaluates and stores the second-derivatives  $y_1''$  and is entered by the calling sequence:

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comments</u>
$\alpha$	TSX V,4	Index registers need not be saved by the auxiliary subroutine.
$\alpha+1$	Return	

User must return via TRA 1,4 from V.

### Space Requirements

212 cells of program and constants.  
3 cells of COMMON through COMMON + 2.

### Timing

Set-up Time:

.012 (12N + 152) ms. + time for 1 entry to the auxiliary subroutine.

To integrate one step:

1. With 1st Derivatives  
.012 (474N + 182) ms. + time for 4 entries to the auxiliary subroutine
2. Without 1st Derivatives  
.012 (381N + 182) ms. + time for 3 entries to the auxiliary subroutine

### Number of Pages

Writeup  
Appendix  
Listing



# AEROSPACE CORPORATION

## PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK

### COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

D2  
RWDE5F  
Page 3  
June 29, 1959

#### APPENDIX A

##### Method

Reference: J. B. Scarborough, Numerical Analysis,  
3rd Ed., Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore 1955.

Let the system of equations to be solved be given in the form:

$$1) \quad y_i'' = f_i(x, y_1, \dots, y_n, y_1', \dots, y_n') \quad (i = 1, 2, \dots, N)$$

$$y_i(x_0) = y_{i0}, \quad y_i'(x_0) = y_{i0}'$$

Let  $y_{in}$  and  $y_{in}'$  be the values of  $y_i$  and  $y_i'$  at  $x = x_n$ ;  $f_{in}$  be the second derivative of  $y_i$  at  $x = x_n$ ; and  $h$  be the increment (step-size) of the independent variable  $x$ . The Runge-Kutta formulas (Ref. (1), pp.300-301) used in this subroutine are as follows:

$$k_{11} = h f_i(x_n, y_{in}, y_{in}')$$

$$k_{12} = h f_i(x_n + \frac{h}{2}, y_{in} + \frac{h}{2} y_{in}' + \frac{h}{8} k_{11}, y_{in}' + \frac{k_{11}}{2})$$

$$k_{13} = h f_i(x_n + \frac{h}{2}, y_{in} + \frac{h}{2} y_{in}' + \frac{h}{8} k_{11}, y_{in}' + \frac{k_{12}}{2})$$

$$2) \quad k_{14} = h f_i(x_n + h, y_{in} + h y_{in}' + \frac{h}{2} k_{13}, y_{in}' + k_{13})$$

$$\Delta y_{in} = h \left[ y_{in}' + \frac{1}{3} (k_{11} + k_{12} + k_{13}) \right]$$

$$\Delta y_{in}' = \frac{1}{6} [k_{11} + 2k_{12} + 2k_{13} + k_{14}]$$

$$y_{i,n+1}' = y_{in}' + \Delta y_{in}'$$

$$y_{i,n+1} = y_{in} + \Delta y_{in}$$

For the special second-order equation,

$$3) \quad y_i'' = f_i(x, y_1, \dots, y_n) \quad (\text{1st derivatives missing})$$

it should be noted that  $k_{12} = k_{13}$ , so that the above formulas reduce to the following Runge-Kutta formulas:

$$k_{11} = h f_i(x_n, y_{in})$$

$$4) \quad k_{12} = h f_i(x_n + \frac{h}{2}, y_{in} + \frac{h}{2} y_{in}' + \frac{h}{8} k_{11})$$

$$k_{13} = h f_i(x_n + h, y_{in} + h y_{in}' + \frac{h}{2} k_{12})$$

$$\Delta y_{in} = h \left[ y_{in}' + \frac{1}{6} (k_{11} + 2k_{12}) \right]$$



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

D2  
RWDE5F  
Page 4  
June 29, 1959

4) - continued

$$\Delta y_{in} = \frac{1}{6}(k_{11} + 4k_{12} + k_{13})$$

$$y_{1,n+1} = y_{in} + \Delta y_{in}$$

$$y'_{1,n+1} = y'_{in} + \Delta y'_{in}$$

where  $k_{14}$  of (2) is now  $k_{13}$  of (4).

The subroutine can be made to take advantage of this fact by a simple change in the calling sequence--thus speeding up the integration process.

The user must provide a starting value for  $h$ . Since each integration step is independent, the value of  $h$  may be changed at will between integration steps. Negative values of  $h$  may be supplied for backward integration.

Except for the initial starting conditions, the values of  $y_i$  and  $y'_i$  are kept in double precision. All intermediate values, which are supplied for the user's auxiliary program, are done in single precision. The equations of  $\Delta y_i$  and  $\Delta y'_i$  have been modified as follows:

$$5) \quad \Delta y_{in} = h \left[ y'_{in} + \frac{h}{6}(k^*_{11} + k^*_{12} + k^*_{13}) \right],$$

$$6) \quad \Delta y'_{in} = \frac{h}{6}(k^*_{11} + 2k^*_{12} + 2k^*_{13} + k^*_{14}),$$

where the  $k^* = f(x, y, y')$  (i.e., not multiplied by  $h$ ).

The values of  $k^*$  in these equations are accumulated in single precision. These sums are multiplied by  $h/6$ , and the most and least significant parts of this product are used to complete the formation of  $y_{1,n+1}$  and  $y'_{1,n+1}$  in double precision.

These double precision values of  $y_{1,n+1}$  and  $y'_{1,n+1}$  are saved for the next integration step.

The values of the variables and derivatives (i.e.,  $x, y, y'$ , and  $y''$ ) are consistent at the end of each integration step.

Number of Pages

Writeup	4
Listing	4
Total	8



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

D2 Section 10  
FW DE6F  
Page 1  
August 10, 1959

Identification

FW DE6F Floating Point Cowell (Second Sum), Runge-Kutta  
Integration of Second-Order Equations

709/7090 SCAT

J. F. Holt and W. G. Strang, August 10, 1959  
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.

Purpose

To solve a set of N simultaneous second-order ordinary differential equations, in which first derivatives may or may not appear.

Restrictions

No internal checks are made for overflow or underflow. The user must provide an auxiliary subroutine which evaluates the second-order derivatives. The initial conditions must be set up prior to the first entry.

Method

A fourth-order Runge-Kutta method\*\* (FW DE5F) is used to start the integration and to change the step-size during integration. A Cowell "second-sum" method based on sixth differences is used to continue the integration. While input to this routine is single precision, double precision is used internally to control round-off errors. Truncation error can be controlled by choosing an appropriate step-size, or by using the variable step-size mode of operation. The set-up entry uses the auxiliary subroutine to evaluate the second-order derivatives. The values of the variables and derivatives are consistent at all times. A detailed description of the method used is available in Appendix A. (Page F-14.)

Usage

Calling sequence to set up a problem:

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comments</u>
$\alpha$	TSX DE6F,4	Set up entry
$\alpha+1$	P0 T,0,V	Option, addresses of storage and auxiliary subroutines.
$\alpha+2$	P1 B,0,R	Option and Parameters
$\alpha+3$	DEC 1E-S	S is the number of significant figures desired.

\*\* J. B. Scarborough Numerical Mathematical Analysis, Third Edition, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1955 (pp. 301-302)

\* Modified by Jim Holt, Aerospace Corporation, April 1, 1963.



# AEROSPACE CORPORATION PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

RW DE6F  
Page 2  
August 10, 1959

## Usage (continued)

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comments</u>
$\alpha+4$	DEC $h_{\min}$	Minimum step-size. Floating point.
$\alpha+5$	DEC $h_{\max}$	Maximum step-size. Floating point.
$\alpha+6$	DEC $y_{\min}$	Minimum $y_1$ value allowed for testing. Floating point. (See Appendix A for details of $y_{\min}$ .) (Page F-14.)

Calling sequence to integrate all variables one step:

$\alpha$	TSX DE6F+1,4	Integration entry.
$\alpha+1$	Return	Sign of AC will be plus if the integration was Runge-Kutta and minus if Cowell.

The address T is the first of 30N+3 cells arranged as follows:

T	PZE N,0,0	N is the number of equations. Fixed point.
T+1	x	Value of independent variable. Floating point.
T+2	h	Value of step-size. Floating point.
T+3 thru	$y_1$ thru	Values of the dependent variables $y_1$ .
T+N+2	$y_N$	Floating point.
T+N+3 thru	$y_1'$ thru	Values of the first derivatives $y_1'$ .
T+2N+2	$y_N'$	Floating point.
T+2N+3 thru	$y_1''$ thru	Locations where the user's auxiliary sub- routine must store the second derivatives $y_1''$ .
T+3N+2	$y_N''$	
T+3N+3 thru	T+30N+2	27N cells of temporary storage.

T+3N+3 thru T+9N+2 (6N) are used by the Runge-Kutta subroutine (RW DE5F).  
T+4N+3 thru T+5N+2 and T+8N+3 thru T+9N+2 contain the least significant  
parts (except when a change of coordinates is in progress) of  $y_1'$  and  $y_1$   
respectively, and must be preserved throughout the entire integration  
procedure. The final 21N cells of the T storage are used by the Cowell  
subroutine and must also be preserved. (See Appendix B for a detailed  
description of these 27N cells.) (Page F-18.)



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

EW DE6F  
Page 3  
August 10, 1959

The address V is the entry point of the auxiliary subroutine which evaluates the derivatives  $y_i''$  and is entered by the calling sequence:

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comments</u>
$\alpha$	TSX V,4	Index registers need not be saved in V.
$\alpha+1$	Return	Return must be made via a TRA 1,4.

The first B ( $\leq N$ ) equations are tested to determine whether it is necessary to halve or possible to double the step-size or to proceed with a Cowell integration step.

For a given step-size h, the Cowell integration step is h and the Runge-Kutta integration step is h/R.

Options

- PO = PZE 1st derivatives are present in the evaluation of the second derivatives.  
= MZE 1st derivatives are missing in the evaluation of the second derivatives.  
P1 = PZE Variable step-size mode of operation is used.  
= MZE Fixed step-size mode of operation is used.

If 1E-S,  $h_{\min}$ ,  $h_{\max}$ , and  $y_{\min}$  are not specified (0 in first calling sequence), the subroutine will set them to 1E-9, 0, 1E18, and 1., respectively.

Special Usage (See Appendices A and B for complete details.)(Pages F-14, F-18)

The following special usages are possible:

1. Running change of coordinates.
2. Running start.
3. Change of step-size by use in the Cowell/Runge-Kutta system.
4. Change of step-size for a final integration or at some prescribed value of x.

Space Required (In addition to T and V).

955 cells of program and constants. (Includes DE5F)

44 cells of COMMON thru COMMON + 43.

Timing

Set-up time. (V=time for 1 entry to the auxiliary subroutine.)

\* .00218  $[12N + 512]$  ms. +1V.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

RW DE6F  
Page 4  
August 10, 1959

Timing (continued)

To integrate one step:

1. Runge-Kutta (AC=+ after an integration return.)

a) With 1st derivatives.

\* .00218  $[476N + (8N+18)/R + 240]$  ms. + 4V.

b) Without 1st derivatives.

\* .00218  $[383N + (8N + 18)/R + 240]$  ms. + 3V.

2. Cowell (AC= - after an integration return.)

a) With 1st derivatives.

\* .00218  $[2901N + 92B + 194]$  ms. + 2V.

\* +.00218  $[2124N + 88B + 34]$  ms. if previous integration was Runge-Kutta.

b) Without 1st derivatives.

\* .00218  $[2334N + 92B + 194]$  ms. + 2V.

\* +.00218  $[2124N + 88B + 34]$  ms. if previous integration was Runge-Kutta

\* 3. Change of Coordinates. (In addition to first part of 2A or 2B)

.00218  $[2286N]$  ms. + 8V.

Number of Pages

Writeup 4  
Appendix A 4  
Appendix B 7

## APPENDIX A - METHOD

This routine is prepared to solve the following system:

$$1) \left. \begin{aligned} y_1'' &= f_1(x, y_1, \dots, y_N, y_1', \dots, y_N') \\ y_1(x_0) &= y_{10}, \quad y_1'(x_0) = y_{10}' \end{aligned} \right\} \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, N$$

In case none of the  $f_i$  involve the first derivatives  $y_i'$ , time is saved by indicating this in the set-up. The Runge-Kutta routine RWDE5F is used to start the integration and also to change the step-size  $h$ . The user must ask for each integration step, and the routine will follow this sequence:

1. R Runge-Kutta steps of size  $\frac{h \text{ start}}{R}$  are taken to obtain  $y_{i1}, y'_{i1}, y''_{i1}$ . This is continued until we reach  $y_{i6}, y'_{i6}, y''_{i6}$ , after a total of  $6R$  Runge-Kutta steps. The integer  $R$  ( $=4$  if unspecified) simply allows Runge-Kutta to operate at a smaller step than the main program.
2. For each of the  $N$  equations, that part of the difference table above the diagonal line is constructed in three steps:

[illegible]

APPENDIX A (Continued)

First the known  $y''_{10}$  through  $y''_{16}$  are differenced to give the right half of the table. Next are calculated in extra precision:

$$2) \quad "F_{14} = \frac{y'_{13}}{h} - C_0 y''_{13} - C_2 \Delta_{12}^{II} - C_4 \Delta_{11}^{IV} - C_6 \Delta_{10}^{VI}$$

$$3) \quad 'F_{14} = \frac{y'_{13}}{h} - D_0 y''_{13} - D_1 \Delta_{13}^I - D_2 \Delta_{12}^{II} - D_3 \Delta_{12}^{III} \\ - D_4 \Delta_{11}^{IV} - D_5 \Delta_{11}^V - D_6 \Delta_{10}^{VI}$$

The table is then completed down to the diagonal line, by requiring the difference between any entry and the entry above to equal the entry to the right. The constants used in equations (2) - (7) are given in the description of the Livermore Cowell routine.

3. Before going to a Cowell step, the step-size  $h$  is tested. The tests are omitted, however, if the user so indicates in the initial calling sequence, in which case  $h$  is fixed. Only the first  $B$  equations are used to test, where  $1 \leq B \leq N$  and  $B = N$  if unspecified. We determine--

$$V = \frac{\max_{1 \leq i \leq B}}{\left| \frac{\Delta_{i1}^V}{\max(y_{i6}, y_{\min})} \right|}. \quad \text{If } V \geq \frac{10^{3-S}}{h^2}, \quad \text{then the}$$

ratio of 5th difference to function is too large--if  $S$  decimal places are to be retained at that step. Therefore,  $h$  is reduced to  $h/2$  and Runge-Kutta re-entered for another sequence of  $6R$  steps. These begin with the latest calculated values ( $y_{16}, y'_{16}$ ) and no ground is retraced. The constant  $y_{\min}$  ( $=1$  if unspecified) prevents division by  $y$  near a zero; for example, in sine calculation  $y_{\min} = .1$  avoids difficulty near  $180^\circ$ . The integer  $S$ , taken as 9 if unspecified, allows a larger  $h$  if chosen smaller, say  $S = 7$ .

$$\text{If } \frac{10^{-1-S}}{h^2} < V < \frac{10^{3-S}}{h^2}, \quad \text{we proceed to a Cowell step.}$$

$$\text{If } V \leq \frac{10^{-1-S}}{h^2}, \quad \text{we may be able to double } h. \quad \text{We test further to see that}$$

$$W = \frac{\max_{1 \leq i \leq B}}{\left| \frac{\Delta_{i1}^{VI}}{\max(y_{i6}, y_{\min})} \right|} \leq \frac{10^{-1-S}}{h^2},$$

and if so, we re-enter Runge-Kutta after replacing  $h$  by  $2h$ , since the step-size  $h$  has led to needlessly small difference to function ratios. Of course,  $h$  is not halved or doubled if this would violate  $h_{\min}$  or  $h_{\max}$ , which are 0 and  $10^{18}$  if unspecified.

# APPENDIX A (Continued)

D2  
RWDE6F  
Page 7  
August 11, 1959

4. The Cowell integration begins with predictions--

$$4) \ y_{17} = h^2 \ ( "F_{18} + N_0 y''_{16} + N_1 \Delta_{15}^I + \dots + N_6 \Delta_{10}^{VI} )$$

$$5) \ y'_{17} = h \ ( 'F_{17} + \dot{N}_0 y''_{16} + \dot{N}_1 \Delta_{15}^I + \dots + \dot{N}_6 \Delta_{10}^{VI} )$$

These use the row of the difference table above the diagonal line; only this row is needed for a Cowell step and is kept up to date as the integration proceeds. (We mention that the above prediction for  $y'_{17}$  is omitted in the missing first derivative option.) Now from  $y_{17}$  and  $y'_{17}$ , we obtain  $y''_{17}$  and then complete the row of differences out to  $\Delta_{11}^{VI}$  under the diagonal line in the table. With this row, we calculate final corrected values--

$$6) \ y_{17} = h^2 \ ( "F_{18} + B_0 y''_{17} + \dots + B_6 \Delta_{11}^{VI} )$$

$$7) \ y'_{17} = h \ ( 'F_{17} + \dot{B}_0 y''_{17} + \dots + \dot{B}_6 \Delta_{11}^{VI} )$$

From these we get corrected values for  $y''_{17}$ , and recalculate the entire row under the diagonal line. This completes the integration step. Using the new row of differences, the next step begins by testing the step-size (i.e., at 3.).

## Further Properties Of The Program

In some problems, information about the first derivative (velocity) may be less reliable than information about the function (position). The user may then choose a "running change of coordinates" or a "running start;" these depend on the fact that with 8 consecutive values of the  $y_1$  (and the  $y'_1$  in case first derivatives are present in the  $f_1$ ) the Cowell part of the program can be self-starting. The mathematics is simple: step No. 1 is omitted, and No. 2 modified to calculate  $"F_{14}$  and  $"F_{15}$  from Eq. (2) (instead of  $"F_{14}$  and  $"F_{14}$ ). The difference table may again be completed, and Cowell integration begins. The user, having tested the AC to establish that the previous step was a Cowell step, begins a running change of coordinates by setting cell DE6F + 500 to non-zero. He then sets up a counter and begins immediately to store 8 consecutive values of the  $y_1$  starting at T+3+11N (and  $y'_1$  starting at T+3+3N, if they appear in the  $f_1$ ). After changing the coordinates the 8th time, the user may change the second derivative evaluation routines; if x and h are to be in new units this should also be done. When another step is asked for, the routine will form a difference table in the new coordinates and proceed to a Cowell step.

D2  
RWDE6F  
Page 8  
August 11, 1959

APPENDIX A (Continued)

The mechanics of a running start are similar; after going through the set-up routine, the user loads his values of  $y_{10}$  through  $y_{17}$  (and the  $y'_1$  if needed in the  $f_1$ ) into the same locations as above and makes the required transfer.

There may also be occasions on which the user will wish to modify  $h$  himself; e.g., if he wishes to produce the numerical solution at some prescribed value of  $x$ , or if he wishes to approach a running change of coordinates at a step-size smaller than that being used by the routine. The technique of modifying  $h$  is described in Appendix B. (Page F-18.)

# APPENDIX B

## USAGE AND CODING INFORMATION

There are essentially two entries to the subroutine. The first entry must be made once at the beginning to set up the addresses, options, parameters, etc. of the routine for integration of  $N$  simultaneous second-order, ordinary differential equations, in which first derivatives may or may not appear. The first entry utilizes the auxiliary subroutine to evaluate the second-order derivatives at the initial conditions. Thus, the initial conditions must be set up prior to the first entry. The second entry may be used any number of times after the first to integrate all  $y_i$  from  $x$  to  $x+h$  by a Cowell step; or  $x$  to  $x+h/R$  by a Runge-Kutta step.

The first entry has the following calling sequence:

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comments</u>
$\alpha$	TSX DE6F,4	Setup entry.
$\alpha+1$	PO T,O,V	Option, addresses of storage and auxiliary subroutine.
$\alpha+2$	PL B,O,R	Option and parameters.
$\alpha+3$	DEC 1E-S	S is the number of significant figures desired.
$\alpha+4$	DEC $h_{\min}$	Minimum step-size. Floating point.
$\alpha+5$	DEC $h_{\max}$	Maximum step-size. Floating point.
$\alpha+6$	DEC $y_{\min}$	Minimum $y_i$ value allowed for testing. Floating point.
$\alpha+7$	Return	

( $\alpha+1$ ): T is the address of the first word of a block of  $30N+3$  cells of temporary storage arranged as follows:

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Comments</u>
T	PZE N,O,O	N is the number of equations. Fixed point.
T+1	x	Value of independent variable. Floating point.
T+2	h	Value of step-size. Floating point.
T+3 thru T+N+2	$y_i$ thru $y_N$	Values of the dependent variables $y_i$ . Floating point.
T+N+3 thru T+2N+2	$y_i'$ thru $y_N'$	Values of the first derivatives $y_i'$ . Floating point.
T+2N+3 thru T+3N+2	$y_i''$ thru $y_N''$	Locations where the user's auxiliary subroutine must store the second derivatives $y_i''$ . Floating point.
T+3N+3 thru T+30N+2		27N cells of temporary storage.

APPENDIX B (Continued)

The next  $27N$  storages of  $T$  are temporary storages. The Runge-Kutta subroutine uses the first  $6N$  cells ( $T+3N+2$  thru  $T+9N+2$ ) and the Cowell routine uses the final  $21N$  cells ( $T+9N+3$  thru  $T+30N+2$ ). However, if a change of coordinates (see SPECIAL USAGE) is made, the Cowell routine will also use the first  $6N$  cells. The attached  $T$  STORAGE CHART shows the setup of the entire  $T$  region. The  $N$  cells starting at  $T+5N+3$  and the  $N$  cells starting at  $T+6N+3$  are used by the Runge-Kutta subroutine to compute  $\Delta'y_{iN}$  and  $\Delta y_{iN}$ .

However,  $\Delta'y_{iN}$  and  $\Delta y_{iN}$  are destroyed before final exit, and these cells contain intermediate values of no significance to the user. The left side of the chart shows the storage for the normal case where  $6R$  Runge-Kutta steps are taken (using the first  $9N$  cells of  $T$  for each integration) before an attempt is made to proceed to a Cowell step. At the beginning of each set of  $R$  steps, the Cowell subroutine saves the values of the second derivatives (7 sets starting at  $T+11N+3$ ). In addition, the values of  $y'_{13}$  and  $y'_{13}$  are saved, starting at  $T+9N+3$  and  $T+10N+3$  respectively, for use in the central difference equations where  $F'_{14}$  and  $F_{14}$  are calculated. Care must be exercised in using certain values in the temporary region. For instance, after a Runge-Kutta integration step, the most significant values of  $y_i$  and  $y'_i$ , starting at  $T+7N+3$  and  $T+3N+3$  respectively, will be the values of the previous integration; while the least significant values of  $y_i$  and  $y'_i$ , starting at  $T+8N+3$  and  $T+4N+3$  respectively, will be the values of the present integration. The Cowell routine also saves the least significant values of  $y_i$  and  $y'_i$  (unless a change of coordinates is in progress) in these same storages at the end of each integration. The  $11N$  storages starting at  $T+19N+3$  contain the right half of the  $N$  difference tables, an example of which is shown in Appendix A. (p F-14) The right side of the chart shows other values which are stored in the  $T$  region during a change of coordinates and will be explained later under SPECIAL USAGE. Even though only one symbol is given ( $y'_{10}$ , etc.), it should be understood that  $N$  values are stored as in the left side of the chart. Thus,  $y'_{10}$  signifies  $y'_{10}, y'_{20}, y'_{30}, \dots, y'_{N0}$ .

The address  $V$  is the entry point of an auxiliary subroutine which the user must provide to evaluate the second derivatives  $y''_i$ . This subroutine must store  $y''_i$  in  $T+2N+3$  through  $T+3N+2$  as shown above. The subroutine is entered by the calling sequence:

Loc.	Instruction	Comments
$\alpha$	TSX V,4	Index registers need not be saved.
$\alpha+1$	Return	Return via a TRA 1,4.

The derivatives  $y''_i$  are evaluated during the setup and at the end of each integration step. Thus, the values of the variables and the derivatives are consistent at all times. Extra precision is recommended for the evaluation of the second derivatives  $y''_i$ .

$PO$  should be set to  $PZE$  if the first derivatives are present in the evaluation of the second derivatives. If first derivatives are not present,  $PO$  should be set to  $MZE$ .

# APPENDIX B (Continued)

( $\alpha+2$ ): P1 should be set to PZE if a variable step-size is wanted. For a fixed step-size, P1 should be set to MZE. The former allows doubling and halving while the latter restricts the routine to a fixed h. The user may change the mode of operation externally at any time by setting cell DE6F+501 to plus for a variable step-size and minus for a fixed step-size.

Only the first B ( $1 \leq B \leq N$ ) equations are tested to determine doubling or halving of h. Thus, the user should arrange the N equations in descending order of importance, and specify B accordingly. If B = 0 in the calling sequence, it will be set to N.

R is the ratio of the Cowell step-size to the Runge-Kutta step-size. Thus, smaller integration steps can be taken in the Runge-Kutta subroutine by setting R greater than 1. If R = 0 in the calling sequence, it will be set to 4. R is saved in the decrement of cell DE6F+516 and in floating point in cell DE6F+517. After any Cowell integration step (AC=), the user could change R by changing BOTH of these cells.

( $\alpha+3$ ): 1E-S is a floating point number where S is the number of significant figures of accuracy desired at each step. The user should experiment with S to fit his own particular problem. The 1 of 1E-S may also be varied from 1 to 9 (1E-S thru 9E-S) for a finer degree of control over the accuracy testing. If 1E-S=0 in the calling sequence, it will be set to 1E-9.

( $\alpha+4$ ):  $h_{\min}$  is a floating point number giving a lower bound for h.  $h_{\min}$  is saved in cell DE6F+509 and can be changed at any time.

( $\alpha+5$ ):  $h_{\max}$  is a floating point number giving an upper bound for h. If  $h_{\max}=0$  in the calling sequence, the upper bound will be set to 1E18.  $h_{\max}$  is saved in cell DE6F+510 and can be changed at any time.

( $\alpha+6$ ):  $y_{\min}$  is a positive floating point number which is used in testing the step-size. If  $y_{\min}=0$  in the calling sequence, it will be set to 1.  $y_{\min}$  is saved in cell DE6F+511 and can be changed at any time.

If the fixed step-size mode of operation is selected (P1=MZE), then B, 1E-S,  $h_{\min}$ ,  $h_{\max}$ , and  $y_{\min}$  are all ignored by the subroutine. (If P1=MZE, set B = 1 for maximum efficiency.)

The integration entry has the following calling sequence:

Loc.	Instruction	Comments
$\alpha$	TSX DE6F+1,4	Integrates all variables one step.
$\alpha+1$	Return	

APPENDIX B (Continued)

Upon return from the integration entry, the accumulator will be plus if the integration was a Runge-Kutta step and minus if the integration was a Cowell step. Ordinarily,  $x$  will have been advanced to  $x + h/R$  for a Runge-Kutta step and to  $x + h$  for a Cowell step. However, in the variable  $h$  mode, it is possible that the value of  $h$  in  $T+2$  prior to the integration entry has been changed to  $h/2$  or  $2h$ . In this case, the integration step will be a Runge-Kutta step, and the value of  $x$  will be either  $x + h/2R$  or  $x + 2h/R$ . All values of  $y_1$ ,  $y_1'$ , and  $y_1''$  will be consistent with the new value of  $x$ . The user must never change the value of the step-size  $h$  except as described under SPECIAL USAGE.

Special Usage (See Appendix A. Further Properties Of The Program.) (Page F-16.)

1. Running change of coordinates. (Normal Entries.)

After any Cowell integration step ( $AC=-$ ), the user may initialize the beginning of a change of coordinates by setting cell DE6F+500 to non-zero. Starting with the present values, he begins to save eight consecutive sets of  $y_1$  starting at  $T+11N+3$  (and  $y_1'$  starting at  $T+3N+3$  if they appear in the  $y_1''$ ). He continues to use the integration entry above. The routine will detect the non-zero value stored in cell DE6F+500 and will begin a count-down in cell DE6F+502 from 8 (-1) 0. The next seven integrations will be Cowell steps and all testing will be discontinued during this period. After the eighth set of  $y_1$  ( $y_{17}$ ), and  $y_1'$  ( $y_{17}'$ ) if necessary, have been stored (DE6F+502 will have a fixed point 1 in the address), the user may change the second derivative evaluation routine V and the units of  $x$  and  $h$ . The units of the eight sets of  $y_1$  and  $y_1'$  may be changed while storing each set, or after all eight sets have been stored. When another integration step is asked for, the routine will perform the change of coordinates and proceed to a Cowell integration step. Cell DE6F+500 will be restored to zero, and an 8 will be restored to the address of cell DE6F+502. Thus, the routine will be ready for another change of coordinates and will operate under standard conditions.

2. Running start. (Special Entry.)

A running start is similar to a running change of coordinates except that the user must supply all eight sets of  $y_1$  (and  $y_1'$  if necessary) at one time. The following sequence of operations must be followed:

- A. Set up the initial conditions in the T storage. Only  $N$ ,  $x$ , and  $h$  are needed, although the eight sets of  $y_1$  (but not  $y_1'$ ) can also be stored at this time.  $x$  must correspond to  $y_{17}$  and  $h$  must be the interval at which the  $y_1$  have been obtained. Thus,  $x = x_0 + 7h$  where  $x_0$  corresponds to  $y_0$  (and  $y_0'$ ).
- B. Use the first entry calling sequence to set up all parameters and options. The V subroutine will be used but will have no effect on the problem. Also, cells  $T+4N+3$  thru  $T+5N+2$  and  $T+8N+3$  thru  $T+9N+2$  will be set to zero. Thus, the eight sets of  $y_1'$  must be stored AFTER the setup entry.

APPENDIX B (Continued)

C. Store eight consecutive sets (equal intervals) of  $y_i$  starting at cell  $T+11N+3$  (and eight consecutive sets of  $y_i'$  starting at cell  $T+3N+3$ , if needed).

D. Execute the following calling sequence one time:

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comments</u>
$\alpha$	TSX DE6F+16,4	Enter only once.
$\alpha+1$	Return	Integrates 1 step.

E. Continue with the regular integration entry (TSX DE6F+1,4) to integrate further. Step D integrates all variables one Cowell step, and  $x(x_0 + 7h)$  is advanced to  $x + h(x_0 + 8h)$ . From this point, the routine will operate under normal conditions.

3. Change of step-size in the Cowell/Runge-Kutta System. (Special Entry.)

During the integration procedure, the user may wish to output for a specific value of  $x$  without interrupting the Cowell/Runge-Kutta integration procedure. Or, he may wish to change the value of the step-size  $h$  prior to a running change of coordinates. He can do this after any integration entry with the following procedure:

With the new value of  $h$  in the AC,

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comments</u>
$\alpha$	TSX DE6F+22,4	Changes $h$ and starts new series of 6R
$\alpha+1$	Return	Runge-Kutta steps.

Thus, the integration step will be  $h/R$ . Continue with the regular integration entry (TSX DE6F+1,4) to integrate further.

If the above procedure is being used to reduce the step-size prior to a change of coordinates, the user must prevent the routine from doubling again until after the change of coordinates. Doubling can be prevented either by storing zero in cell DE6F+510 ( $h_{\max}$ ), or by setting cell DE6F+501 (fixed step-size) negative prior to the above entry. After the change of coordinates, the user may restore the above cells.

4. Change of step-size for a final integration. (Special Entry.)

This is simply a direct transfer to the Runge-Kutta integration subroutine and should be used to end exactly at a specific value of  $x$ .

After changing the value of  $h$  in  $T+2$ ,

<u>Loc.</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Comment</u>
$\alpha$	TSX DE6F+588,4	Integrates one step with the Runge-Kutta
$\alpha+1$	Return	subroutine.

D2  
RWDE6F  
Page 14  
August 11, 1959

APPENDIX B (Continued)

The integration step will be the value of  $h$  in  $T+2$ . This procedure could be used in the middle of the integration procedure if 3. above (TSX DE6F+22,4) is used immediately afterwards to restart in the Cowell/Runge-Kutta system.

In addition to the user's auxiliary subroutine and the  $30N+3$  cells for the  $T$  storage, the storage requirements are 955 words for RWDE6F plus 44 words of COMMON.

The value of the independent variable  $x$  is accumulated in double precision when incremented by  $h$ . The least significant part of  $x$  is saved in cell DE6F+718.

**F-24**



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTTRAN Subroutine

19 Section 52

RW FINP

Page 1

August 24, 1961

Identification

RW FINP - Decimal, Octal, BCD, Variable Data Input  
7090 FAP Subroutine  
W. J. Stoner, August 24, 1961  
Aerospace Corporation

Purpose

To read a set of Hollerith punched data and/or header cards into core with one FORTTRAN CALL statement.

To convert the data fields to binary and store in core according to their associated conversion codes.

Restrictions

This routine uses (CSH)S to accomplish the BCD card image read. Tape troubles or other errors from this routine are indicated by the print-out of HPR 1,4.

This routine uses (EXE) to print HPR 2,4 in case of errors such as non-Hollerith characters, data out of range, illegal format, subscripts too large for the array previously defined, etc. Upon detection of any error, control is immediately sent to (EXE) and no more cards are processed.

Method

Decimal numbers are converted to binary integers and then scaled to the indicated power of ten.

Octal numbers are converted to binary integers.

Hollerith words are stored directly.

Range: Decimal to floating binary conversion  $10^{+38}$   
Decimal to fixed binary; 1 to 9 digits\*  
Decimal integer to binary integer; 1 to 5 digits  
Octal integer to binary integer; 0 to  $2^{35} - 1$

\*the magnitude of the number depends upon the location of the decimal point.

Usage

Format:

1. The data card format, available on keypunch form M-1, consists of four subfields containing the conversion code, location, number, and exponent respectively.



# AEROSPACE CORPORATION

## PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK

COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTRAN Subroutine

RW FINP

Page 2

August 24, 1961

	Data Field	Data Field	Data Field	Data Field
Sub field	1	2	3	4
Conversion code	1	19	37	55
Location	2-6	20-24	38-42	56-60
Value	7-16	25-34	43-52	61-70
Exponent	17-18	35-36	53-54	71-72

where conversion code is one of the alphabetic characters defined below which specifies the type of conversion to be used on the value field, the location specifies the cell into which the converted value field is to be stored, the value subfield contains the data to be converted, and the exponent contains the power of ten by which floating data is to be scaled, or the location of the binary point of fixed point data.

2. The header card format consists of a conversion code in column 1, a sequence number in columns 2-6 and any Hollerith information in columns 7-72.

### Decimal Points:

Decimal points may be placed anywhere in the value field except that they may not occur in the same column as a minus sign (11 punch) since this results in a non-Hollerith character. If the decimal point would normally appear at the right of the number punched in the value field, then it is optional.

### Minus Signs:

Minus signs are 11 punches over any digit of the field. If all of the available columns of the field are not used, minus signs may be punched as the left character of the field.

### Values:

Values must always be written to the extreme left of a field. It is not necessary that the entire field be filled as the first blank denotes the end of value. Superfluous low order zeros should be omitted as they increase conversion error.

The only exception to partial fields is BCI data where the entire field, including blanks, is stored.

### Location:

The location may be specified by either absolute octal, a variable or array name, or the element subscripts in a one or two dimensional array. If the location contains five digits, it is interpreted as octal. All five columns must be punched for octal locations.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTRAN Subroutine  
RW FINP  
Page 3  
August 24, 1961

If the location contains at least one (1) non-numeric character, it is interpreted as a variable or array name which must appear exactly as given in the CALL statement (see Calling Sequence below). The contents of the number and exponent fields, if they are numeric data, are stored in the cell for the variable or the first cell for the array. This location then becomes the origin for all subscript locations following until another variable or array name is encountered. Caution must be taken to load an array name prior to subscript locations.

If the location contains four or fewer digits, it is interpreted as a subscript except for conversion code H explained below. Single dimension array subscripts must be left-justified with leading zeros optional. Two dimension array subscripts must be denoted by two subfields of two columns each containing i and j respectively. The i and j subfields must be separated by a comma and must contain two-digit integers.

If the location is left blank, then the location counter within the routine is decreased by 1 and the associated number is stored in the cell immediately preceding the cell where the last number was stored. Thus, an entire array may be read in by specifying the initial location only.

**Conversion Codes:**

B: Floating decimal

The number in the value field times the power of ten in the exponent field is converted to floating binary. Checks are made for overflow and format errors.

F: Fixed decimal

The number in the value field is converted to fixed point binary and stored with the binary point located at the position specified by the number in the exponent field. An overflow error check is made.

I: Decimal integer

The number in the value field is converted to a fixed point binary integer with the binary point following position 17. The exponent field is ignored. A decimal point is considered an error.

O: Octal

The value plus exponent fields are converted as a logical octal word.

It is not necessary to include leading zeros but the first octal digit must always occupy the leftmost position of the field.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTTRAN Subroutine

RW FINP

Page 4

August 24, 1961

D: BCI Data

The contents of the value plus exponent fields are interpreted as two BCI words and stored in two consecutive cells in descending order beginning at the location specified by the location field.

H: Heading Card

A card with an H in column 1 is considered a BCI heading card. If the location field is blank, the card is ignored. If the location field contains a left-justified one to four digit positive decimal integer V (octal, negative, or variable locations are not permitted), columns 7-72 of the card are stored directly in 11 consecutive words in descending order. The location of the first of these words is calculated by the routine as  $HEAD(1+11*(V-1))$  where HEAD is defined as the last variable or array named in the CALL statement. Each card may be used as one record of output using FORMAT option A with column 7 of the card providing the code for printer spacing on output.

A: Variable names as data

The value plus exponent fields are interpreted in a pseudo FAP instruction format AAAAA T DDDDD P where the fields to replace are address, tag, decrement and prefix respectively. The address and decrement fields are defined normally to be 5 characters and the tag and prefix as one octal numeric character each. Any field containing less than the normal number of characters must end with a comma while fields of normal length must not. Any address or decrement field containing less than 5 numeric characters is converted as decimal while those of all 5 numeric characters are converted as octal. Any address or decrement field containing at least one non-numeric character is interpreted as a variable or array name. Variable addresses cause the entire word from the compiler generated calling sequence to be loaded into the location word (i.e., the TSX X is stored in the location specified if X is the variable appearing in the address field). Variable decrements cause the right-most 18 bits from the compiler generated calling sequence to be loaded into the location word's prefix and decrement. Numeric tags and prefixes are loaded directly into the corresponding parts of the location words. Null fields are not loaded. Since the first blank indicates the end of the loading of a word, address only, address-tag, address-tag-decrement, or entire word may be loaded as desired.

G: Temporary Origin

The value in the first location field on the card is used as a temporary origin for values. The location is saved and if data cards follow with blank location fields the corresponding data is stored consecutively in descending order beginning with the cell specified in the location in the G card. Columns 7-72 are ignored and may be used to identify the table.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTRAN Subroutine  
RW FINP  
Page 5  
August 24, 1961

The first non-blank location starts a new origin. If this non-blank location is a subscript, it references the last variable or array named, which may or may not have been on the G card.

J: Transfer

The location specified with this prefix must be an octal address and is the only part of the data field that is interpreted. The subroutine causes a transfer to the octal location specified and does not interpret the remaining fields on the card.

L: Two dimension array  $i_{\max}$ ,  $j_{\max}$  definition

The location field contains the name of the array to be loaded. The value field is defined to consist of 2 subfields, separated by a comma, of 2 columns each containing the two-digit decimal integers for  $i_{\max}$  and  $j_{\max}$  respectively where  $i_{\max}$  and  $j_{\max}$  generally appear in a DIMENSION statement. The  $i_{\max}$  and  $j_{\max}$  values are retained to compute the successive subscripted locations until redefined. Blank address fields may follow this array definition if successive elements of the array are to be loaded.

M: Two dimension array  $i_{\max}$ ,  $j_{\max}$  definition

Conversion is identical to L except the entire array is preset to zero.

E: End Case

This defines an end-of-case and control is returned to the FORTRAN object program. The rest of this field and the remaining fields on the card are ignored.

Calling Sequence:

The following two types of CALL statements may be used:

I. CALL FINP (n,X,Y,ZETA,...,mHX(5)Y(5)ZETA(2)...) where

- A. n is the number of variables and/or arrays in the list, excluding n itself.
- B. X, Y, ZETA,... are the names of variables and/or arrays restricted to at most 5 characters each, one character of which is non-numeric.
- C. m is 6 times n. Hence, mH allows for 6n Hollerith characters to follow.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTRAN Subroutine

RW FINP

Page 6

August 24, 1961

D. X(5)Y(5)ZETA(2)... is a list of the items previously named in exactly the same order with (1) indicating the number, 1, of blanks necessary to provide six Hollerith characters for each item. Since each item name is restricted to 5 characters, the minimum value of (1) is (1).

II. CALL FINP (0) where the number of items is given as zero. This CALL statement must be used only after a CALL statement of type I has been executed. When the subroutine encounters a zero for the number of items, it immediately refers to the last executed CALL FINP with a non-zero number of items for the names of the items to be loaded.

Space Requirements

613 cells.

Number of Pages

Writeup	6
Listing	<u>12</u>
Total	18



# AEROSPACE CORPORATION PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

FORTRAN Subroutine\*

C0 Section 52  
ASC GRAV  
Page 1  
30 August 1963

## Identification

ASC GRAV - Gravitational Force Components  
709/7690 FAP Language Subroutine\*  
R. J. Mercer, 30 August 1963  
Aerospace Corporation

## Purpose

Compute the components of the gravitational force, as derived from a general earth potential function, in a local horizontal coordinate system, and, optionally, obtain by rotation the components in an equatorial system with either the Greenwich meridian or an inertial direction as principal axis.

## Restrictions

Only 18 cells are currently provided for the storage of  $\sin \lambda_{nm}$  and  $\cos \lambda_{nm}$ . This is sufficient for  $n_2 = 4$ . For larger values of  $n_2$ , the BSS instructions at the end of the subroutine must be appropriately modified.

GRAV refers to, but does not include, the subroutines SIN and COS.

## Mathematical Method

The potential function is

$$U = \frac{\mu}{r} \left[ 1 - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n(\sin \varphi) + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \varphi) \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

where

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| $\mu$                 | is the product GM of the Newtonian gravitational constant and the mass of the earth, |
| $r, \varphi, \lambda$ | are the geocentric distance, geocentric latitude and (east) longitude of a point,    |
| $a_e$                 | is the mean equatorial radius of the earth,  |
| $J_n, J_{nm}$         | are numerical coefficients,  |
| $P_n$                 | is the Legendre polynomial of the first kind of degree $n$ ,                         |
| $P_n^m$               | is the Legendre associated function of the first kind,                               |
| $\lambda_{nm}$        | are longitudes associated with the $J_{nm}$ .  |

---

\* Easily converted to SCAT; see Usage.



# AFROSPACE CORPORATION

## PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK

COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

C0  
ASC GRAV  
Page 2  
30 August 1963

In the local horizontal coordinate system, in which the coordinate axes are directed Up (along the radius vector), East and North (see figure), the force components are

$$g_U = \frac{\partial U}{\partial r}$$

$$= - \frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ 1 - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} (n+1) J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n(\sin \varphi) \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n (n+1) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \varphi) \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

$$g_E = \frac{1}{r \cos \varphi} \frac{\partial U}{\partial \lambda}$$

$$= - \frac{\mu}{r^2 \cos \varphi} \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n m J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \varphi) \sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm})$$

$$g_N = \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial U}{\partial \varphi}$$

$$= - \frac{\mu}{r^2} \left[ - \sum_{n=2}^{n_1} J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n'(\sin \varphi) \cos \varphi \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{n=2}^{n_2} \sum_{m=1}^n J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^{m'}(\sin \varphi) \cos \varphi \cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm}) \right]$$

The Legendre functions and their derivatives are computed from the recursion formulas

$$P_n(\sin \varphi) = \frac{-(n-1) P_{n-2}(\sin \varphi) + (2n-1) \sin \varphi P_{n-1}(\sin \varphi)}{n}$$

$$P_n'(\sin \varphi) = \sin \varphi P_{n-1}'(\sin \varphi) + n P_{n-1}(\sin \varphi)$$

$$\frac{P_n^m(\sin \varphi)}{\cos \varphi} = \frac{-(n+m-1) \frac{P_{n-2}^m(\sin \varphi)}{\cos \varphi} + (2n-1) \sin \varphi \frac{P_{n-1}^m(\sin \varphi)}{\cos \varphi}}{n-m}$$

$$\frac{P_n^m(\sin \varphi)}{\cos \varphi} = 1 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots (2m-1) (\cos \varphi)^{m-1}$$



C0  
ASC GRAV  
Page 3  
30 August 1963

$$P_n^m(\sin \varphi) \cos \varphi = (n+1) \sin \varphi \frac{P_n^m(\sin \varphi)}{\cos \varphi} - (n-m+1) \frac{P_{n+1}^m(\sin \varphi)}{\cos \varphi}$$

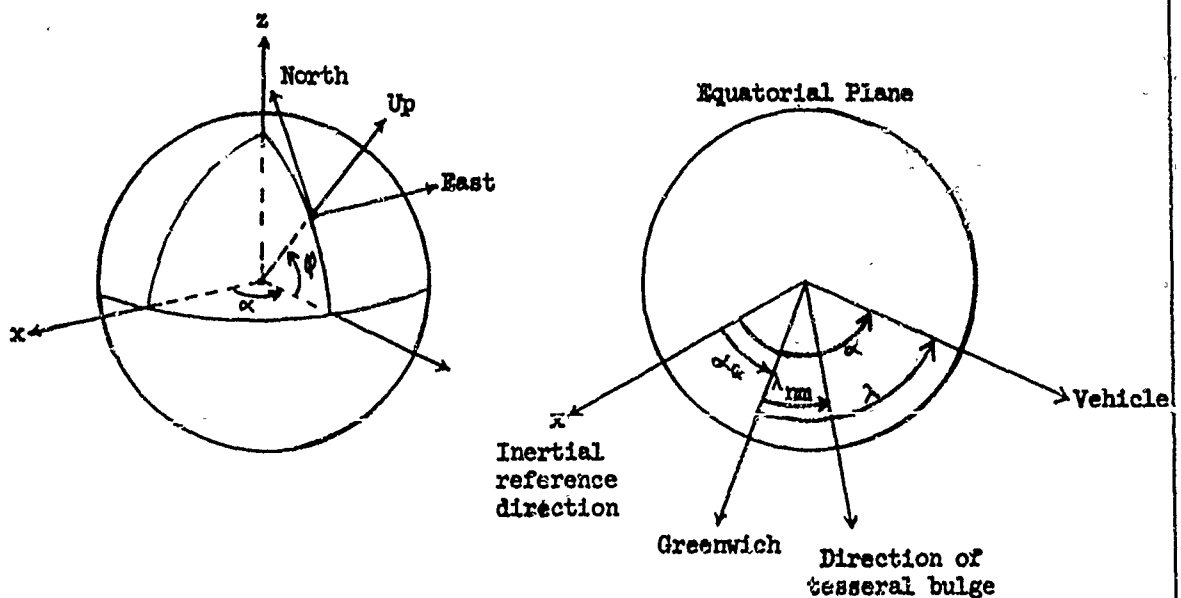
The use of the quotient  $\frac{P_n^m(\sin \varphi)}{\cos \varphi}$  avoids numerical difficulties at high latitudes in the equation for  $g_E$ .

The components of the force vector in an equatorial coordinate system with  $x$  in the direction of the Greenwich meridian are

$$\begin{pmatrix} g_x \\ g_y \\ g_z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \varphi \cos \lambda & -\sin \lambda & -\sin \varphi \cos \lambda \\ \cos \varphi \sin \lambda & \cos \lambda & -\sin \varphi \sin \lambda \\ + \sin \varphi & 0 & \cos \varphi \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} g_U \\ g_E \\ g_N \end{pmatrix}$$

The components in an equatorial inertial coordinate system with  $x$  in the direction of  $\gamma$  (vernal equinox) are obtained by a similar transformation in which  $\alpha$  replaces  $\lambda$ .

Optionally, either longitude  $\lambda$  or both  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha_G$  (inertial right ascensions of the vehicle and Greenwich - see figure) may be input.





AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

C0  
ASC, GRAV  
Page 4  
30 August 1963

Usage

The subroutine is written in the FAP language for use with FORTRAN II programs, in which arrays are stored backwards. With three simple changes, which are carefully described in the comments of the symbolic cards, the subroutine can be assembled for use with machine language programs in which arrays are stored forwards.

The subroutine has an initial, a regular and a third entry point. In the initial entrance, all addresses are set up from the calling sequence, and certain preliminary computations are performed. At the regular entrance (for which no calling sequence is used), the force components are evaluated using the options and the locations of the constants and variables (input and output) specified in the initial entrance calling sequence.

The initial entry to the FAP version must be with the statement:

```
CALL GRAV1 (GM, AE, FN1, FJN, FN2, FJNM, FLNM,  $\phi$ P1,  $\phi$ P2, ARG,  
            GLH, GX,  $\phi$ P3, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, R, U)
```

Only address set ups and preliminary computations are performed; the acceleration components are not evaluated. The regular entry is with the statement

```
CALL    GRAV
```

The machine language version is entered initially with

```
TSX      GRAV + 2, 4
```

```
PZE      GM
```

```
PZE      AE
```

```
: (etc.)
```

```
PZE      U
```

Normal return

and for the computation of acceleration components with

```
TSX      GRAV, 4
```

Normal return



AEROSPACE CORPORATION  
**PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK**  
COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

C0  
ASC GRAV  
Page 5  
30 August 1963

In numerical integration, it is often unnecessary to recompute the perturbative accelerations for the corrector step. A third entry

CALL GRAV2

or TSX GRAV + 3, 4

provides this option. When so used, the subroutine uses the last-computed summations, but recomputes  $\frac{\mu}{r^3}$  and the rotation matrix before forming  $g_U$ ,

$g_E$ ,  $g_N$ ,  $g_X$ ,  $g_Y$ ,  $g_Z$  and  $U$ .

The subroutine arguments are the 22 locations

GM GM =  $\mu$

AE  $a_e$

FN1  $n_1$  (floating point)

FJN Array containing  $J_2, J_3, \dots, J_{n_1}$

FN2  $n_2$  (floating point)

FJNM Array containing  $J_{21}, J_{31}, \dots, J_{n_1 1}, J_{22}, J_{32}, \dots, J_{n_1 2}, J_{33}, \dots, J_{n_1 n_2}$

FLNM Array containing  $\lambda_{nm}$  (in degrees) in like order

$\phi P1$  Zero for longitude input; non-zero for right ascension input (see ARG).

$\phi P2$  Positive for rotation of output to inertial coordinates (right ascension input,  $\phi P1 \neq 0$ , must be used); negative for rotation of output to earth-fixed system; zero for no output rotation.

ARG Array containing, in order, the input variables

$$r, \sin \varphi, \cos \varphi, \begin{cases} \sin \lambda, \cos \lambda & \text{if } \phi P1 = 0 \\ \sin \alpha_G, \cos \alpha_G, \sin \alpha, \cos \alpha & \text{if } \phi P1 \neq 0 \end{cases}$$

GLH Output array containing accelerations  $g_U, g_E, g_N$  in basic local horizontal coordinate system.

GX Output array containing (if  $\phi P2 \neq 0$ ) accelerations in chosen (see  $\phi P2$ ) equatorial coordinate system.



# AEROSPACE CORPORATION

## PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK

COMPUTATION AND DATA PROCESSING CENTER

C0  
ASC GRAV  
Page 6  
30 August 1963

ØP3 Non-zero if individual terms in the components of GLH are to be saved in regions A, B, ..., G; Zero if not. (Regions A, B, ..., G are not cleared by GRAV.)

A Array containing (if ØP3 ≠ 0)  $A_n = -(n+1) J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n(\sin \varphi)$  for  $n = 2, \dots, n_1$ .

B Array;  $B_{nm} = (n+1) J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \varphi)$  in order as in FJNM.

C Array;  $C_{nm} = \frac{m}{\cos \varphi} J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \varphi)$

D Array;  $D_n = J_n \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^1(\sin \varphi) \cos \varphi$

E Array;  $E_{nm} = -J_{nm} \left( \frac{a_e}{r} \right)^n P_n^m(\sin \varphi) \cos \varphi$

F Array;  $\sin m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm})$  in order as in FJNM

G Array;  $\cos m(\lambda - \lambda_{nm})$  in like order

R Rotation matrix, stored by columns, specified by #12.

U The value of the potential function.

### Space Required

482 cells.

### Checkout

All intermediate results were hand computed for a case with  $n_1 = 4$ ,  $n_2 = 2$ . Spot checks were made on many other cases, in which the various options were tested.

### Number of Pages

Writeup 6

## REFERENCES

1. R. J. Mercer, et al., TRACE-Aerospace Orbit Determination Program, TDR-269(4110-04)-1, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif. (1964).
2. C. S. Christensen, A. R. Jacobsen, and R. J. Mercer, TRACE-C Powered Flight Trajectory Determination Program, TOR 469(5352)-1, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif. (1965).
3. V. N. Faddeeva, Computational Methods of Linear Algebra, Dover Publications Inc., New York (1959), p. 81.
4. Henry Scheffé, The Analysis of Variance, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York (1961), p. 14.
5. T. A. Magness, and J. B. McGuire, Statistics of Orbit Determination-Correlated Observations, 3976-6001-RU-000, Space Technology Labs., (TRW Systems, TRW Inc.), Redondo Beach, Calif. (15 December 1961), p. iv.
6. R. J. Mercer, Physical Constants for Satellite Calculations, TOR-469(5110-02)-2, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif. (1965).
7. IRIG Standard Format for Data Transmission, IRIG Document No. 102-63, Inter-Range Instrumentation Group of the Range Commander's Council; copies may be requested from: Secretariat, Range Commander's Council, Attn: ChSc-RCC, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, or Defense Documentation Center, Cameron Station, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. (1964).
8. R. H. Hudson, Subtabulated Lunar and Planetary Ephemerides, Technical Release No. 34-239, Jet Propulsion Lab., California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. (2 November 1960).
9. R. J. Mercer, "RW FEQX," Programming Handbook, Computation and Data Processing Center, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif. (27 June 1960). Also available as SHARE Distribution No. 946, Data Processing Div., International Business Machines Corp., White Plains, New York.
10. Planetary Coordinates for the Years 1960-1980, H. M. Almanac Office, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London (1958), pp. xix, 109.

#### REFERENCES (cont.)

11. The ARDC Model Atmosphere, 1959, Geophysics Research Directorate, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Bedford, Mass.
12. Density of the Atmosphere, LMSC-A082333, Missiles and Space Div., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (1 November 1961).
13. J. F. Holt, and W. G. Strang, "RW DE6F," Programming Handbook, Computation and Data Processing Center, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif. (10 August 1959). Also available as SHARE Distribution No. 775, Data Processing Div., International Business Machines Corp., White Plains, New York.
14. F. L. Alt, ed., Advances in Computers, Vol. 3, Academic Press Inc., (1962), especially pp. 42 ff.
15. F. B. Hildebrand, Introduction to Numerical Analysis, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York (1956).
16. T. E. Sterne, An Introduction to Celestial Mechanics, Interscience Publishers Inc., New York (1960), Chap. 5.
17. F. R. Moulton, An Introduction to Celestial Mechanics, The Macmillan Company, New York (1914), pp. 237 ff.
18. Harald Cramer, Mathematical Methods of Statistics, Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey (1946), p. 301.

UNCLASSIFIED  
Security Classification

DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R&D		
<small>(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotations must be entered when the overall report is classified)</small>		
1 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author)  Aerospace Corporation El Segundo, California		2a REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION  Unclassified
		2b GROUP
3 REPORT TITLE  TRACE ORBIT DETERMINATION PROGRAM, VERSION D		
4 DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates)		
5 AUTHOR(S) (Last name, first name, initial)  Tonies, Charles C., et al		
6 REPORT DATE  September 1966	7a TOTAL NO OF PAGES  400	7b NO OF REFS  18
8a CONTRACT OR GRANT NO  AF 04(695)-669	9a ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)  TR-669(9990)-3	
b PROJECT NO	9b OTHER REPORT NO(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report)  SSD TR-66-159	
c		
d		
10 AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES This document is subject to special export controls and each transmittal to foreign governments or foreign nationals may be made only with prior approval of Space Systems Division, SSTDG.		
11 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY Space Systems Division Air Force Systems Command Los Angeles, California
13 ABSTRACT  The TRACE-D computer program is designed for use on the IBM 7094 machine as the principal tool in design and analysis studies of all aspects of orbital operations. Its principal characteristics are completeness of the equations of motion, a comprehensive set of differential correction parameters, and the ability to simultaneously process observations of several satellites taken by a number of different types of sensors. The report includes objectives, equations, program structure, and complete instructions for input data preparation and program operation.		

DD FORM 1473  
(FACSIMILE)

UNCLASSIFIED  
Security Classification

KEY WORDS

Differential Correction  
Geopotential Models  
Least Squares  
Orbit Determination  
Sensor Calibration  
TRACE  
Tracking Program  
Tracking System Analysis  
Trajectory Computations  
Variational Equations

Abstract (Continued)